MERENSKY-BIBLIOTEEK
UNIVERSITEIT VAN PRETORIA.
Klasnommer ZPA 2(6)
Registernommer 66158
THEAL

RECORDS

OF THE

CAPE COLONY.

REGISTER OF THE CONTENTS

OF

VOLUMES I TO XXXV.

PREPARED BY

GEORGE McCALL THEAL, D.Lit., LL.D.,

COLONIAL HISTORIOGRAPHER.

VOL. XXXVI.

PRINTED FOR

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE CAPE COLONY

1905.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W.

PREFACE.

As many of the documents in these volumes appear as Enclosures in Despatches, &c., and are consequently not found under their own dates, I have thought it necessary to arrange them all in chronological order and to publish the following complete list for easy reference.

GEO. M. THEAL.

LONDON, *September*, 1905.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/recordsofcapecol135thea

Register

OF THE

CONTENTS OF VOLUMES 1 TO 35

OF THE

RECORDS OF THE CAPE COLONY.

Vol.	1	lettered on binding	1793–1796
,,	2	,,	1796–1799
,,	3	,,	1799–1801
,,	4	,,	1801–1803
,,	5	,,	1803–1806 Index
,,	6	,,	1806–1809
,,	7	,,	1809–1811
,,	8	,,	1811–1812
,,	9	,,	1812–1814
,,	10	,,	1814–1815 Index
,,	11	,,	1815–1818
,,	12	,,	1818–1820
,,	13	,,	1820–1821
,,	14	,,	1821–1822
,,	15	,,	1822–1823 Index
,,	16	,,	1823–1824
,,	17	,,	Jan.–June 1824
,,	18	,,	June–Oct. 1824
,,	19	,,	Oct. 1824–Feb. 1825
,,	20	,,	Feb.–April 1825 Index

Vol.	21	lettered on binding	April–June 1825
„	22	„	June–August 1825
„	23	„	August–Nov. 1825
„	24	„	Nov.–Dec. 1825
„	25	„	Jan.-Feb. 1826 Index
„	26	„	Feb.–June 1826
„	27	„	June–Sept. 1826
„	28	„	Sept.-Dec. 1826
„	29	„	Dec. 1826
„	30	„	Jan.-Feb. 1827 Index
„	31	„	Feb.-June 1827
„	32	„	June-Aug. 1827
„	33	„	Aug.-Oct. 1827
„	34	„	Oct.-Dec. 1827
„	35	„	Supplement and Index

Every fifth volume contains a copious index, alphabetically arranged, of the contents of itself and of the preceding four.

LIST OF THE DOCUMENTS CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED.

1671

26 Nov. Law concerning the appointment of Curators of Estates of Servants of the Dutch East India Company dying in India, 4 page 104

1685

13 July. Title deeds of the farm Constantia, 32 page 392

1702

9 Dec. Placaat of the States of Holland and West Friesland against the selling of pasquils and scandalous prints, 25 page 409

1716

13 Nov. First transfer of part of the estate Constantia, 32 page 393

1726

21 Jan. Placaat of the Court of Holland, Zeeland, and West Friesland against slanderous and defamatory writings, libels, or pasquils, 25 page 410

1732

18 Feb. Advertisement of the Governor and Council concerning grants of land on quitrent tenure, 8 page 277

1734

9 Aug. Transfer of Great Constantia to Mr. C. G. Wieser, 32 page 428

1741

21 Mar. Proclamation by Governor Hendrik Swellengrebel concerning the armed burgher force, 21 page 326

1743

25 Feb. Instructions given by the Governor-General Imhoff concerning grants of land, 8 page 279

1744

5 June. Resolution of the States of Holland respecting the printing, selling, or publishing of newspapers, gazettes, or other novelties, 25 page 412

1746

7 June. Resolution of the Council of Policy concerning the delivery of Constantia wine, 32 page 405

1747

4 April. Resolution of the Council of Policy concerning grants of land on quitrent tenure, 8 page 278

1759

8 June. Transfer of Great Constantia to Mr. Jacobus van der Spuy, 32 page 430

1762

11 May. Resolution of the Council of Policy concerning grants of land on quitrent tenure, 8 page 278

1768

16 Feb. Resolution of the Governor and Council of Policy concerning the Orphan Chamber, 30 page 376

1770

10 April. Resolutions of the Council of Netherlands India concerning Slaves, 9 page 131

1778

15 Jan. Transfer of Great Constantia to Mr. J. Serrurier, 32 page 431

15 Dec. „ „ to Mr. Hendrik Cloete, 32 page 433

1788

8 Jan. Extracts from a letter from the Directors of the Dutch East India Company to the Governor and Council at the Cape, 32 page 403

1792

13 July. Instructions for the Commissaries of the Court of Justice, 16 page 232

1793

18 Jan. Memorial of Mr. Henry Cloete to the Commissioners General Nederburgh and Frykenius, 23 page 357

2 Feb. Extract from a letter from Lord Grenville to Lord Auckland, 1 page 1

8 Feb. Letter from Lord Auckland to Mr. Fagel, 1 page 1

Feb. Extract from a Proclamation of General Dumouriez, 1 page 3

12 Feb. Extract from a letter from Lord Auckland to Lord Grenville, 1 page 3

15 Feb. Letter from Messrs. Nederburgh and Frykenius to the Governor and Council, 32 page 405

22 Feb. Extract from a letter from Lord Auckland to Lord Gren ville, 1 page 4

26 Feb. Resolution of the Council of Policy concerning the delivery of Constantia wine, 32 page 359

„ Resolution of the Council of Policy concerning the delivery of Constantia wine, 32 page 386

7 Mar. Extract from the Resolutions of the States General of the Netherlands, 1 page 4

12 Mar. Extract from a letter from Lord Auckland to Lord Grenville, 1 page 7

13 Mar. Letter from Lord Auckland to Lord Grenville, 1 page 7

18 Mar. Resolutions of the Commissaries General of Netherlands India, 16 page 239

22 Mar. Extract from a letter from Lord Grenville to Lord Auckland, 1 page 8

29 Mar. Extract from a letter from Lord Auckland to Lord Grenville, 1 page 8

30 Mar. Note from Mr. P. J. Guepin to Lord Auckland, 1 page 8

2 April. Deed of agreement between the proprietor of Great Constantia and the Dutch East India Company, 32 page 338

9 April. Extract from a letter from the Embassy at the Hague to the Foreign Office, London, 1 page 10

1793

10 April. Extract from a letter from the Commissaries Nederburgh and Frykenius to the Governor and Council of Policy, 20 page 102

23 April. Letter from the Secretary of the Home Department to Lord Grenville, 1 page 10

April. Letter from Lord Grenville to Lord Auckland, 1 page 11

23 May. Note from Mr. P. J. Guepin to Lord Auckland, 1 page 12

28 Aug. Resolution of the Governor and Council of Policy, 20 page 103

31 Aug. Valuation of the fixed property of the Dutch East India Company at the Cape, 20 page 107

21 Sept. Resolution of the Council of Policy concerning Little Constantia, 32 page 388

27 Sept. Deed of agreement between the proprietor of Little Constantia and the Dutch East India Company, 32 page 341

1794

16 April. Letter from Mr. William Eliot to Lord Grenville, 1 page 16

1795

4 Jan. Letter from Sir Francis Baring to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 17

12 Jan. Letter from Sir Francis Baring to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 19

25 Jan. Letter from Captain John Blankett to Mr. Evan Nepean, 1 page 23

1 Feb. Letter from Lord Grenville to the Duke of York and Albany, 1 page 26

7 Feb. Order from the Prince of Orange to the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, 1 page 28

7 Feb. Order from the Prince of Orange to the Commanding Officer by Sea at the Cape of Good Hope, 1 page 29

9 Feb. Extracts from a memorandum by Captain Blankett, 1 page 29

10 Feb. Letter from the Directors of the Dutch East India Company to the Governments in India and at the Cape of Good Hope, 1 page 88

16 Feb. Instructions from the Horse Guards to Captain Blankett, 1 pages 30 and 31

1795

17 Feb. Letter from Captain Blankett to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 31

20 Feb. Letter from the Directors of the Dutch East India Company to Commissioner A. J. Sluysken, 1 page 87

21 Feb. Instructions from the Horse Guards to Captain Blankett, 1 page 32

22 Feb. Memorandum by Major-General J. H. Craig, 1 page 32

23 Feb. Letter from the Horse Guards to Major-General Craig, 1 page 33

25 Feb. Letter from Commodore Blankett to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 34

26 Feb. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 34

,, Letter from Mr. P. J. Guepin to the Governor and Council at Batavia, 1 page 86

28 Feb. Extract from a letter from Commodore Blankett to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 35

11 Mar. Extract from a letter from Major-General Craig to Mr. William Huskisson, 1 page 35

14 Mar. Extracts from a letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 35

21 Mar. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 37

4 May. Instructions from the Horse Guards to General Clarke, 1 pages 38 and 40

12 June. Letter from Commissioner Sluysken to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 40

13 June. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone and General Craig to Commissioner Sluysken, 1 page 41

,, Letter from Commissioner Sluysken to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 43

14 June. Letter from Commissioner Sluysken and the Council to Admiral Elphinstone and General Craig, 1 page 44

,, Letter from Colonel Gordon to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 45

Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Mackenzie to General Craig, 1 page 46

15 June. Narrative by Captain Hardy, 1 page 48

1795

16 June. Three letters from General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 pages 51, 52, and 56

" Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to General Clarke, 1 page 57

" Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Captain Dekker, 1 page 57

Journal kept by Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 58

17 June. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 60

" Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Governor Brooke, 1 page 63

18 June. Declaration by General Craig, 1 page 64

19 June. Letter from Commissioner Sluysken and the Council to General Craig, 1 page 65

20 June. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone and General Craig to Commissioner Sluysken, 1 page 66

21 June. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Commissioner Sluysken, 1 page 69

" Letter from Commissioner Sluysken and the Council to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 71

22 June. Letter from Commissioner Sluysken and the Council to Admiral Elphinstone and General Craig, 1 page 72

23 June. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Commissioner Sluysken, 1 page 73

24 June. Address by the British Commanders, 1 page 74

25 June. Letter from Commissioner Sluysken and the Council to Admiral Elphinstone and General Craig, 1 page 76

" Letter from the Burgher Councillors to Admiral Elphinstone and General Craig, 1 page 76

26 June. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone and General Craig to Commissioner Sluysken and the Council, 1 page 77

27 June. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone and General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 80

" Another from the same to the same, 1 page 81

" Letter from General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 83

" Letter from Commissioner Sluysken and the Council to Admiral Elphinstone and General Craig, 1 page 83

1795

27 June. Letter from Mr. John Pringle to Governor Brooke, 1 page 85

28 June. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 86

Translation of Intercepted Despatches, 1 page 86

„ Proclamation by Admiral Elphinstone, ordering Dutch Ships in Simon's Bay not to leave, 1 page 90

29 June. Two letters from Admiral Elphinstone and General Craig to Commissioner Sluysken and the Council, 1 pages 91 and 92

„ Letter from Commissioner Sluysken and the Council to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 97

30 June. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Commissioner Sluysken and the Council of Policy, 1 page 97

2 July. Letter from Commissioner Sluysken and the Council of Policy to Admiral Elphinstone and General Craig, 1 page 98

3 July. Two letters from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 pages 99 and 100

„ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 102

4 July. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 106

„ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 108

12 July. Letter from General Clarke to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 109

13 July. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 110

Return of Assistance forwarded from St. Helena, 1 page 111

26 July. Letter from General Clarke to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 112

18 Aug. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 113

„ List of Dutch Ships detained in Simon's Bay, 1 page 116

Return of Killed and Wounded, 1 page 117

„ Revenue Returns from 1 Sept. 1793 to 31 August 1795, 1 page 132

1795

9 Sept. Address of the British Commanders to the Inhabitants of the Colony, 1 page 117

12 Sept. Letter from Commissioner Sluysken to the British Commanders, 1 page 119

„ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 119

14 Sept. Journal of Proceedings from 17 June to 14 September, 1 page 122

„ Return of Killed and Wounded on 14 September, 1 page 126

„ Letter from Commissioner Sluysken to General Clarke, 1 page 126

„ Letter from General Clarke to Commissioner Sluysken, 1 page 127

16 Sept. Terms of the Capitulation of the Colony, 1 page 127

„ Letter from General Clarke to Commissioner Sluysken, 1 page 131

Return of Killed and Wounded Seamen, 1 page 131

18 Sept. Letter from the British Commanders to the Inhabitants of Swellendam, 1 page 131

„ Declaration of Major-General Craig, 32 page 362

19 Sept. Letter from Commodore Blankett to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 135

Description of the Public Buildings at Simonstown, 1 page 136

Account of the Principal Productions of the Colony, 1 page 137

„ Proclamation by the British Commanders, promising to restore runaway slaves and protect property, 1 page 140

20 Sept. Inventory of Property surrendered, 1 page 141

„ Letter from General Clarke to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 147

„ Letter from Major-General Craig to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 147

21 Sept. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 148

22 Sept. Address of the British Commanders to the Colonists, 1 page 153

1795

22 Sept. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 154

23 Sept. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 157

„ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 159

„ Letter from General Clarke to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 160

24 Sept. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 163

26 Sept. Letter from Major-General Craig to General Clarke, 1 page 165

Memorandum on the Condition of the Colony, 1 page 167

30 Sept. Appointment of Major-General Craig as Commandant, 1 page 175

„ Proclamation by the British Commanders, notifying the appointment of Major-General Craig as Commandant of the Town and Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope, 1 page 176

Return of Probable Civil List from 1 Oct. 1795 to 30 Sept. 1796, 1 page 177

4 Oct. Order issued by Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 178

7 Oct. Proclamation by the British Commanders, requiring all Inhabitants of the Colony to take an oath of allegiance to His Britannic Majesty, 1 page 178

„ Proclamation by the British Commanders, announcing their intentions with regard to the people, 1 page 179

9 Oct. Letter from General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 182

10 Oct. Proclamation by the British Commanders, announcing the appointment of Revenue Officers, 1 page 184

„ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 185

11 Oct. Proclamation by the British Commanders, re-establishing the High Court of Justice, 1 page 187

„ Letter from General Clarke to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 189

12 Oct. Letter from General Clarke and Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 191

1795

12 Oct. Schedule of Property belonging to the Dutch East India Company, 1 page 193

„ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 194

15 Oct. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Captain Stanhope, 1 page 195

„ Letter from C. Seward to Captain Spranger, 1 page 195

„ Letter from Captain Stanhope to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 195

„ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Captain Stanhope, 1 page 196

„ Two letters from Admiral Elphinstone to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 196

„ Letter from the British Commanders to the several Landdrosts, 1 page 197

„ Proclamation by the British Commanders, requiring the Landdrosts to continue to perform their duties, 1 page 199

„ Proclamation by the British Commanders, concerning the Revenue derived from Land, 1 page 200

„ Regulations for licensing Winehouses, 1 page 201

16 Oct. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, forbidding the purchase of arms, clothing, &c. from soldiers or sailors, 1 page 202

„ Letter from the Members of the Council of Justice to General Craig, 1 page 203

20 Oct. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, concerning Stamped Paper, 1 page 206

„ Proclamation by Major-General Craig, concerning Depredations on Woodlands, 1 page 207

29 Oct. Letter from the Burghers of Graaff-Reinet to General Craig, 1 page 208

30 Oct. Letter from the War Office to Major-General Craig, 1 page 211

„ Letter from the War Office to Vice-Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 212

„ Proclamation by the British Commanders, concerning Auctioneers and Auction Dues, 1 page 212

Conditions of Auctioneers' Licenses, 1 page 214

1795

30 Oct. Return of Requirements for Slaves, 1 page 216

„ Memorandum relative to the Governor's Salary, 1 page 217

„ Return of Duties on Imports and Exports, 1 page 218

7 Nov. Letter from General Craig to the President and Members of the Court of Justice, 1 page 219

8 Nov. Memorial of Officers to General Clarke, 1 page 221

10 Nov. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, concerning distinctions of rank, 1 page 222

12 Nov. Memorial of General Clarke to the King, 1 page 222

„ Letter from General Clarke to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 224

„ Instructions to Commodore Blankett, 1 page 225

„ Letter from General Clarke to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 228

13 Nov. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 231

14 Nov. Letter from General Clarke to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 232

15 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 233

23 Nov. Letter from General Craig to C. D. Gerotz and the Burgher Officers of Graaff-Reinet, 1 page 234

30 Nov. Return of Revenue received to Date, 1 page 237

3 Dec. Letter from Commodore Blankett to General Craig, 1 page 237

7 Dec. List of Arrival of Ships in Table Bay since 16 September, 1 page 238

Memorandum by Mr. W. S. van Ryneveld, 1 page 240

16 Dec. Letter from General Craig to Commodore Blankett, 1 page 252

Observations on the Revenue, 1 page 255

18 Dec. Letter from General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 260

23 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 265

„ Two letters from Commodore Blankett to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 pages 266 and 268

27 Dec. Six letters from General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 pages 268, 277, 280, 283, 286, and 289

1795

27 Dec. Memorial of General Craig to the King, 1 page 293

31 Dec. Two letters from General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 pages 295 and 296

Census Returns for 1795, 1 page 296

1796

1 Jan. Appointment of Inspector of Public Property, 1 page 297

7 Jan. Letter from General Craig to the President and Members of the Court of Justice, 1 page 298

12 Jan. Letter from Commodore Blankett to Lord Hawkesbury, 1 page 300

14 Jan. Letter from the Court of Justice to General Craig, 1 page 302

15 Jan. Letter from Captain Stanhope to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 309

16 Jan. Letter from the War Office to General Clarke, 1 page 311

„ Letter from the War Office to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 313

„ Letter from the War Office to General Craig, 1 page 315

20 Jan. Letter from General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 318

22 Jan. Letter from the War Office to General Craig, 1 page 319

23 Jan. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, announcing the appointment of an Inspector of Lands and Buildings, 1 page 319

27 Jan. Letter from General Craig to the Court of Justice, 1 page 320

31 Jan. Instructions for the Burgher Senators, 16 page 241

2 Feb. Letter from the Court of Justice to General Craig, 1 page 321

4 Feb. Letter from General Craig to the Court of Justice, 1 page 324

6 Feb. Letter from the Governor General and Council of Bengal to General Craig, 1 page 325

12 Feb. Letter from Evan Nepean, Esqre., to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 325

„ Letter from Mr. C. Brand to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 144

1796

14 Feb. Letter from the War Office to General Craig, 1 page 326

" Two letters from General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 pages 327 and 329

17 Feb. Letter from Commodore Blankett to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 331

" Proclamation by Major-General Craig, forbidding the encouragement of Deserters from His Majesty's service and the spreading of false reports, 1 page 332

4 Mar. Letter from Commodore Blankett to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 333

8 Mar. Two letters from General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 pages 335 and 338

" Letter from Commodore Blankett to General Craig, 1 page 339

14 Mar. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, against seditious conduct, 1 page 341

16 Mar. Letter from Commodore Blankett to General Craig, 1 page 344

21 Mar. Instructions by Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 347

Revenue and Expenditure from 1 Oct. 1795 to 31 March 1796, 1 page 348

List of Arrival of Ships in Table Bay, 1 page 352

12 April. Letter from General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 353

13 April. Letter from Commodore Blankett to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 357

14 April. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 357

15 April. Two letters from the War Office to Major-General Craig, 1 pages 359 and 361

18 April. Letter from Captain Winthrop to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 362

19 April. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 363

20 April. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, concerning the replacing of defaced paper money by new, 1 page 366

21 April. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 368

1796

23 April. Extract from a letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 370

25 April. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Burgher Councillors, 1 page 370

27 April. Letter from the Burgher Councillors to Major-General Craig, 1 page 372

28 April. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 372

„ Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 375

30 April. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 375

12 May. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 378

13 May. Letter from the Burgher Senate to Major-General Craig, 1 page 379

31 May. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Admiral Rainier, 1 page 380

Information obtained from two Seamen, 1 page 382

Information obtained from a French officer, 1 page 383

Information obtained from four French seamen, 1 page 384

8 June. Letter from the War Office to Major-General Craig, 1 page 385

18 June. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 385

„ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 386

„ Letter from the Reverend S. Cole to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 388

21 June. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Burgher Senate and the Landdrosts, 1 page 389

24 June. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 391

25 June. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 393

5 July. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 396

6 July. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 399

8 July. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 400

„ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 402

1796

10 July. Two letters from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 pages 403 and 405

16 July. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 407

July. Letter from Messrs. Fehrszen & Co. to Major-General Craig, 1 page 408

28 July. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 411

29 July. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 411

30 July. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 412

" Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 415

1 Aug. Letter from Major-General Craig to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 421

3 Aug. Letter from the War Office to Major-General Francis Dundas, 1 page 421

" Two letters from the War Office to Major-General Craig, 1 pages 422 and 423

" Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 423

" Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 425

" Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Major-General Craig, 1 page 426

" Letter from Major-General Craig to William Huskisson, Esqre., 1 page 426

4 Aug. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 427

8 Aug. Letter from the War Office to Major-General Craig, 1 page 428

16 Aug. Two letters from Admiral Elphinstone to Admiral Lucas, 1 pages 428 and 429

" Letter from Admiral Lucas to Admiral Elphinstone, 1 page 429

17 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 430

" Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Admiral Lucas, 1 page 430

1796

17 Aug. Articles of capitulation of the fleet under Admiral Lucas, 1 page 431

19 Aug. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 433

„ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 437

List of surrendered ships, 1 page 438

List of British ships at Saldanha Bay, 1 page 439

„ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 439

20 Aug. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 442

29 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 445

30 Aug. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 450

4 Sept. Instructions given by Major-General Craig to Major King, 1 page 451

„ Letter from Major-General Craig to Major King, 1 page 453

6 Sept. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 456

8 Sept. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 458

9 Sept. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 459

21 Sept. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 460

22 Sept. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 461

„ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 463

30 Sept. Returns of Revenue and Expenditure, 1 page 464

1 Oct. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 464

4 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 465

„ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Major-General Craig, 1 page 467

5 Oct. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 468

1796

5 Oct. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Rear Admiral Pringle, 1 page 469

„ List of ships of war on the Cape station, 1 page 470

21 Oct. Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 471

26 Oct. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 472

31 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 1 page 475

1 Nov. Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 477

„ Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 477

12 Nov. Letter from some burghers of Graaff-Reinet to Major-General Craig, 1 page 478

13 Nov. Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 482

„ Letter from some burghers of Graaff-Reinet to Major-General Craig, 1 page 483

14 Nov. Two letters from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 485

20 Nov. Two letters from the War Office to Major-General Craig, 1 pages 487 and 488

„ Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 489

„ Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 1 page 494

2 Dec. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, concerning the supply of barley for the use of the cavalry, 1 page 494

11 Dec. Letter from Captain Blankett to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 1 page 496

17 Dec. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, raising the price to be paid for barley required by the Government, 1 page 496

27 Dec. Letter from Mr. F. R. Bresler to Major-General Craig, 1 page 501

28 Dec. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, requiring the farmers of Stellenbosch and Drakenstein to give in a return of the wheat and barley they have reaped, 1 page 501

1796

28 Dec. Notice of the appointment of the Earl of Macartney as Governor, 2 page 1

„ Order in Council concerning trade to South Africa, 2 page 1

30 Dec. Instructions to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 3

31 Dec. Letter from Major-General Craig to the burghers of Achter Bruintjes Hoogte and the Zuurveld, 1 page 502

1797

2 Jan. Letter from General Craig to the Provisional Landdrost and Heemraden of Graaff-Reinet, 2 page 20

Letter from the War Office to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 22

5 Jan. Commission of the Earl of Macartney as Governor, 2 page 22

6 Jan. Commission to the Lords of the Admiralty to appoint a Vice Admiral at the Cape of Good Hope, 2 page 27

„ Creation of a Court of Vice Admiralty, 2 page 28

Letter from the War Office to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 34

7 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 35

14 Jan. Two others from the same to the same, 2 pages 36 and 37

„ Three letters from General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 pages 38, 40, and 43

15 Jan. Letter from General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 43

„ Letter from Rear-Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 44

18 Jan. Letter from Rear-Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 46

24 Jan. Letter from Rear-Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 47

30 Jan. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, prohibiting the exportation of corn, flour, and biscuit, and regulating dealings in grain, 2 page 48

1 Feb. Letter from Admiral Elphinstone to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 50

2 Feb. Letter from the War Office to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 52

1797

11 Feb. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, forbidding speculative dealings in corn, 2 page 53

14 Feb. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 54

15 Feb. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, requiring the farmers to bring their corn to market in Capetown by the 10th of March, 2 page 55

18 Feb. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, directing that two commissions of the board of heemraden make inquiry as to the available corn supply in Stellenbosch and Drakenstein, 2 page 58

27 Feb. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, issuing regulations to prevent the smuggling of meal into Capetown from the country districts without paying the tithe, 2 page 59

„ Letter from General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 61

2 Mar. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Governor of Bombay, 2 page 64

18 Mar. Notice by Admiral Pringle prohibiting foreigners from catching whales or seals on any part of the coast between Cape Negro and Delagoa Bay, 2 page 66

23 Mar. Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 67

30 Mar. Letter from Major-General Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 68

1 April. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 69

2 April. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 69

10 April. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, forbidding the baking of fine bread without license, the sale of wheat by bakers, the use of wheat for horses, and the brewing of beer till the end of 1797, and ordering every baker to furnish the fiscal with weekly returns of his sales, 2 page 72

21 April. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, encouraging the production of wheat, barley, and oats, 2 page 74

24 April. Proclamation by Major-General Craig, appointing commissioners to receive the Constantia wine due to the government, 2 page 75

„ Warrant issued by Major-General Craig to select Constantia wine for the Government, 32 page 360

1797

5 May. Proclamation by Lord Macartney, promulgating the order in council of the 28th December 1796 concerning commerce, 2 page 77

„ Proclamation by Lord Macartney, commanding precautions to be taken with letters sent by ships and private correspondence during the war, 2 page 78

„ Revenue and Expenditure of the Cape Colony from the 1st of October 1796 to the 5th of May 1797, 2 page 78

6 May. Two letters from Sir James Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 pages 79 and 82

9 May. Two letters from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 pages 83 and 85

10 May. Letter from the Lutheran church at Capetown to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 86

11 May. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 87

„ Letter from Sir James Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 88

12 May. Letter from Mr. Hendrik Cloete to Lord Macartney, 32 page 361

13 May. Proclamation by Lord Macartney, respecting the settlement of foreigners at the Cape, 2 page 88

20 May. Proclamation by Lord Macartney, authorising the landdrosts in the several districts to call out commandos to deal with raids by Bushmen, 2 page 89

„ Proclamation by Lord Macartney, extending the restrictions of the proclamation of the 13th of May to persons of all nationalities from any part of the world, 2 page 90

22 May. Letter from Sir James Craig to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 91

27 May. Letter from Mr. Hendrik Cloete to the Burgher Senate, 32 page 363

28 May. Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, requiring all the inhabitants of the Colony to renew their oath of allegiance to His Britannic Majesty, 2 page 92

6 June. Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, restricting the sale of flour, 2 page 94

„ Letter from the Burgher Senate to Lord Macartney, 32 page 383

1797

10 June. Letter from Mr. J. G. Louw to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 31 page 31

June. Extract from a letter from Lord Macartney to the Burgher Senate, 32 page 385

12 June. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Lutheran Church Council, 2 page 95

20 June. Instructions for the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet, 2 pages 95 and 101

21 June. Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, forbidding the purchase or detention of ammunition, arms, or clothing from sailors or soldiers, 2 page 103

„ Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, concerning the assessment register of the Burgher Senate, 2 page 103

25 June. Letter from the Council at Fort St. George to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 104

26 June. Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, concerning precedence among officials, 2 page 105

27 June. Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, prohibiting the importation or sale of gunpowder except by government, 2 page 106

„ Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, concerning military deserters, 2 page 106

„ Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, instructing the landdrost concerning the Kaffirs in Graaff-Reinet, 2 page 107

28 June. Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, concerning certain individuals who have not taken the oath of allegiance, 2 page 108

30 June. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet, 2 page 109

„ Letter from the Earl of Macartney to John Barrow, Esqre., 2 page 110

4 July. Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, concerning arrears of Land Revenue, 2 page 111

10 July. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 112

11 July. Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, concerning a census of the population, property, &c., to be taken throughout the colony, 2 page 122

1797

12 July Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 123

13 July. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 124

17 July. Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, concerning the administration of justice in offences against the Inland Revenue and minor Crimes and Misdemeanours, 2 page 124

24 July. Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, concerning Courts of Justice, 2 page 126

25 July. Two letters from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 pages 128 and 129

July. List of His Majesty's Ships at the Cape of Good Hope, 2 page 131

25 July. Letter from the Burgher Senate to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 132

26 July. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 133

31 July. Two letters from the Burgher Senate to the Earl of Macartney, 2 pages 137 and 138

7 Aug. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Burgher Senate, 2 page 139

„ Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 140

8 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 143

Enclosure concerning a claim of Mr. C. Brand, 2 page 144

14 Aug. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 148

Enclosure relative to the seizure of the *Haas* in Delagoa Bay, 2 page 149

16 Aug. Extract of a Letter from the Earl of Macartney to Governor Brooke, St. Helena, 2 page 151

17 Aug. Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 152

Enclosure relative to the seizure of the *Haas* in Delagoa Bay, 2 page 153

18 Aug. Extract from a letter from the Burgher Senate to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 154

1797

23 Aug. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Honourable Henry Dundas, 2 page 155

24 Aug. Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 156

25 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 156

5 Sept. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 157

19 Sept. Extract from a letter from Governor Brooke, St. Helena, to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 158

21 Sept. Letter from the Council at Fort William to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 159

10 Oct. Letter from the War Office to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 160

12 Oct. Proclamation by Rear Admiral Thomas Pringle, pardoning all those concerned in the Mutiny in the Fleet, 2 page 186

13 Oct. Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 161

Enclosure concerning a Mutiny in the Fleet, 2 page 161

Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 186

14 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 187

20 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 188

23 Oct. Letter from the War Office to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 196

24 Oct. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 197

31 Oct. Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 201

4 Nov. Letter from Admiral Christian to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 201

8 Nov. Proclamation by Rear Admiral Thomas Pringle, concerning the Mutiny on board the *Tremendous*, 2 page 209

10 Nov. Proclamation by Rear Admiral Thomas Pringle, concerning the Mutiny on board the *Crescent*, 2 page 210

10 Pluviose of the Year 6 of the Republic. Proclamation by M. Malartie, Governor of Mauritius, inviting volunteers to join Tippoo Sahib against Great Britain, 2 page 246

1797

12 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 202

15 Nov. Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 203

22 Nov. Letter from the Naval Storekeeper to Admiral Pringle, 2 page 212

26 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 203

„ Letter from the Agent Victualler to Admiral Pringle, 2 page 211

27 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 204

„ Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 206

Enclosures concerning a Mutiny in the Fleet, 2 page 208

29 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 212

15 Dec. Two others from the same to the same, 2 pages 213 and 214

„ Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 216

29 Dec. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 217

31 Dec. Imports and Exports since 1st September, 2 page 218

„ Shipping Returns since 4th May, 2 page 219

1798

6 Jan. Circular Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Councils at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, 2 page 221

„ Letter from Mr. Acheson Maxwell to Mr. William Huskisson, 2 page 223

26 Jan. Letter from the War Office to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 223

30 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 230

„ Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 231

31 Jan. Letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 232

1798

4 Feb. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 232

20 Feb. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 234

„ List of prices of various articles in Capetown at different periods, 2 page 237

21 Feb. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 239

22 Feb. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 240

24 Feb. „ „ „ 2 page 242

7 Mar. „ „ „ 2 page 243

9 Mar. „ „ „ 2 page 244

22 Mar. „ „ „ 2 page 245

28 Mar. „ „ „ 2 page 246

Enclosure: Proclamation by the Governor General of Mauritius and Bourbon, 2 page 246

30 Mar. Extract from a Letter from Admiral Christian to Evau Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 247

1 May. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Honorable Henry Dundas, 2 page 248

7 May. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 252

15 May. Letter from the Burgher Senate to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 266

19 May. Letter from Mr. J. G. Louw to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 31 page 33

1 June. Letter from the War Office to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 252

8 June. Letter from Commissary General Pringle to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 253

14 June. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 254

15 June. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 256

16 June. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 256

17 June. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 257

18 June. Two letters from the War Office to the Earl of Macartney, 2 pages 258 and 261

1798

19 June.	Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 265
	Enclosure concerning Indian goods needed for the Cape, 2 page 266
29 June.	Letter from Mr. Frans Bremer to Messrs. C. Cruywagen and H. Vermaak, 3 page 22
30 June.	Customs Returns, 2 page 272
„	Shipping Returns, 2 page 273
4 July.	Letter from Mr. F. Bremer to Mr. H. Vermaak, 3 page 21
7 July.	Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 274
9 July.	Another from the same to the same, 2 page 278
10 July.	„ „ „ 2 page 279
11 July.	Letter from Admiral Christian to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 279
	Enclosure: List of Ships of War on the Cape Station, 2 page 280
14 July.	Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, defining the Boundaries of the Colony, 31 page 450
10 Aug.	Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 280
22 Aug.	Letter from the War Office to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 281
10 Sept.	Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 283
18 Sept.	Two others from the same to the same, 2 pages 284 and 286
25 Sept.	Extract from a letter from Admiral Pringle to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 288
26 Sept.	Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 289
„	Letter from Admiral Christian to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 289
13 Oct.	Letter from the Earl of Macartney to John Holland, Esqre., 2 page 290
14 Oct.	Letter from John Holland, Esqre., to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 291
15 Oct.	Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Honourable Henry Dundas, 2 page 293

1798

15 Oct. Revenue Returns since 1st October 1795, 2 page 294
„ List of the principal officials with their salaries, 2 page 294
29 Oct. Two letters from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 296
17 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 297
19 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 298
„ Declaration of the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 298
„ Proclamation by the Earl of Macartney, transferring the government to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 299
30 Nov. Letter from Captain Losack to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 300
2 Dec. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 302
Enclosures: Concerning a destructive Fire in Capetown, 2 page 304
4 Dec. Letter from Fieldcornet J. G. Louw to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 31 page 33
15 Dec. Two letters from the War Office to the Earl of Macartney, 2 pages 309 and 313
20 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 314
„ Letter from Major-General Dundas to Mr. Hogan, 2 page 315
„ Two Advertisements, 2 pages 315 and 316
21 Dec. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning an attempt to set fire to the barracks in Capetown, 2 page 317
24 Dec. Letter from the War Office to the Earl of Macartney, 2 page 319
31 Dec. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Governor General in Council, Fort William, 2 page 320
„ Revenue of the Colony since 1st October, 2 page 321

1799

1 Jan. Proclamation by Major General Dundas, concerning precautions against incendiarism, 2 page 321
3 Jan. Letter from Mr. John Pringle to Major General Dundas, 2 page 323
„ Papers relative to the Concordia Club, 2 page 323

1799

5 Jan. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, issuing regulations regarding the duties of Brandmeesters, 2 page 329

" Letter from Messrs. John Holland, John Hooke Green, and others to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 333

7 Jan. Letter from the Consistory of the Dutch Reformed Church in Capetown to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 334

" Letter from Major-General Dundas to Messrs. John Holland, John Hooke Green, and others, 2 page 335

8 Jan. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, confirming the division of Capetown into Wards under Wardmasters, 2 page 336

16 Jan. Disembarkation Return of the 61st and 81st Regiments, 2 page 337

18 Jan. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Governor in Council, Fort St. George, 2 page 337

19 Jan. List of Ships' Arrivals, 2 page 339

23 Jan. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Honourable Henry Dundas, 2 page 340

" Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Governor in Council, Fort William, 2 page 344

" Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Governor in Council, Bombay, 2 page 345

" Letter from Commodore Losack to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 346

" Letter from Mr. John Holland to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 347

25 Jan. Return of Troops embarked for India, 2 page 348

" Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Graaff-Reinet to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 349

28 Jan. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Consistory of the Dutch Reformed Church, 2 page 350

29 Jan. Embarkation Return of Troops, 2 page 351

30 Jan. Letter from Landdrost Bresler to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 351

31 Jan. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Hon. Lord Clive and Council, Fort St. George, 2 page 352

2 Feb. Letter from Fieldcornet J. M. de Wet to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 31 page 34

1799

3 Feb. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Honourable Henry Dundas, 2 page 353

14 Feb. Deposition of the Widow Putter concerning the rescue of Adriaan van Jaarsveld, 2 page 354

16 Feb. Deposition of Hendrik Oertel concerning the rescue of Adriaan van Jaarsveld, 2 page 355

„ Letter from the Lieutenant Governor to the Landdrost of Swellendam, 2 page 356

„ Letter from the Lieutenant Governor to Mr. C. Adriansen, junior, 2 page 357

17 Feb. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning proceedings in connection with the Insurrection at Graaff-Reinet, 2 page 358

„ Letter from the Lieutenant Governor to the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet, 2 page 359

„ Letter from the Lieutenant Governor to the Landdrost of Swellendam, 2 page 360

„ Letter from Major-General Dundas to Major McNab, 2 page 361

„ Letter from Major-General Dundas to Brigadier General Vandeleur, 2 page 362

18 Feb. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Governor in Council, Fort William, 2 page 362

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Swellendam to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 363

19 Feb. Embarkation Return of Troops, 2 page 363

„ Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Burgher Senate, 2 page 364

„ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Graaff-Reinet to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 364

22 Feb. Letter from Mr. H. Vermaak to Mr. F. Bremer, 3 page 21

23 Feb. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet, 2 page 366

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Swellendam to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 367

24 Feb. Letter from Sergeant Irwin to Acting Adjutant Dickson, 2 page 368

1799

24 Feb. Letter from the Rev. Mr. Ballot to the Fiscal Van Ryneveld, 2 page 370

„ Letter from the Earl of Macartney to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 371

25 Feb. Letter from the Landdrost of Swellendam to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 372

„ Letter from the Burgher Senate to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 372

26 Feb. Letter from Brigadier General Vandeleur to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 374

„ Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning Military Deserters, 2 page 375

27 Feb. Letter from Brigadier General Vandeleur to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 376

2 Mar. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Messrs. Hogan and Tennant, 2 page 377

4 Mar. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Burgher Senate, 2 page 377

5 Mar. Letter from Messrs. Hogan and Tennant to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 378

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Swellendam to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 379

7 Mar. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Brigadier General Vandeleur, 2 page 380

8 Mar. Memorandum for John Barrow, Esqre., 2 page 381

10 Mar. Letter from Commodore George Losack to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 382

12 Mar. Letter from Major McNab to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 383

13 Mar. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Landdrost and Heemraden of Graaff-Reinet, 2 page 386

„ Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, forbidding all inhabitants of Capetown and the Cape district who are not bakers to purchase wheat, 2 page 386

Letter from Brigadier General Vandeleur to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 387

Journal kept by the Landdrost Bresler, 2 page 389

1799

19 Mar. Letter from Admiral Sir Roger Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 395

21 Mar. Letter from Brigadier General Vandeleur to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 396

„ Letter from Major McNab to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 398

22 Mar. Letter from Brigadier General Vandeleur to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 400

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 401

27 Mar. Letter from Brigadier General Vandeleur to John Barrow, Esqre., 2 page 403

31 Mar. Letter from Major-General Dundas to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 404

List of Ships' Arrivals, 2 page 406

3 April. Notice of the appointment of Sir George Yonge as Governor, 2 page 406

„ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 407

5 April. Letter from Mr. John Holland to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 408

6 April. Commission of Sir George Yonge as Governor, 2 page 410

„ Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 414

„ Extract from a letter from A. Barnard, Esqre., to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 419

„ Letter from Mr. John Pringle to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 420

8 April. Letter from Major-General Dundas to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 421

24 April. Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 422

11 May. Letter from Hermanus Engelbregt to Jan van Wyk, 2 page 423

14 May. Letter from Johannes J. Botha to Fieldcornet J. A. van Wyk, 2 page 424

„ Letter from Sir George Yonge to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 424

1799

14 May. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 425

15 May. Letter from Mr. John Bruce to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 426

20 May. Letter from Mr. John Holland to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 427

„ Letter from Major-General Dundas to W. S. van Ryneveld, Esqre., 3 page 73

21 May. Letter from W. S. van Ryneveld, Esqre., to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 74

22 May. Letter from Sir George Yonge to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 428

27 May. Letter from the Earl of Macartney to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 429

„ Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, constituting Simonstown a Ward for police purposes and appointing Mr. John Henry Roselt sole Wardmaster, 2 page 429

29 May. Letter from Messrs. Gruttner and Horneman to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 154

30 May. Four letters from the War Office to Sir George Yonge, 2 pages 433, 434, and 436

1 June. Letter from Mr. John Pringle to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 155

3 June. Letter from Sir George Yonge to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 436

4 June. Letter from Fieldcornet J. A. van Wyk to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 2 page 437

5 June. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Custom House officers, 3 page 155

13 June. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Custom House officers, 3 page 157

20 June. Letter from the Landdrost of Stellenbosch to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 438

„ Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning the banishment of certain fomentors of insurrection, 2 page 439

30 June. Letter from Sir George Yonge to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 440

8 July. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 441

1799

10 July. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning the Burgher Senate, 2 page 443

„ Letter from Mr. Alexander Tennant to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 157

17 July. Letter from Mr. T. Haweis to the Rev. Dr. Vanderkemp, 3 page 116

„ Letter from Mr. T. Haweis to the Rev. Mr. Edwards, 3 page 118

22 July. Letter from Commandant Van Rensburg to Landdrost Bresler, 2 page 444

24 July. Letter from Sir George Yonge to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 444

27 July. Letter from Fieldcornet De Jager to Landdrost Bresler, 2 page 445

29 July. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 446

„ Agreement with Mr. William Duckitt, 2 page 447

31 July. Letter from Provisional Fieldcornet Ferreira to other Fieldcornets, 2 page 448

„ Letter from B. Lindeque to P. H. van Rooyen, 2 page 449

„ Letter from Okker Oosthuysen, 2 page 449

„ Letter from Salomon Ferreira to the Landdrost of Swellendam, 2 page 450

„ Letter from Fieldcornet Van Rooyen to other Fieldcornets, 2 page 450

„ Letter from Fieldcornet Van Rooyen to the Landdrost of Swellendam, 2 page 451

„ Letter from Brigadier General Vandeleur to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 453

3 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 455

4 Aug. Letter from the Landdrost of Swellendam to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 458

„ Letter from Fieldcornet Roets to the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet, 2 page 459

„ Letter from Fieldcornet Jacobus Pienaar to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 31 page 34

5 Aug. Letter from Sir George Yonge to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 459

1799

5 Aug. Letter from Mrs. Naude to her Husband, 2 page 461

6 Aug. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 461

10 Aug. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Deputy Secretary Ross, 2 page 462

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Stellenbosch to Brigadier General Fraser, 2 page 464

12 Aug. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Deputy Secretary Ross, 2 page 465

13 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 466

„ Letter from Brigadier General Vandeleur to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 467

„ Two letters from the Landdrost of Swellendam to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 2 page 469

15 Aug. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Deputy Secretary Ross, 2 page 470

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Stellenbosch to Deputy Secretary Ross, 2 page 470

16 Aug. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Deputy Secretary Ross, 2 page 471

19 to 23 Aug. Journal kept by Fieldcornet J. A. van Wyk, 31 page 35

20 Aug. Two letters from Major-General Dundas to Deputy Secretary Ross, 2 pages 472 and 473

22 Aug. Letter from Brigadier General Vandeleur to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 473

23 Aug. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Deputy Secretary Ross, 2 page 475

24 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 476

27 Aug. Letter from the War Office to Major-General Dundas, 2 page 477

29 Aug. Letter from Sir George Yonge to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 477

31 Aug. to 27 Sept. Journal kept by Fieldcornet J. G. Louw, 31 page 35

1 Sept. Letter from Mr. E. H. Wolfaart to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 31 page 39

1799

1 Sept. Letter from Cornet A. Mouton to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 31 page 39

2 Sept. Letter from Mr. George Best to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 478

13 Sept. Letter from Secretary Barnard to the Right Honourable Henry Dundas, 2 page 479

14 Sept. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 482

" Letter from Deputy Secretary Ross to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 484

Extracts from the Diary of the Secretary's Office, 2 page 487

21 Sept. Letter from Secretary Barnard to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 2 page 492

" Letter from Major-General Dundas to Captain George Losack, 2 page 494

" Letter from Lieutenant Fothergill to Captain Gooch, 2 page 495

" Letter from Mr. John Pringle to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 497

" Letter from Major-General Dundas to Deputy Secretary Ross, 2 page 498

14 Oct. Letter from Captain George Losack to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 498

29 Oct. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning the road between Capetown and Drie Kopjes (now Mowbray), 2 page 500

7 Nov. Letter from Commodore Losack to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 500

List of Ships driven on Shore in Table Bay in a gale on the 5th of November, 2 page 501

List of Persons saved from the *Sceptre*, 2 page 502

22 Nov. Letter from Commodore Losack to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 502

24 Nov. Letter from Major-General Dundas to William Huskisson, Esqre., 2 page 503

2 Dec. Letter from Brigadier General Fraser to the Right Hon. Lord Clive in Council, 2 page 504

" Letter from Brigadier General Fraser to the Governor in Council, Bombay, 2 page 504

1799

8 Dec. List of Ships of War on the Cape Station, 2 page 505

10 Dec. Letter from the Officers of the Naval Establishment to Vice Admiral Sir Roger Curtis, 2 page 505

11 Dec. Letter from Sir Roger Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 2 page 506

12 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 2 page 508

„ Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 1

18 Dec. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, requiring all the inhabitants to renew the oath of allegiance and fidelity to His Britannic Majesty, 3 page 2

25 Dec. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, notifying the appointment of Mr. H. C. D. Maynier as resident commissioner and superintendent of public affairs in the districts of Swellendam and Graaff-Reinet, 3 page 3

28 Dec. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 3 page 4

„ Letter from the Consistory of the Lutheran church in Capetown to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 5

31 Dec. List of Ships' arrivals, 3 page 7

1800

1 Jan. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, confirming the appointment of Mr. H. C. D. Maynier as resident commissioner and superintendent of public affairs in the districts of Swellendam and Graaff-Reinet, 3 page 8

„ Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 9

4 Jan. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 3 page 12

6 Jan. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 15

„ Two letters from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre, 3 pages 17 and 18

9 Jan. Letter from Brigadier General Fraser to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 19

Enclosures : Concerning Mr. H. Vermaak, 3 page 21

11 Jan. Letter from Mr. John Pringle to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 23

1800

12 Jan. Two letters from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 pages 24 and 28

„ Letter from Sir George Yonge to William Huskisson, Esqre., 3 page 28

14 Jan. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, concerning the value of different coins, and prohibiting the exportation of specie, 3 page 31

1 Feb. Notice concerning the transaction of business by the Governor, 3 page 32

3 Feb. Letter from Captain Osborn to Vice Admiral Curtis, 3 page 33

„ Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, concerning the sale of prize goods, 3 page 34

8 Feb. Two letters from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 pages 37 and 41

11 Feb. Letter from Messrs. Gruttner and Horneman to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 158

14 Feb. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, concerning the wharves in Table Bay and Simon's Bay, and an increase of Harbour Dues, 3 page 44

19 Feb. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, concerning coolies or porters and rates for hire of waggons and saddle horses, 3 page 45

„ Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, concerning Clubs and Societies, and Billiard Tables, 3 page 47

20 Feb. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 48

24 Feb. Answers to Questions proposed by Sir George Yonge relative to the District of Graaff-Reinet, 3 page 57

28 Feb. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, concerning the taking of a census, 3 page 67

3 Mar. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, concerning the renewal of worn-out paper money, 3 page 69

4 Mar. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 71

5 Mar. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 3 page 74

7 Mar. List of Persons going out with Mr. Duckitt, 3 page 78

1800

7 Mar. Letter from Captains of the Navy to John H. Greene, Esqre., 3 page 79

8 Mar. Letter from Mr. John H. Greene to Captains of the Navy, 3 page 79

12 Mar. Letter from Captains of the Navy to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 80

21 Mar. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 81

„ Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, concerning repairs to the roads, 3 page 82

22 Mar. Advertisement concerning Coasting Vessels, 3 page 83

26 Mar. Letter from Mr. H. C. D. Maynier to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 108

27 Mar. Letter from Mr. John Pringle to William Ramsay, Esqre., 3 page 83

Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 86

28 Mar. Letter from some inhabitants of Graaff-Reinet to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 112

29 Mar. Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 94

„ Letter from Sir George Yonge to William Huskisson, Esqre., 3 page 100

7 April. Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 106

Enclosures: Letter from Commissioner Maynier to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 108

Letter from People of Graaff-Reinet to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 112

„ Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Honourable Henry Dundas, 3 page 113

Enclosures: Two letters from Rev. T. Haweis to Missionaries in South Africa, 3 page 116

8 April. Letter from Lieutenant J. C. Smyth to Captain J. G. P. Tucker, 3 page 129

„ Letter from Captain J. G. P. Tucker to Lieutenant J. C. Smyth, 3 page 129

9 April. Letter from Brigadier General Vandeleur to Lieutenant J. C. Smyth, 3 page 130

1800

10 April. Memorial of Mr. H. A. Vermaak to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 119

„ Letter from Major-General Dundas to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 131

„ General Order by Major-General Dundas, 3 page 131

„ Letter from Sir George Yonge to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 132

11 April. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 133

„ Two letters from Sir George Yonge to Major-General Dundas, 3 pages 134 and 137

12 April. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 140

13 April. Letter from Sir George Yonge to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 144

„ Letter from Captain J. G. P. Tucker to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 148

14 April. Letter from Lieutenant J. C. Smyth to Captain J. G. P. Tucker, 3 page 148

15 April. Letter from Captain D. Campbell to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 121

„ Letter from Captain J. G. P. Tucker to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 149

„ Letter from Sir George Yonge to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 149

„ General Orders by Sir George Yonge, 3 page 150

16 April. Letter from Commandant Van der Walt to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 122

„ Letter from Mr. Henry Jessup to Advocate Peter Mosse, 3 page 161

17 April. Letter from Messrs. Walker and Peters to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 159

„ Letter from Mr. Richard Blake to Messrs. Walker and Peters, 3 page 160

„ Letter from Advocate Peter Mosse to Mr. Henry Jessup, 3 page 161

„ Letter from Mr. Henry Jessup to the Fiscal, 3 page 163

1800

18 April.	Another from the same to the same, 3 page 163
„	Letter from the Fiscal to Mr. Henry Jessup, 3 page 164
19 April.	Letter from Mr. Henry Jessup to the Custom House Officers, 3 page 164
20 April.	Depositions of Mr. J. Houghton, 3 pages 165 and 166
„	Letter from Mr. J. H. Greene to Mr. Henry Jessup, 3 page 167
„	Letter from Mr. J. H. Greene to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 169
21 April.	Letter from the Fiscal to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 170
25 April.	Deposition of Mr. John Houghton, 3 page 173
28 April.	Letter from the War Office to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 123
30 April.	Letter from Mr. Thomas Wittenoom to Mr. David Pontardant, 3 page 174
„	Letter from Mr. John Holland to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 175
4 May.	Letter from Mr. D. Pontardant to Mr. T. Wittenoom, 3 page 175
6 May.	Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 124
„	Letter from Mr. Henry Jessup to the Custom House Officers, 3 page 176
8 May.	Letter from Captain D. Campbell to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 125
„	Letter from Mr. Henry Jessup to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 177
„	Letter from Mr. John Holland to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 178
„	Letter from Mr. J. H. Greene to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 178
10 May.	Letter from Major-General Dundas to William Huskisson, Esqre., 3 page 127
	Enclosures: 16 documents relative to a disagreement between the Governor and General Dundas, 3 page 129
12 May.	Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 151
„	Another from the same to the same, 3 page 152

1800

Enclosures : 30 documents relative to the case of Mr. Jessup, 3 page 154

15 May. Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 182

„ Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 3 page 185

16 May. Another from the same to the same, 3 page 187

17 May. Letter from Sir George Yonge to William Huskisson, Esqre., 3 page 187

18 May. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 3 page 190

21 May. Letter from the War Office to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 190

24 May. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 191

5 June. Letter from Secretary Crommelin to Mr. John Pringle, 3 page 191

9 June. Duties on Cape Wines and Brandies, 3 page 192

15 June. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 3 page 193

23 June. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, concerning butchers, and fixing the price of meat, 3 page 194

15 July. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, requiring Licenses to be taken out for shooting Game, and protecting certain Animals, 3 page 195

21 July. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, authorising Messrs. Walker and Robertson to set up a Printing Press and to publish a Weekly Newspaper, and giving them a monopoly of printing in the Colony, 3 page 198

23 July. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, forbidding slaves to hire a house or room or carry on business on their own account, 3 page 198

28 July. Letter from the War Office to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 199

6 Aug. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 3 page 206

„ Return of Ships of War on the Cape Station, 3 page 207

7 Aug. Letter from the War Office to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 208

1800

12 Aug. Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 209

14 Aug. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, increasing the tithe duty on Grain and doubling the inland duty on Brandy, 3 page 210

„ Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, appointing Tasters and Examiners of Wine and Brandy, and giving them extensive powers, 3 page 211

„ Extracts from a Report of the Commissioners Maynier and Somerville, 3 page 212

Summing up of the Fiscal in the case of the Graaff-Reinet prisoners, 3 page 213

1 Sept. Letter from C. Esterhuizen and others to Fieldcornet Gerrit Maritz, 31 page 40

3 Sept. Sentence of the Court of Justice on the Graaff-Reinet prisoners, 3 page 270

4 Sept. List of ships captured since the 1st of April, 3 page 317

9 Sept. Letter from Fieldcornet Gerrit Maritz to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 31 page 41

13 Sept. Address to His Majesty the King from people in Capetown, 3 page 296

15 Sept. Letter from Messrs. De Wet, Van Ryneveld, and Fleck to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 299

16 Sept. Letter from Sir George Yonge to the President and Members of the Court of Justice, 3 page 299

29 Sept. Letter from the War Office to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 300

30 Sept. Extracts from a letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 3 page 301

„ Revenue and Expenditure Returns, 3 page 302

5 Oct. Letter from the Orphan Chamber to Sir George Yonge, 4 page 101

9 Oct. Letter from Mr. William Duckitt to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 305

13 Oct. Letter from Mr. L. M. Thibault to William Huskisson, Esqre., 3 page 306

15 Oct. Letter from Major-General Dundas to William Huskisson, Esqre., 3 page 313

16 Oct. List of Ships' Arrivals, 3 page 314

1800

20 Oct. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 3 page 316

22 Oct. Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 318

Enclosure: Advertisement respecting Wine Licences, 3 page 323

,, Four letters from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 pages 324, 333, 336, and 340

24 Oct. Letter from the Marquis Wellesley to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 341

,, Letter from the Marquis Wellesley to Vice Admiral Curtis, 3 page 344

25 Oct. Letter from the same to the same, 3 page 348

,, Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 351

28 Oct. Letter from Mr. John Hooke Greene to Sir George Yonge, 4 page 105

31 Oct. Letter from Mr. John Pringle to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 351

,, Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, requiring the farmers near Capetown to bring in their wheat, and prohibiting its sale except to Public Bakers or the Government, 3 page 352

10 Nov. Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 353

12 Nov. Letter from Sir George Yonge to Mr. John Pringle, 3 page 355

15 Nov. Two letters from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 pages 356 and 359

4 Dec. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, requiring all the wheat brought to Capetown to be delivered to Commissioners at a fixed price, 3 page 362

11 Dec. Extract from a letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 3 page 365

22 Dec. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, promulgating orders concerning the delivery and sale of wheat, 3 page 366

31 Dec. Exports of Colonial Produce during the year 1800, 3 page 367

1801

5 Jan. Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Honourable Henry Dundas, 3 page 368

6 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 3 page 387

„ Letter from Mr. William Duckitt to William Huskisson, Esqre., 3 page 388

8 Jan. Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 391

„ Disposition of Ships under command of Sir Roger Curtis, 3 page 392

10 Jan. Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 392

Annexure: Current prices of various articles, 3 page 397

„ Letter from Mr. John Pringle to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 398

11 Jan. Letter from Sir George Yonge to William Huskisson, Esqre., 3 page 398

„ Letter from Sir Roger Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 3 page 400

12 Jan. Two letters from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 pages 404 and 407

14 Jan. Letter from the Right Hon. Henry Dundas to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 408

„ Letter from the Right Hon. Henry Dundas to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 408

24 Jan. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, fixing the price at which Bread is to be sold, 3 page 409

26 Jan. Letter from the Marquis of Wellesley to Vice Admiral Curtis, 3 page 410

„ Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, promulgating regulations concerning the Woodlands of the Colony and the cutting and sale of Timber, 3 page 416

11 Feb. Order of the King in Council concerning customs duties, 3 page 421

„ Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, concerning the baking and price of Bread, 3 page 422

13 Feb. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, fixing the price of Barley, and prohibiting its sale except in Capetown, 3 page 423

1801

18 Feb. Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 426

19 Feb. Another from the same to the same, 3 page 429

20 Feb. „ „ „ 3 page 430

„ Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 3 page 432

24 Feb. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 434

26 Feb. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, appointing a Special Commission to regulate the consumption of Grain, 4 page 149

1 Mar. Letter from the Marquis of Wellesley to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 435

2 Mar. Another from the same to the same, 3 page 436

9 Mar. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to the Marquis of Wellesley, 3 page 439

16 Mar. Letter from the Right Hon. Henry Dundas to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 441

„ Letter from William Huskisson, Esqre., to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 442

17 Mar. Notice in the *London Gazette*, 3 page 444

18 Mar. Letter from Lord Hobart to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 444

20 Mar. Two letters from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 pages 445 and 446

„ Letter from Sir George Yonge to William Huskisson, Esqre., 3 page 448

„ Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Vice Admiral Rainier or others, 3 page 448

21 Mar. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 3 page 455

„ Letter from Sir George Yonge to Captain C. Elphinstone, 3 page 460

22 Mar. Letter from Captain C. Elphinstone to Sir George Yonge, 3 page 461

23 Mar. Letter from Captain C. Elphinstone to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 458

Enclosures concerning the *Chesterfield*, 3 page 459

1801

25 Mar. Royal Instructions to Commanders of Ships, 3 page 461

31 Mar. Letter from William Huskisson, Esqre., to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 463

„ Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 463

Enclosures : Returns of Troops, 3 page 465

7 April. Letter from Lord Hobart to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 466

16 April. Another from the same to the same, 3 page 467

„ Letter from Sir George Yonge to William Huskisson, Esqre., 3 page 467

„ Sentence of the Court of Piracy upon M. F. Brooks and J. Mortlock, 4 page 9

20 April. Proclamation by Sir George Yonge, resigning the government to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 468

„ General Order, 3 page 468

„ Government Advertisement, 3 page 469

23 April. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 3 page 469

25 April. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 472

„ Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Honourable Henry Dundas, 3 page 473

„ Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Marquis Wellesley, 3 page 474

„ Letter from Major-General Dundas to Lord Clive, 3 page 475

26 April. Letter from Mr. William Duckitt to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 3 page 475

28 April. Government Advertisement, 3 page 478

30 April. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, abolishing restrictions on shooting game and the payment for licenses, 3 page 478

1 May. Letter from Lord Hobart to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 480

2 May. Two others from the same to the same, 3 pages 483 and 484

Enclosure : Charges against Sir George Yonge, 3 page 484

1801

2 May. Letter from Mr. John Pringle to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 488

6 May. Appointments made by Sir George Yonge, 3 page 489

9 May. Letter from Lord Hobart to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 491

12 May. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Mr. John Pringle, 3 page 491

16 May. Letter from Lord Hobart to Major-General Dundas, 3 page 492

" Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 3 page 493

" Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to the Marquis of Wellesley, 3 page 493

17 May. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Marquis of Wellesley, 3 page 496

" Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 3 page 500

" Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to the Marquis of Wellesley, 3 page 503

18 May. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 4 page 1

21 May. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, establishing regulations concerning Butchers, 4 page 2

27 May. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 4 page 3

29 May. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 4 page 6

3 June. Advertisement concerning Paper Money, 4 page 7

10 June. Letter from Secretary Andrew Barnard to William Huskisson, Esqre., 4 page 8

11 June. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning the time within which Transfer Dues on sales of Fixed Property are to be paid, 4 page 9

" Advertisement concerning cutting Timber, 4 page 10

19 June. Letter from Lord Hobart to Major-General Dundas, 4 page 11

20 June. Letter from Sir George Yonge to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 4 page 11

1801

23 June. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning receipts given by the Messengers of the Orphan Chamber, 4 page 12

24 June. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning repairs of the streets of Capetown, 4 page 13

„ Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 4 page 14

25 June. Another from the same to the same, 4 page 18

„ Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning the destruction of worn-out Paper Money, 4 page 21

26 June. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 4 page 22

27 June. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, prohibiting traffic in Cattle by other than authorised persons, 4 page 25

July. Letter from Mr. H. C. D. Maynier to Major-General Dundas, 4 page 26

List of Ships' Arrivals, 4 page 38

8 July. Extract from a letter from Captain J. C. Smyth to Mr. H. C. D. Maynier, 21 page 328

16 July. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Lord Clive, 4 page 40

23 July. Letter from Major-General Dundas to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, 4 page 41

24 July. Letter from Major-General Dundas to William Huskisson, Esqre., 4 page 48

29 July. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 4 page 50

31 July. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning Disturbances in the District of Graaff-Reinet, 4 page 51

4 Aug. Letter from Lord Hobart to Major-General Dundas, 4 page 52

10 Aug. Letter from Lieutenant Smyth to Major-General Dundas, 4 page 53

25 Aug. Advertisement concerning lost Anchors, 4 page 55

26 Aug. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 4 page 55

27 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 4 page 58

„ Questions proposed to Mr. Maynier and his Replies, 4 page 59

1801

27 Aug. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, repealing the two Proclamations of the 14th of August 1800 by Sir George Yonge, 4 page 63

9 Sept. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Lord Hobart, 4 page 64

„ Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 4 page 67

10 Sept. Another from the same to the same, 4 page 72

13 Sept. „ „ „ 4 page 73

19 Sept. „ „ „ 4 page 73

22 Sept. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, requiring Passports or Licenses to be taken out by all persons who settled in the Colony after 13th June 1796, 4 page 74

1 Oct. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 4 page 75

2 Oct. Government Notice concerning Peace between England and France, 4 page 76

6 Oct. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 4 page 76

8 Oct. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Lord Hobart, 4 page 79

10 Oct. Government Notice concerning Peace between England and France, 4 page 82

12 Oct. Letter from Lord Hobart to Major-General Dundas, 4 page 82

„ Two letters from Major-General Dundas to Lord Hobart, 4 pages 82 and 83

22 Oct. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, notifying the appointment of a Commission to inquire into charges against Sir George Yonge, 4 page 84

24 Oct. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Brigadier-General Vandeleur, John Pringle, Esqre., and others, 4 page 85

28 Oct. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, notifying the appointment of Lieutenant Robert McNab as Secretary of the Commission of Enquiry, 4 page 87

31 Oct. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning the upper road from Capetown to Drie Koppen, 4 page 87

„ Plan for amending the interior Police in the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, 4 page 88

1801

7 Nov. Letter from Mr. John Pringle to Major-General Dundas, 4 page 96

18 Nov. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 4 page 96

29 Nov. Proclamation by Major Sherlock, inviting the Insurgents of Graaff-Reinet to return to their allegiance, 4 page 97

30 Nov. Letter from Major Sherlock to Major-General Dundas, 4 page 98

2 Dec. Letter from the Orphan Chamber to Major-General Dundas, 4 page 101

Enclosures concerning the Law of Inheritance, 4 page 101

„ Letter from Mr. John Hooke Greene to Major-General Dundas, 4 page 105

Enclosure respecting the Law of Inheritance, 4 page 105

3 Dec. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning Customs Duties, 4 page 106

6 Dec. Letter from Sir George Yonge to Mr. Merry, 4 page 107

7 Dec. Government Advertisement concerning Murders in Graaff-Reinet, 4 page 112

9 Dec. Government Advertisement concerning Windmills, 4 page 113

12 Dec. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Lord Hobart, 4 page 113

„ Letter from Mr. W. S. van Ryneveld to Major-General Dundas, 4 page 124

15 Dec. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, notifying the cessation of hostilities with France and her allies, 4 page 125

17 Dec. Letter from Lord Hobart to Major-General Dundas, 4 page 127

18 Dec. Proclamation by Major-General Dundas, concerning the stamping of new Paper Money to replace some worn out, 4 page 127

20 Dec. Letter from Major-General Dundas to Lord Hobart, 4 page 129

„ Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 4 page 130

31 Dec. List of Ships' Arrivals, 4 page 132

„ Revenue of the Cape Colony from 1795 to 1801, 5 page 409

1802

1 Jan. Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Dundas, concerning an issue of Paper Money to establish a Granary, 4 page 133

2 Jan. Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Dundas, concerning the destruction of worn-out Paper Money, 4 page 136

„ Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Dundas, concerning a new issue of Paper Money, 4 page 138

„ Government Advertisement concerning Loans of Paper Money, 4 page 139

6 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to the President of the Court of Justice, 4 page 300

16 Jan. Letter from Mr. John Pringle to Lord Hobart, 4 page 140

21 Jan. Letter from Fieldcornet Jacob Kruger to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 31 page 42

23 Jan. Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Dundas, concerning the stamping of new Paper Money to replace some worn-out, 4 page 140

28 Jan. Government Advertisement concerning Loans of Paper Money, 4 page 141

30 Jan. Letter from Mr. John Barrow to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 4 page 142

„ Proceedings of a Commission for regulating the Consumption of Grain in the Colony, &c., &c., 4 page 149

1 Feb. Letter from Mr. John Holland to Lord Hobart, 4 page 216

5 Feb. Letter from Mr. R. Dozy to H. C. D. Maynier, Esqre., 4 page 301

12 Feb. Letter from Lord Hobart to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 4 page 217

3 Mar. Government Advertisement concerning Supplies of Barley, 4 page 218

5 Mar. Government Advertisement concerning Loans of Paper Money, 4 page 218

9 Mar. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 4 page 219

11 Mar. Government Advertisement concerning East India Produce, 4 page 220

16 Mar. Letter from Brigadier-General Vandeleur and others to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 4 page 221

„ Report of the Commissioners appointed to investigate certain Charges against Sir George Yonge, 4 page 221

1802

27 Mar. Definitive Treaty of Peace between his Britannic Majesty and the French Republic, his Catholic Majesty, and the Batavian Republic, 4 page 274

31 Mar. Letter from Lord Hobart to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 4 page 275

5 April. Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Lord Hobart, 4 page 276

9 April. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 4 page 279

19 April. Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Dundas, concerning the alarm occasioned by the Hottentot Soldiers, 4 page 280

21 April. Memorial of Mr. David Pontardant to Lord Hobart, 4 page 282

22 April. Letter from Fieldcornet Jacob Kruger to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 31 page 43

30 April. Letter from Lord Hobart to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 4 page 282

April. Provisional Justification of Mr. H. C. D. Maynier, 4 page 283

1 May. Two letters from Lord Hobart to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 4 page 329

7 May. Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Dundas, calling out a Commando against Hottentot and Kaffir marauders, 4 page 330

19 May. Letter from Lord Hobart to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 4 page 331

2 June. Another from the same to the same, 4 page 332

22 June. Letter from Messrs. Dickens, Maxwell, and Matthiessen to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 4 page 332

29 June. Letter from Mr. A. Barnard to the Court of Justice and the Burgher Senate, 4 page 333

1 July. Advertisement respecting Supplies of Barley, 4 page 334

10 July. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 4 page 335

26 July. Letter from Sir George Yonge to Lord Hobart, 4 page 336

13 Aug. Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Dundas, notifying the conclusion of the Treaty of Amiens, 4 page 336

19 Aug. Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Commodore Mellissen, 4 page 337

1802

19 Aug. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 4 page 339

21 Aug. Letter from Commodore A. Mellissen to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 4 page 339

„ Two letters from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 4 pages 340 and 343

„ Letter from Mr. John Barrow to the Earl of Macartney, 4 page 344

„ Letter from Sir George Yonge to Lord Hobart, 4 page 346

„ Claims advanced by Sir George Yonge, 4 page 346

25 Aug. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 4 page 349

26 Aug. Letter from Lord Hobart to Sir George Yonge, 4 page 350

„ Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Dundas, calling upon the Farmers to deliver their Corn in Capetown, 4 page 351

„ Letter from Sir George Yonge to Lord Hobart, 4 page 352

Aug. Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Lord Hobart, 4 page 354

27 Aug. Letter from Messrs. Benaij, Muller, and Dibbetz to Messrs. Barrow and Maxwell, 4 page 357

31 Aug. Journal of the Expedition under Messrs. Truter and Somerville to Bechuanaland, 4 page 359

8 Sept. Letter from Messrs. Benaij, Muller, and Dibbetz to Messrs. Barrow and Maxwell, 4 page 436

18 Sept. Another from the same to the same, 4 page 437

25 Sept. „ „ „ 4 page 438

4 Oct. Government Advertisement concerning delivery of Corn, 4 page 438

„ Letter from Messrs. Benaij, Muller, and Dibbetz to Messrs. Barrow and Maxwell, 4 page 439

5 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 4 page 440

8 Oct. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 4 page 440

11 Oct. Letter from Messrs. Benaij, Muller, and Dibbetz to Messrs. Barrow and Maxwell, 4 page 443

17 Oct. Letter from Lord Hobart to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 4 page 447

1802

25 Oct. Letter from Messrs. Benaij, Muller, and Dibbetz to Messrs. Barrow and Maxwell, 4 page 448

8 Nov. Resolutions of the Directory of State of the Batavian Republic concerning the Chartered African Fishing Company, 9 page 426

9 Nov. Letter from Messrs. Benaij, Muller, and Dibbetz to Messrs. Barrow and Maxwell, 4 page 448

11 Nov. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Evan Nepean, Esqre., 4 page 449

16 Nov. Letter from Lord Hobart to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 4 page 450

27 Nov. Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Lord Hobart, 4 page 450

„ Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Sir Evan Nepean, 4 page 452

„ Embarkation Return of Troops sent to India, 4 page 453

29 Nov. Letter from Messrs. Benaij, Muller, and Dibbetz to Messrs. Barrow and Maxwell, 4 page 454

2 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 4 page 454

3 Dec. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Sir Evan Nepean, 4 page 455

7 Dec. Transfer of Stores, &c., to the Batavian Commissioners, 4 page 456

8 Dec. Government Advertisement concerning delivery of Corn, 4 page 457

9 Dec. Embarkation Return of Troops sent to Europe, 4 page 457

„ Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Lord Hobart, 4 page 458

„ Embarkation Return of Invalids sent to England, 4 page 459

„ Return of Troops under orders for India, 4 page 460

„ Embarkation Return of Troops sent to India, 4 page 460

12 Dec. Two letters from Vice Admiral Curtis to Sir Evan Nepean, 4 page 461

15 Dec. List of Ships destined to convey Troops from the Cape to India, 4 page 481

16 Dec. Letter from Sir George Yonge to Lord Hobart, 4 page 462

23 Dec. Letter from Commissioner-General De Mist to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 4 page 463

1802

25 Dec. Two letters from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Commissioner-General De Mist, 4 pages 464 and 465

27 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 4 page 466

„ Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Lord Hobart, 4 page 466

„ Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Sir Evan Nepean, 4 page 468

30 Dec. Proclamation by Lieutenant General Dundas, absolving the inhabitants from their oath of allegiance to his Britannic Majesty, 4 page 470

31 Dec. List of Ships' arrivals, 4 page 471

„ Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Commissioner-General De Mist, 4 page 474

„ Letter from Commissioner-General De Mist to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 4 page 474

„ Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Commissioner-General De Mist, 4 page 476

„ Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Dundas and Commissioner-General De Mist, warning all persons not to disturb the peace, 4 page 476

„ General Orders, 4 page 477

„ Articles of Agreement between the British and Batavian Commissioners, 4 page 477

1803

1 Jan. Letter from Lord Hobart to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 4 page 480

2 Jan. Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Dundas, announcing that martial law is in force and prohibiting people from moving about without leave, 4 page 482

3 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Lord Hobart, 4 page 483

„ Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Sir Evan Nepean, 4 page 486

11 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Lord Hobart, 4 page 489

14 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 4 page 490

„ Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Sir Evan Nepean, 4 page 491

1803

21 Jan. Government Notice concerning Bands of Music, 4 page 493

28 Jan. Government Notice concerning False Signals, 4 page 493

1 Feb. Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas and Vice Admiral Curtis to Commissioner-General De Mist and Governor Janssens, 4 page 494

4 Feb. Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Lord Hobart, 4 page 495

6 Feb. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Sir Evan Nepean, 4 page 495

,, Letter from Commissioner-General De Mist and Governor Janssens to Lieutenant-General Dundas and Sir Roger Curtis, 4 page 496

,, Substance of Conference between the British and Batavian Commanders, according to the latter, 4 page 496

9 Feb. Reply to the above, 4 page 503

19 Feb. Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Commissioner-General De Mist, 5 page 151

,, Appointment of a British Agent at the Cape of Good Hope, 5 page 151

,, Instructions to the British Agent, 5 page 152

20 Feb. Letter from Commissioner-General De Mist to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 5 page 154

,, Proclamation by Licutenant-General Dundas, releasing the inhabitants of the colony from their oath of allegiance to His Britannic Majesty, 5 page 156

,, List of Ships' arrivals, 5 page 157

21 Feb. Embarkation Return of Troops, 5 page 158

22 Feb. Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Lord Hobart, 5 page 159

,, Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Sir Evan Nepean, 5 page 160

1 Mar. Letter from Lieutenant-General Dundas to Lord Hobart, 5 page 162

2 Mar. Embarkation Return of Troops, 5 page 176

List of Plans delivered to the Secretary of State, 5 page 177

30 Mar. Provisional Instructions for the Burgher Senate, 5 page 178

22 May. Letter from Governor J. W. Janssens to Commandant-General Botha and other Commandants, 21 page 329

1803

22 May. Letter from Commandants Botha and others to Governor J. W. Janssens, 21 page 331

28 May. Letter from Vice Admiral Curtis to Sir Evan Nepean, 5 page 185

31 May. Letter from Governor J. W. Janssens to the Rev. Dr. Vanderkemp, 30 page 242

1 June. Order of Governor J. W. Janssens prohibiting employment of Kaffirs, 21 page 332

24 June. Oath to be taken by the Inhabitants, 5 page 191

Oath for British Subjects residing in the Colony, 5 page 191

25 June. Letter from Governor J. W. Janssens to Commandant P. H. van Rooyen, 21 page 334

13 July. Letter from Mr. John Sullivan to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 5 page 192

16 Aug. Letter from Lord Hobart to Lieutenant-General Dundas, 5 page 192

15 Oct. Regulation regarding the Burgher Militia, 21 page 335

1804

12 Jan. Confirmation by Commissioner-General De Mist of the grant of Bethelsdorp for a Missionary Institution, 30 page 245

18 Jan. Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Janssens, concerning the calling in of the old Paper Money and reissuing new, 5 page 193

23 Mar. Resolution of the Governor and Council concerning payment for Constantia wine, 32 page 413

4 April. Extract from the proceedings of Commissioner-General De Mist, 5 page 197

„ Extracts from a Report of Members of the Council to the Governor in Council, 26 page 451

„ Resolution of the Governor in Council, 26 page 452

4 May. Provisional Regulations for the Administration of the Lombard Bank, 5 page 198

25 July. Church Regulations of Commissioner-General De Mist, 19 page 222

15 Aug. Extract from the records of the proceedings of the Governor and Council, 11 page 144

1804

24 Aug. Resolution of the Governor and Council, 6 page 145

Aug. Loss sustained by the English East India Company in consequence of the sequestration of its property at the Cape, 10 page 164

20 Sept. Marriage Regulations of Commissioner-General De Mist, 11 page 496

30 Sept. Proclamation by General Janssens, concerning the creation of Paper Money for various purposes, 5 page 418

1 Oct. Letter from Captain W. Shaw to E. Cooke, Esqre., 5 page 206

5 Oct. Proclamation by General Janssens concerning the creation of paper money, 6 page 133

14 Nov. Extract from the records of the proceedings of the Governor and Council, 11 page 146

18 Dec. Memorial of Mr. Dirk Gysbertus van Reenen, 26 page 453

Renewed Provisional Instructions for the Burgher Senate, 5 page 208

1805

3 Jan. Resolution of the Governor and Council, 11 page 506

7 Feb. Letter from Fieldcornet Jacobus Nel to the Landdrost of Tulbagh, 31 page 15

18 Feb. Extract from a letter from Fieldcornet J. S. Olivier to the Landdrost of Tulbagh, 31 page 15

20 Feb. Extract from a Publication of Governor J. W. Janssens, 30 page 263

12 June. Resolution of the Governor in Council, 26 page 455

25 June. Resolution of State of the Batavian Republic regarding the reception and treatment of French troops in the Dutch colonies, 5 page 216

26 June. Resolutions of the Governor and Council, 11 page 507

27 June. Letter from the Council of the Asiatic Colonies and Settlements of the Batavian Republic to the Governor and General in Chief at the Cape of Good Hope, 5 page 215

Enclosure : Extracts from the Registers of the Resolutions of State of the Batavian Republic, 5 page 216

Letter from the Pensionary Schimmelpenninck to Lieutenant-General Janssens, 5 page 218

1805

Instructions to Major-General Sir David Baird, 5 page 222

21 July. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 5 page 227

Enclosure A: Observations on information supplied by Captain Jones, 5 page 227

Enclosure B: Concerning augmentation of Artillery, 5 page 229

25 July. Extract of a Letter from Captain D. Woodriff, 5 page 229

26 July. Letter from the Commander-in-Chief to Sir David Baird, 7 page 457

30 July. Letter from Sir David Baird to E. Cooke, Esqre., 5 page 231

2 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 5 page 231

5 Aug. Letter from Sir David Baird to Lord Hawkesbury, 5 page 232

„ Letter from Sir David Baird to E. Cooke, Esqre., 5 page 232

10 Aug. Letter from Sir David Baird to Lord Hawkesbury, 5 page 233

„ Letter from Sir David Baird to E. Cooke, Esqre., 5 page 233

18 Aug. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 5 page 234

20 Aug. Letter from Fieldcornet Jacobus Nel to the Landdrost of Tulbagh, 31 page 15

24 Aug. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 5 page 235

„ Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 page 235

27 Aug. Embarkation Return of Troops, 5 page 236

28 Aug. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 5 page 237

30 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 5 page 238

31 Aug. „ „ „ 5 page 238

„ Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 page 239

14 Sept. Two letters from Mr. John Barrow to Sir Home Popham, 5 page 240

28 Sept. Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 page 240

„ List of Ships conveying Troops to the Cape, 5 page 242

1805

2 Oct. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 5 page 244

3 Oct. Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 page 245

4 Oct. Instructions to Captain Ross Donnelly, 5 page 246

7 Oct. Extract from a letter from Fieldcornet J. C. van der Westhuizen to the Landdrost of Tulbagh, 31 page 17

8 Oct. Letter from Fieldcornet J. S. Olivier to the Landdrost of Tulbagh, 31 page 16

17 Oct. Letter from the War Office to Sir David Baird, 5 page 247

23 Oct. Ordinance for the Administration of the Country Districts, 24 page 367

30 Oct. Letter from Captain Ross Donnelly to Sir Home Popham, 5 page 248

14 Nov. Letter from the War Office to Sir David Baird, 5 page 250

18 Nov. Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 page 250

19 Nov. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 5 page 253

24 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 5 page 254

26 Nov. Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 page 256

,, List of Ships forming the Fleet under Sir Home Popham, 5 page 257

1 Dec. Letter from Fieldcornet J. S. Olivier to the Landdrost of Tulbagh, 31 page 17

25 Dec. Letter from Captain Ross Donnelly to Sir Home Popham, 5 page 257

31 Dec. Statement of Funds of the Commission for improving the breed of cattle and agriculture, 5 page 417

,, Extract from a letter from Fieldcornet Suyman to the Landdrost of Tulbagh, 31 page 18

1806

4 Jan. Notice by the Port Captain of Table Bay, 5 page 259

6 Jan. Return of Killed and Wounded, 5 page 259

8 Jan. ,, ,, ,, 5 page 260

9 Jan. Application for Cessation of Arms, 5 page 261

1806

9 Jan. Preliminary Articles of Capitulation, 5 page 261

10 Jan. Articles of Capitulation of Capetown, 5 page 263

„ Schedule of property of the Batavian Republic captured by the British forces, 7 page 290

11 Jan. General Orders by Sir David Baird, 5 page 266

„ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, ordering all inhabitants of the colony to remain at home, and forbidding them to assist the Batavian army, 5 page 267

„ Oath taken by the Inhabitants of Capetown, 5 page 268

„ Letter from Major-General Baird to Lieutenant-General Janssens, 5 page 268

„ Letter from Captain George Byng to Sir Home Popham, 5 page 269

„ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, authorising the president of the Burgher Senate to issue passes to such persons as he may judge proper, 24 page 432

„ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, ordering the attendance of members of boards, and civil officers, to take an oath of allegiance to the king, 24 page 433

„ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, appointing William Stephanus van Ryneveld chief magistrate and counsellor at the Cape, and requiring obedience to him, 24 page 433

12 Jan. Letter from Sir David Baird to Lord Castlereagh, 5 page 270

„ Return of Ordnance in Capetown, 5 page 276

13 Jan. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 5 page 276

„ Four letters from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 pages 280, 284, 285, and 286

„ Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Janssens, refuting the statements made in General Baird's proclamation of the 11th, and calling upon the burghers of the country districts to be true to their government, 5 page 287

„ Letter from Brigadier-General Beresford to Lieutenant-General Janssens, 5 page 289

„ Letter from Lieutenant-General Janssens to Sir David Baird, 5 page 289

„ Letter from Mr. William Maude to Sir Home Popham, 5 page 290

1806

13 Jan. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, requisitioning saddle and other horses for the cavalry service, 24 page 434

" Proclamation by Sir David Baird, notifying the occupation of Stellenbosch by British troops, and exhorting the inhabitants to peace and submission, 24 page 435

" Proclamation by Sir David Baird, inviting the Magistrates to send Hottentots to the castle, to be formed into a corps, 24 page 436

" Proclamation by Sir David Baird, ordering Dutch and French officers to give in their parole, and soldiers and sailors to surrender as prisoners of war, 24 page 437

14 Jan. Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 page 291

" Letter from Sir David Baird to Lieutenant-General Janssens, 5 page 292

" Proclamation by Sir David Baird, ordering the farmers to bring in forage for the cavalry, and fixing the price to be paid, 24 page 438

16 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-General Janssens to Sir David Baird, 5 page 293

" Letter from Lieutenant-General Janssens to Brigadier-General Beresford, 5 page 294

" Proposal made by Lieutenant-General Janssens, 5 page 295

" Two letters from Lieutenant-General Janssens to Brigadier-General Beresford, 5 pages 295 and 297

17 Jan. Letter from Brigadier-General Beresford to Lieutenant-General Janssens, 5 page 297

" Letter from Lieutenant-General Janssens to Brigadier-General Beresford, 5 page 298

18 Jan. Articles of Capitulation of the Colony, 5 page 299

" Declaration of men belonging to the *Jupiter*, 5 page 302

" Proclamation by Sir David Baird, notifying General Janssens' acceptance of the terms of capitulation, and exhorting the inhabitants to return peacefully to their homes, 24 page 439

19 Jan. Letter from Sir David Baird to Sir Home Popham, 5 page 304

20 Jan. Letter from Sir Home Popham to Sir David Baird, 5 page 304

1806

21 Jan. Letter from Captain Percy to Sir Home Popham, 5 page 305

23 Jan. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, fixing the comparative value of different coins in circulation, 5 page 305

25 Jan. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, concerning horses sold by Batavian Dragoons, 5 page 306

„ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, offering pardon to Military Deserters who would return to their duty within a fixed time, 5 page 307

26 Jan. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 5 page 308

27 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 5 page 315

28 Jan. Four letters from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 pages 315, 316, 317, and 318

„ Instructions to Lieutenant D. Ross, 5 page 318

The Conquest of the Cape Colony in 1806, 5 page 320

2 Feb. Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 page 337

4 Feb. Instructions to Captain Cuyler, 5 page 338

6 Feb. Letter from Sir David Baird and Sir Home Popham to Lieutenant-Colonel Von Prophalow, 5 page 340

7 Feb. Letter from Captain S. T. Hooft to J. C. Smyth, Esqre., 5 page 341

9 Feb. Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 page 341

„ Letter from Captain S. T. Hooft to Lieutenant J. Cambier, late acting port captain, 5 page 342

„ Letter from Lieutenant-General Janssens to Lieutenant Cambier, 5 page 342

10 Feb. Letter from Lieutenant Cambier to Lieutenant-General Janssens, 5 page 343

11 Feb. Letter from Lieutenant-General Janssens to Lieutenant-Colonel Von Prophalow, 5 page 344

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Von Prophalow to Sir David Baird and Sir Home Popham, 5 page 345

14 Feb. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, taking off all duties on imported Grain for one year, 5 page 347

„ Appointment of Captain Cuyler as Landdrost of Uitenhage, 5 page 347

1806

19 Feb. Letter from Sir David Baird and Sir Home Popham to Lieutenant-General Janssens, 5 page 348

„ Letter from Lieutenant-General Janssens to Sir David Baird and Sir Home Popham, 5 page 348

„ Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 page 350

21 Feb. Another from the same to the same, 5 page 350

„ Acknowledgment of a Consul for the United States, 5 page 351

22 Feb. Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 page 352

24 Feb. Letter from Sir David Baird and Sir Home Popham to Lieutenant-General Janssens, 5 page 353

„ Letter from Lieutenant-General Janssens to Sir David Baird and Sir Home Popham, 5 page 353

25 Feb. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, concerning the treatment of Strangers, 5 page 354

List of such gentlemen at the Cape of Good Hope as have been appointed to civil situations in the Government, 5 page 356

Memorial of the Agricultural Society, 5 page 357

1 Mar. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Sir David Baird, 5 page 358

4 Mar. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 5 page 359

„ Return of Batavian and French Troops embarked, 5 page 360

„ Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 page 360

5 Mar. Another from the same to the same, 5 page 361

„ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, concerning the conduct to be pursued by the Inhabitants of the Colony in the event of the arrival of a French Fleet, 5 page 362

7 Mar. Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 page 363

„ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, notifying the appointment of a Grain Committee, 5 page 366

1806

8 Mar. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 5 page 367

„ Form of Parole of French Prisoners, 5 page 372

„ Letter from Sir David Baird to Sir Home Popham, 5 page 373

9 Mar. Return of money advanced to the Batavian Troops, 5 page 371

10 Mar. Two letters from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 page 374

„ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, concerning individuals spreading False Information, 5 page 375

12 Mar. Three letters from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 pages 375, 376, and 377

17 Mar. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, concerning the collection and disbursement of the Public Revenue, 5 page 377

„ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, approving the regulations proposed by the Grain Committee, 5 page 378

20 Mar. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Sir David Baird, 5 page 380

„ Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 5 page 380

„ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, offering a reward for the discovery of the person who fired at and wounded a sentry on duty, 5 page 382

„ Extract from a letter from Fieldcornet Snyman to the Landdrost of Tulbagh, 31 page 18

21 Mar. Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 page 383

„ Disposition of the transports that conveyed the British forces to the Cape, 5 page 384

„ Letter from Mr. J. Falcon to Edward Cooke, Esqre., 5 page 385

29 Mar. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 5 page 386

„ Instructions for the Postholder at Saldanha Bay, 5 page 386

5 April. Advertisement concerning Appointments, 5 page 387

„ Advertisement concerning Resignations, 5 page 388

1806

5 April. Order in Council concerning the detention of Prussian ships, 6 page 28

6 April. Circular of the Secretary of State, 6 page 27

9 April. Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 page 389

12 April. Instructions to Brigadier-General Beresford, 5 page 390

„ Embarkation Return of Troops, 5 page 392

„ Instructions for His Majesty's Receiver General, 5 page 393

„ Instructions for the Inspector of Government Woods and Lands, 5 page 394

13 April. Letter from Sir Home Popham to William Marsden, Esqre., 5 page 395

14 April. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 5 page 397

15 April. Two letters from the Right Honourable William Windham to Sir David Baird, 5 pages 400 and 401

16 April. Instructions for the Collector of Customs, 5 page 402

„ Instructions for the Inspector of Public Buildings, 5 page 404

18 April. Advertisement concerning the enlistment of Hottentots, 5 page 405

25 April. Memorial of the Burgher Senate, 5 page 406

26 April. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, repealing the regulations of the Batavian administration concerning marriage, and requiring the marriage ceremony to be performed by ordained clergymen, 5 page 407

„ Appointment of Rev. Mr. Kicherer to Graaff-Reinet, 5 page 408

„ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, prohibiting the purchase of soldiers' necessaries, and warning against the assistance of deserters, 24 page 439

29 April. Letter from Mr. J. P. Baumgardt to the Right Honourable William Windham, 5 page 408

2 May. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, concerning government dues from Auction Sales, 5 page 411

5 May. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 5 page 412

1806

9 May. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, appointing commissioners to receive the Constantia Wine due to government, 5 page 414

12 May. Letter from Mr. W. S. van Ryneveld to Captain J. C. Smyth, 5 page 415

Enclosure A : Statement of Funds of the Agricultural Commission, 5 page 417

Enclosure B : Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Janssens, 5 page 418

14 May. Letter from Mr. J. Pinkerton to the Right Honourable William Windham, 5 page 420

16 May. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, concerning deserters from the British Army, 5 page 421

23 May. Post Office Regulations, 5 page 422

„ Instructions for the Deputy Postmaster, 5 page 423

26 May. Letter from Sir David Baird to the Right Honourable William Windham, 5 page 425

27 May. Another from the same to the same, 5 page 429

30 May. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Sir David Baird, 5 page 430

„ Advertisement concerning the establishment of weekly posts, 24 page 441

31 May. Extract from a letter from the Rev. Dr. Vanderkemp to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 11 page 509

1 June. Memorial from the Burgher Senate, 5 page 430

3 June. Letter from Sir David Baird to the Right Honourable William Windham, 5 page 431

12 June. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, concerning the value of certain Coins, 5 page 433

13 June. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Sir David Baird, 5 page 434

1 July. Memorial of the Lutheran Consistory in Capetown, 5 page 435

2 July. Letter from Major-General Beresford to Sir David Baird, 5 page 436

July. Letter from Mr. W. S. van Ryneveld to Captain J. C. Smyth, 5 page 441

1806

8 July. Letter from Mr. George Harrison to Commissary Murray, 5 page 442

10 July. Extract from a letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Rev. Dr. Vanderkemp, 11 page 509

11 July. Letter from Mr. R. H. Crew to Mr. Close, 5 page 442

16 July. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, concerning the impressment of horses and waggons for the public service, 5 page 443

22 July. Letter from the Commander-in-Chief to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 456

24 July. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, concerning the renewal of some worn-out Paper Money, 5 page 444

26 July. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Major-General George H. Grey, 5 page 446

" Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Sir David Baird, 5 page 446

28 July. Letter from Sir David Baird to the Right Honourable William Windham, 5 page 447

30 July. Commission to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 1

31 July. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Lieutenant Governor Grey, 6 page 5

1 Aug. Instructions to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 6

11 Aug. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Sir David Baird, 6 page 19

Aug. Letter from Sir David Baird to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 20

15 Aug. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, ordering worn-out Paper Money to be examined and burnt, 6 page 22

" Exchange of Ground for the Estate Newlands, 6 page 23

18 Aug. Letter from Sir David Baird to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 24

20 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 6 page 25

21 Aug. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, promising pardon to deserters who surrender before the 15th of November, 6 page 25

22 Aug. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, ordering that claimants against the Batavian Government shall be paid by prize agents, 6 page 26

1806

23 Aug. Advertisement concerning an Embargo on Prussian Ships, 6 page 27

27 Aug. Two letters from the Right Honourable William Windham to the Earl of Caledon, 6 pages 28 and 29

28 Aug. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Lieutenant Governor Grey, 6 page 30

30 Aug. Advertisement concerning Supply of Forage, 6 page 30

1 Sept. Appointment of a Vice Admiral, 6 page 31

,, Embarkation Return of Troops, 6 page 33

9 Sept. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 33

,, Letter from Sir David Baird to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 34

11 Sept. Another from the same to the same, 6 page 36

13 Sept. Advertisement concerning the supply of Gunpowder, 6 page 38

,, Advertisement concerning the repair of the Roads, 6 page 39

17 Sept. Advertisement concerning Inland Posts, 6 page 39

21 Sept. Letter from Sir David Baird to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 40

22 Sept. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Lieutenant Governor Grey, 6 page 41

26 Sept. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Sir David Baird, 6 page 41

2 Oct. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, ordering the Burgher Senate to levy an additional tax for the repair of roads, 6 page 44

3 Oct. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, ordering the creation of new paper money to replace some worn-out, 6 page 44

10 Oct. Advertisement concerning the Price of Gunpowder, 6 page 46

15 Oct. Advertisement concerning the Supply of Forage, 6 page 47

17 Oct. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, ordering worn-out paper money to be examined and burnt, 6 page 47

30 Oct. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, allowing slaves from the Portuguese ship *Dido* to be landed and sold, 6 page 49

1806

30 Oct. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, issuing regulations to prevent the exportation of specie or of contraband articles, 6 page 50

" Letter from Mr. W. H. Hartley to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 51

3 Nov. Letter from Fieldcornet J. S. Olivier to the Landdrost of Tulbagh, 31 page 18

4 Nov. Memorial of the Right Reverend John Douglass, 18 page 233

7 Nov. Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 52

" Proclamation by Sir David Baird, concerning the assessment of farmers in barley and chaff for the use of the cavalry, 6 page 52

10 Nov. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Lieutenant Governor Grey, 6 page 53

11 Nov. Letter from Sir David Baird to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 54

" List of Batavian Civil and Military servants embarked for Europe, 6 page 54

15 Nov. Proclamation by Sir David Baird, ordering the dissolution of the grain committee and the establishment of a colonial granary, with issue of paper money, 6 page 55

16 Nov. Letter from Sir David Baird to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 58

19 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 6 page 58

21 Nov. Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 61

22 Nov. Letter from Mr. John Murray to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 61

24 Nov. Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 62

28 Nov. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Lieutenant Governor Grey, 6 page 62

29 Nov. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to the Lord President, 6 page 62

3 Dec. Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 63

1806

10 Dec. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Lieutenant Governor Grey, 6 page 64

„ Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Sir David Baird, 6 page 64

„ Letter from Sir George Shee to Sir David Baird, 6 page 65

16 Dec. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Lieutenant Governor Grey, 6 page 66

18 Dec. Letter from the Governor and Council of Fort William to Sir David Baird, 6 page 66

20 Dec. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to Lieutenant Governor Grey, 6 page 67

23 Dec. Letter from Sir David Baird to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 68

27 Dec. Letter from the Governor of St. Helena to Sir David Baird, 6 page 70

29 Dec. Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 71

31 Dec. Expenses incurred by the Baron Van Hogendorp in sending out colonists, 6 page 147

„ Extract from a letter from the Rev. Dr. Vanderkemp to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 11 page 510

„ Letter from Mr. J. P. Baumgardt to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 71

Return of Population and Cattle in 1806, 6 page 75

Agricultural Returns for 1806, 6 page 76

Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1806, 6 page 77

1807

10 Jan. Letter from Captain Robert Stopford to Rear Admiral George Murray, 6 page 79

14 Jan. Advertisement concerning Vaccination, 6 page 79

17 Jan. Letter from Sir David Baird to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 80

„ Proclamation by Sir David Baird, delivering over the government of the Cape Colony to the Honourable Lieutenant-General Grey, 6 page 81

23 Jan. Advertisement concerning Vaccination, 6 page 82

1807

24 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Spicer to Lieutenant-General Grey, 6 page 82

31 Jan. Two letters from the Right Honourable William Windham to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 83

3 Feb. Letter from Sir George Shee to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 84

6 Feb. Advertisement concerning Hottentot Military Deserters, 6 page 84

„ Advertisement concerning the President of the Court of Justice, 6 page 85

7 Feb. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 85

10 Feb. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 87

12 Feb. Letter from Fieldcornet Gerrit Snyman to the Landdrost of Tulbagh, 31 page 19

14 Feb. Extract from a letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Rev. Dr. Vanderkemp, 11 page 511

19 Feb. Letter from Lieutenant-Governor Grey to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 87

21 Feb. Letter from Mr. John Murray to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 90

28 Feb. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 91

„ Advertisement concerning the Deputy Fiscal of Simon's Bay District, 6 page 91

„ Advertisement concerning the Turnpike at Roodezand Kloof, 6 page 91

12 Mar. Advertisement concerning the Government Farm at Camp's Bay, 6 page 92

„ Advertisement concerning the Lease of Salt Pans, 6 page 92

14 Mar. Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Grey, appointing commissioners to proceed to Constantia vineyards to select wine due to Dutch East India Company, 6 page 93

15 Mar. Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 94

18 Mar. Letter from the Right Honourable William Windham to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 96

1807

23 Mar. Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 96

25 Mar. Notice concerning Viscount Castlereagh's succession to the office of Secretary of State for the Colonial and War Departments, 6 page 98

26 Mar. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 98

„ Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 100

7 April. Another from the same to the same, 6 page 102

14 April. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 103

24 April. Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Grey, issuing regulations concerning the practice of medicine and sale of drugs, 6 page 105

25 April. Advertisement concerning the Receiver General of Land Revenue, 6 page 107

„ Advertisement concerning the Receiver General of Colonial Revenue, 6 page 107

27 April. Proclamation by Lieutenant Governor Grey, concerning shot put into the gun on the castle ramparts, 6 page 108

3 May. Letter from Fieldcornet J. A. van Wyk to the Landdrost of Tulbagh, 31 page 19

5 May. Letter from Lieutenant-General Janssens to Lord Castlereagh, 6 page 108

8 May. Letter from the Batavian Minister of Commerce and of the Colonies to Lord Castlereagh, 6 page 111

„ Memorial concerning the Whale Fishing Company, 6 page 111

15 May. Letter from Mr. Edward Cooke to Sir David Baird, 6 page 112

19 May. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to Sir David Baird, 6 page 113

20 May. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 113

22 May. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, requiring the inhabitants to take the oath of allegiance to His Majesty, and appointing Andrew Barnard, Esqre., as secretary, 6 page 114

1807

22 May. Advertisement concerning the Deputy Secretary, 6 page 115

„ Advertisement concerning Days of Audience, 6 page 115

29 May. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, declaring the court of appeal open, with conditions of appeal, 6 page 115

30 May. Two letters from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 pages 116 and 117

„ Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to Lieutenant-General Grey, 6 page 118

Memorial of Captain J. Carmichael Smyth, 6 page 119

„ Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 121

„ Three letters from the Earl of Caledon to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 pages 124 and 125

„ Memorial of Mr. Alexander Tennant, 6 page 126

„ Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 128

1 June. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Sir George Shee, 6 page 129

3 June. Letter from Mr. Edward Cooke to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 129

5 June. Letter from Mr. Alexander Fraser to Edward Cooke, Esqre., 6 page 129

7 June. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 130

Memorial of the Baron Van Hogendorp, 6 page 136

„ Debts payable to the late Batavian Government, 6 page 132

„ Accounts of the Prize Agents, 6 page 133

„ Account of the Baron Van Hogendorp and his plan of colonisation, 6 page 141

„ Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 143

Enclosures: Extract from a Resolution of the Governor and Council, 6 page 145

Letter from Mr. G. F. Grand, 6 page 146

Expenses incurred by the Baron Van Hogendorp, 6 page 147

Letter from Mr. Henry Brougham to the Right Honourable W. Windham, 6 page 148

1807

7 June. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 150

11 June. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 151

15 June. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 152

Enclosure: Information supplied by Mr. Truter, 6 page 156

" Memorandum respecting the Whale Fishery at the Cape, 6 page 154

16 June. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Right Honourable William Windham, 6 page 156

" Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, urging the importance of immediate vaccination as a protection against small-pox, 6 page 157

18 June. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 158

" Extract of a letter from Rear Admiral Murray to B. Tucker, Esqre., 6 page 160

" Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, forbidding all intercourse with Paarden Island, as a small-pox patient has been sent there, 6 page 160

19 June. Letter from Mr. Edward Cooke to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 161

20 June. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning payment of toll and chimney money, 6 page 161

21 June. Order by Rear Admiral Sir Edward Pellew, 6 page 163

30 June. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to Lieutenant-General Janssens, 6 page 163

" Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, offering a reward for information leading to conviction of the purchaser of gunpowder from soldiers, 24 page 441

2 July. Letter from Mr. Edward Cooke to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 164

" Letter from Mr. H. Alexander to Brigadier-General Stewart, 6 page 164

6 July. Return of the Government slaves, 6 page 180

7 July. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning the payment of transfer duties, and the oath to be taken by the collecting officer, 6 page 166

1807

9 July. Letter from Fieldcornet Gerrit Maritz to the Landdrost of Tulbagh, 13 page 20

10 July. Advertisements concerning Strangers' Passports, 6 page 168

16 July. Advertisement concerning the Mails, 6 page 168

17 July. Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 169

" Instructions by Rear Admiral Murray, 6 page 171

" Extract from a letter from the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 182

20 July. Advertisement concerning the Collector of Customs, 6 page 171

" Advertisement concerning the Port Captain, 6 page 172

21 July. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 172

22 July. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 443

23 July. Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 172

25 July. Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 pages 174 and 175

Enclosures : Extract of an Account of the Burgher Senate, 6 page 175

Memorandum by Mr. A. Stockenstrom, 6 page 175

" Three letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 pages 177 and 178

Enclosure : Return of the Government slaves, 6 page 180

" Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 181

Enclosure : Extract of a Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet, 6 page 182

" Advertisement concerning the Sale of Wines and Spirits, 6 page 183

1 Aug. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to Charles McLean, Esqre., 6 page 184

3 Aug. Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 185

7 Aug. Letter from Mr. E. Cooke to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 187

1807

10 Aug. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, requiring the attendance of all the inhabitants at the town hall, for census purposes, 6 page 187

12 Aug. Letter from Mr. W. H. Hartley to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 188

14 Aug. Advertisement concerning Medical Practitioners, 6 page 190

18 Aug. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, issuing regulations for the practice of medicine and sale of drugs, with fees to be charged, 6 page 191

28 Aug. Advertisement concerning Toll at Berg River Ferry, 6 page 194

31 Aug. Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 195

2 Sept. Order in Council concerning the detention of Danish ships, 6 page 230

5 Sept. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 196

8 Sept. Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 197

9 Sept. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 198

" Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to Lieutenant-General Grey, 6 page 200

10 Sept. Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 201

" Letter from Rear Admiral Murray to the Senior Naval Officer at the Cape, 6 page 202

18 Sept. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning duties to be levied on goods imported into the Colony, not of British manufacture, 6 page 203

20 Sept. Letter from Rear Admiral Stirling to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 204

23 Sept. Four letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 pages 205, 206, and 207

" Letter from Mr. A. Barnard to A. J. Benn, Esqre., 6 page 208

24 Sept. Four letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 pages 208, 209, and 210

1807

24 Sept. Letter from Mr. W. S. van Ryneveld to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 211

„ Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 212

25 Sept. Letter from Mr. John Murray to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 213

„ Letter from Rear Admiral Stirling to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 213

3 Oct. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Rev. Dr. Vanderkemp, 30 page 206

8 Oct. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 216

Memorial of Civil Servants to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 219

„ Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 220

10 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 6 page 220

„ Letter from Rear Admiral Stirling to William Marsden, Esqre., 6 page 221

25 Oct. Three letters from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 pages 222 and 223

„ Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to Lieutenant-General Grey, 6 page 224

6 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 224

„ Advertisement concerning Strangers, 6 page 225

16 Nov. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 226

22 Nov. Arrangement of the Squadron at the Cape of Good Hope, 6 page 226

25 Nov. Letter from the Commander in Chief to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 445

2 Dec. Letter from Mr. George Harrison to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 226

7 Dec. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning a supply of barley needed for the cavalry, 6 page 227

„ Extract of a Letter from Rear Admiral Stirling to the Honourable William Wellesley Pole, 6 page 228

1807

8 Dec. Letter from Rear Admiral Stirling to the Honourable William Wellesley Pole, 6 page 228

10 Dec. Letter from Mr. E. Cooke to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 229

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Transports to Lord Hawkesbury, 8 page 410

11 Dec. Letter from Lord Hawkesbury to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 229

„ Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, publishing order in council which lays embargo upon Danish vessels, 6 page 230

14 Dec. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning the scarcity of specie, and appointing a committee to inquire into the matter, 6 page 231

15 Dec. Letter from the Colonial Office to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 233

„ Three letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 pages 233, 235, and 237

„ Letter from Lord Hawkesbury to the Earl of Caledon, 8 page 410

17 Dec. Letter from Rear Admiral Stirling to the Honourable William Wellesley Pole, 6 page 237

24 Dec. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, ordering a schedule of stamp duties for various deeds and papers, 6 page 239

28 Dec. Letter from Mr. E. Cooke to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 246

31 Dec. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 447

Population and Land Returns for 1807, 6 page 247

Population and Live Stock Returns for 1807, 6 page 248

Agricultural Returns for 1807, 6 page 249

Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1807, 6 page 250

1808

2 Jan. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 447

„ Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 448

1808

3 Jan. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 448

4 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 450

7 Jan. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 252

9 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 6 page 253

„ Letter from Rear Admiral Stirling to Captain Josias Rowley, 6 page 256

10 Jan. Letter from Rear Admiral Stirling to the Honourable William Wellesley Pole, 6 page 263

„ Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to Lieutenant-Colonel Gordon, 7 page 446

11 Jan. Letter from Captain Rowley to the Honourable William Wellesley Pole, 6 page 264

19 Jan. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning the assessment of farmers in chaff for the supply of the cavalry, 6 page 264

21 Jan. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Vanderkemp to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 208

22 Jan. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, forbidding purchases from slaves, except of provisions, and issuing regulations for hawkers' licenses, 6 page 265

26 Jan. Letter from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 267

1 Feb. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, defining the limits of the new drostdy of Tulbagh, 6 page 267

„ Appointment of Deputy Landdrost of Tulbagh, 6 page 268

3 Feb. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 269

4 Feb. Four letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 pages 270, 272, 273, and 278

5 Feb. Two letters from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 pages 278 and 281

8 Feb. Letter from Captain Rowley to the Honourable William Wellesley Pole, 6 page 281

18 Feb. Letter from the Moravian Missionaries at Genadendal to the Fiscal, 10 page 261

1808

22 Feb. Letter from the Rev. R. Jones to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 282

„ Letter from the Rev. R. E. Jones to the Earl of Uxbridge, 6 page 283

29 Feb. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 284

1 Mar. Letter from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 285

„ Letter from Sir James Cockburn to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 285

„ Letter from Brigadier Wetherall to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 288

3 Mar. Five letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 pages 289, 294, and 300

Mar. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Edward Cooke, Esqre., 6 page 301

4 Mar. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 303

„ Two letters from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 304

6 Mar. Two letters from Captain Rowley to the Honourable William Wellesley Pole, 6 pages 304 and 305

14 Mar. Letter from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 306

16 Mar. Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 pages 306 and 308

19 Mar. Another from the same to the same, 6 page 309

20 Mar. Letter from Captain Rowley to the Honourable William Wellesley Pole, 6 page 309

22 Mar. Letter from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 310

23 Mar. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Moravian missionaries at Genadendal, 9 page 262

27 Mar. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 311

1 April. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, ordering fresh paper money to be made to replace some worn-out, 6 page 311

8 April. Two letters from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 313

1808

11 April. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 313

„ Letter from the Commander in Chief to Viscount Castlereagh, 7 page 451

14 April. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 314

18 April. Letter from Rear Admiral A. Bertie to the Honourable William Wellesley Pole, 6 page 317

21 April. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Commander-in-Chief, 7 page 452

23 April. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 318

28 April. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, ordering worn-out paper money to be examined and destroyed, 6 page 318

29 April. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, appointing a committee to inquire into illicit traffic in slaves, 6 page 319

„ Extract of a Letter from the Navy Board to Rear Admiral Bertie, 6 page 321

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Gordon to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 454

5 May. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 322

„ Memorial of Sir David Baird to His Majesty the King in Council, 6 page 323

13 May. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 326

15 May. Letter from Rear Admiral Bertie to the Commissioners of His Majesty's Navy, 6 page 327

18 May. Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 pages 328 and 330

20 May. Two others from the same to the same, 6 pages 333 and 336

22 May. Letter from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 336

23 May. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 337

„ Two letters from Captain Rowley to the Honourable William Wellesley Pole, 6 pages 337 and 338

30 May. Report of Major Richard Collins, 6 page 340

1808

1 June.	Advertisement concerning the Venduemaster, 6 page 354
„	Regulations concerning the Venduemaster, 6 page 354
„	Letter from Assistant Secretary Bird to the President of the Lombard Bank, 6 page 356
„	Advertisement concerning the Loan Bank, 6 page 358
10 June.	Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 361
„	Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, declaring the court of appeal for criminal cases to be open, 6 page 362
25 June.	Three letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 pages 363, 364, and 366
28 June.	Advertisement concerning the Registry of Debts, 6 page 367
1 July.	Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 367
2 July.	Letter from Captain Rowley to the Honourable William Wellesley Pole, 6 page 370
5 July.	Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 371
29 July.	Advertisement concerning the monopoly of selling wines and spirits, 6 page 372
30 July.	Letter from Acting Secretary Bird to the President of the Lombard Bank, 6 page 372
5 Aug.	Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 373
9 Aug.	Advertisement concerning the appointment of a Political Commissioner for Church Affairs, 6 page 373
12 Aug.	Advertisement concerning the Lombard Bank, 6 page 374
16 Aug.	Letter from Rear Admiral Bertie to the Honourable William Wellesley Pole, 6 page 374
6 Sept.	Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Rev. Dr. Vanderkemp, 30 page 206
8 Sept.	Advertisement concerning the apprenticing of some negroes, 6 page 375
9 Sept.	Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 376
13 Sept.	Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, offering rewards for information relative to a murder committed in Mr. Gall's house, 6 page 376

1808

14 Sept. Order in Council, 6 page 377

Commission for the trial of pirates, 6 page 378

16 Sept. Advertisement concerning Mr. Alexander's appointment, 6 page 381

30 Sept. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 382

" Two letters from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Honourable William Wellesley Pole, 6 pages 382 and 384

2 Oct. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 387

4 Oct. Extract from a letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to Lieutenant-Colonel Gordon, 7 page 455

20 Oct. Letter from Edward Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 388

24 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 6 page 389

" Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning the assessment of farmers for the supply of forage for the cavalry, 6 page 389

10 Nov. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning the creation of new paper money to replace some worn out, 6 page 390

11 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 392

14 Nov. Letter from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 394

17 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 6 page 395

25 Nov. Advertisement concerning a Member of the Burgher Senate, 6 page 395

28 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 395

" Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Honourable William Wellesley Pole, 6 page 396

" Return of Ships of War on the Station, 6 page 398

3 Dec. Letter from the Prelate of Mozambique to the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, 6 page 399

12 Dec. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Honourable William Wellesley Pole, 6 page 400

16 Dec. Advertisement concerning the Collector of the Customs, 6 page 401

1808

16 Dec. Advertisement concerning the Auditor General, 6 page 401

24 Dec. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, ordering worn out paper money to be examined and destroyed, 6 page 401

28 Dec. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 403

„ Two letters from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Honourable William Wellesley Pole, 6 pages 405 and 408

„ Sentence of the Court of Justice upon Insurgent Slaves, 6 page 408

29 Dec. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Court of Justice, 6 page 440

31 Dec. Return of the Population and Cattle in the year 1808, 6 page 442

„ Agricultural Return for the year 1808, 6 page 443

„ Revenue and Expenditure Returns for the year 1808, 6 page 444

1809

4 Jan. Letter from the Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the East India Company to W. Huskisson, Esqre., 6 page 446

10 Jan. Letter from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 447

16 Jan. Letter from Lord Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 448

„ Letter from E. Cooke, Esqre., to Henry Alexander, Esqre., 6 page 448

17 Jan. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Halloran to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 448

Enclosures:

No. 1. Testimonial to Rev. Dr. Halloran, 6 page 449

No. 2. Memorial of Rev. Dr. Halloran to the Earl of Caledon, and reply, 6 page 450

No. 3. Second Memorial from the same to the same, 6 page 451

No. 4. Reply to this Memorial, 6 page 453

19 Jan. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Honourable W. W. Pole, 6 page 453

20 Jan. Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 pages 454 and 456

1809

21 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 6 page 457

,, Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Honourable W. W. Pole, 6 page 459

,, Letter from Charles Blair, Esqre., to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, 6 page 459

25 Jan. Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Edward Cooke, Esqre., 6 page 461

3 Feb. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 461

4 Feb. Another from the same to the same, 6 page 462

16 Feb. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Honourable W. W. Pole, 6 page 462

18 Feb. Another from the same to the same, 6 page 463

28 Feb. Letter from Captain Woolcombe to Vice Admiral Bertie, 6 page 464

4 Mar. Appointment of W. S. van Ryneveld, Esqre., as President of the Court of Justice, 6 page 465

,, Appointment of J. A. Truter, Esqre., as Fiscal, 6 page 466

16 Mar. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, prohibiting coloured persons from acting as coolies without wearing a ticket from the fiscal, 6 page 466

17 Mar. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 467

,, Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to Lieutenant-General Grey, 6 page 468

,, Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 207

29 Mar. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Edward Cooke, Esqre., 6 page 468

31 Mar. Appointment of J. Zorn, Esqre., as Landdrost of the Cape District, 6 page 469

Instructions for the Landdrost of the Cape District, 6 page 469

Instructions for the Landdrost and Heemraden of the Cape District, 6 page 477

3 April. Letter from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 483

1809

6 April. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Collins to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 6 page 484

7 April. Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Edward Cooke, Esqre., 6 page 487

8 April. Letter from Senhor Xavier Elio to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 487

12 April. Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 489

13 April. Two letters from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Honourable W. W. Pole, 6 pages 491 and 494

24 April. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Rev. Dr. Vanderkemp, 30 page 207

28 April. Another from the same to the same, 30 page 207

5 May. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Honourable W. W. Pole, 6 page 494

12 May. Four letters from Viscount Castlereagh to the Earl of Caledon, 6 pages 496, 501, and 502

„ Order in Council concerning the trade of the Cape Colony, 7 page 153

13 May. Letter from F. Robinson, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 503

17 May. Letter from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 6 page 503

18 May. Instructions given by Vice Admiral Bertie to Lieutenant Tomkinson, 6 page 504

19 May. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning the lighting of the Kaizer and Heeren grachten by residents, 6 page 506

21 May. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 6 page 507

22 May. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Honourable W. W. Pole, 6 page 509

31 May. Another from the same to the same, 7 page 1

5 June. Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Strangford, 7 pages 3 and 4

8 June. Letter from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Hon. C. B. Agar, 7 page 5

1809

19 June. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to Lieutenant-Colonel Collins, 7 page 6

23 June. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, promising pardon to runaway slaves who return within a specified time, 7 page 7

„ Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, issuing regulations to be observed by drivers of carts and waggons to and from Capetown, 7 page 9

25 June. Letter from George Rex, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Collins, 7 page 11

Remarks by Lieutenant-Colonel Collins upon the Places situated between the rivers Goukama and Traketekou, 7 page 12

30 June. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, authorising courts of landdrost and heemraden to administer oaths in petty lawsuits, 7 page 14

„ Letter from Charles Arbuthnot, Esqre., to Edward Cooke, Esqre., 7 page 15

7 July. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Hon. W. W. Pole, 7 page 15

„ Government Advertisement concerning Salt Pans, 7 page 16

„ Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 7 pages 17 and 18

9 July. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Hon. W. W. Pole, 7 page 18

28 July. Government Advertisement concerning Liquor Licenses, 7 page 19

„ Journal of a Tour made by Lieutenant-Colonel Collins to the North-Eastern Boundary, the Orange river, and the Storm mountains, 7 page 20

Supplement to the Relation of a Journey into the Country of the Bosjesmen and Caffre people, 7 page 33

Continuation of Lieutenant-Colonel Collins' Journal, being notes made on a Journey to the southern branches of the rivers T'ky and through Kaffraria, 7 page 56

1 Aug. Two letters from F. Robinson, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 7 pages 139 and 140

1809

6 Aug. Report of Lieutenant-Colonel Collins to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 98

23 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 7 page 140

26 Aug. Letter from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 140

29 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 7 page 141

Report of Lieutenant-Colonel Collins to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 141

2 Sept. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Hon. W. W. Pole, 7 page 148

15 Sept. Letter from the Consistory of the Dutch Reformed Church in Capetown to the Earl of Caledon, 11 page 63

17 Sept. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Hon. W. W. Pole, 7 page 150

18 Sept. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 7 page 151

22 Sept. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Collins to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 152

29 Sept. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, publishing order in council concerning trade of the colony, and ordering duties to be paid on imported goods, 7 page 153

„ Letter from Captain Josias Rowley to Vice Admiral Bertie, 7 page 156

6 Oct. Letter from E. Cooke, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 159

9 Oct. Letter from the Colonial Prefect at Mauritius to the Minister of Marine and the Colonies of France, 7 page 160

10 Oct. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to E. Cooke, Esqre., 7 page 161

11 Oct. Notice of the Earl of Liverpool's appointment as Secretary of State, 7 page 163

12 Oct. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 7 page 163

15 Oct. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 168

16 Oct. Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 7 pages 170 and 176

1809

16 Oct. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 115

Tariff of Tythes, 7 page 197

Tariff of Import and Export Duties, 7 page 197

17 Oct. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 199

„ Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Vice Admiral Bertie, 7 page 200

19 Oct. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 7 page 201

„ Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 202

„ Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to Vice Admiral Bertie, 7 pages 203 and 206

„ Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 206

20 Oct. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Hon. W. W. Pole, 7 page 207

22 Oct. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to John Pringle, Esqre., 7 page 208

24 Oct. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 209

26 Oct. Government Advertisement concerning Sale of Liquors, 7 page 211

1 Nov. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, regulating the condition of the Hottentots in the Colony, 7 page 211

2 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 7 page 217

3 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 7 page 217

14 Nov. Orders for the licensed Bakers, 7 page 219

„ Regulations for the licensed Butchers, 7 page 222

15 Nov. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Hon. W. W. Pole, 7 page 225

16 Nov. Three others from the same to the same, 7 pages 225 and 226

18 Nov. Three letters from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 7 pages 228 and 230

21 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 7 page 232

1809

24 Nov. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning a supply of barley and chaff for the use of the cavalry, 7 page 233

27 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 7 page 235

1 Dec. Government Advertisement concerning Port Officers, 7 page 235

7 Dec. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning the destruction of worn-out paper money and its replacement by new, 7 page 236

9 Dec. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 7 page 236

22 Dec. Letter from Cecil Jenkinson, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon 7 page 238

31 Dec. Census Returns of 1809, 7 page 239

Agricultural Returns of 1809, 7 page 240

Revenue and Expenditure Returns of 1809, 7 page 241

Extracts from the Annual Report of Bethelsdorp by the Rev. Dr. Vanderkemp, 30 page 221

1810

1 Jan. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to the Hon. W. W. Pole, 7 page 243

„ Advertisement concerning Appointments, 7 page 244

3 Jan. Two letters from H. E. Bunbury, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 245

13 Jan. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 7 page 245

„ Letter from Charles Blair, Esqre., to Viscount Castlereagh, 7 page 246

20 Jan. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Castlereagh, 7 page 246

22 Jan. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 247

„ Two letters from Vice Admiral Bertie to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 7 pages 247 and 249

25 Jan. Advertisement concerning an Appointment, 7 page 252

5 Feb. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 252

1810

8 Feb. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 252

„ Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 252

12 Feb. Letter from Cecil Jenkinson, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 253

„ Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 253

16 Feb. Advertisement concerning Counterfeit Paper Money, 7 page 254

„ Advertisement concerning the Post, 7 page 254

25 Feb. Letter from the Rev. J. Scholtz to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 258

26 Feb. Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 pages 258 and 259

27 Feb. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 260

3 Mar. Three letters from the Earl of Liverpool to the Earl of Caledon, 7 pages 260, 263, and 264

5 Mar. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 264

8 Mar. List of Ships of War on the Station, 7 page 264

„ Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 7 page 265

20 Mar. Letter from W. Merry, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Bunbury, 7 page 267

21 Mar. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 267

26 Mar. Letter from Lord Minto to Commodore Rowley, 7 page 269

„ Two letters from Vice Admiral Bertie to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 7 pages 270 and 271

30 Mar. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 271

„ Memorial of the Reverend Dr. Halloran, 7 page 271

Enclosure: Presentation to the Reverend Dr Halloran, 7 page 273

4 April. Letter from the Commissary General to George Harrison, Esqre., 7 page 274

1810

10 April. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 275

19 April. Letter from H. E. Bunbury, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 277

24 April. Another from the same to the same, 7 page 277

27 April. Letter from the Chairman of the East India Company to the Right Honourable Robert Dundas, 7 page 277

28 April. Letter from Lord Minto to Vice Admiral Bertie, 7 page 278

30 April. Another from the same to the same, 7 page 279

„ Letter from Lord Minto to Commodore Rowley, 7 page 280

„ Letter from Sir David Baird to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 281

1 May. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 283

8 May. Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to the Hon. Cecil Jenkinson, 7 page 283

9 May. Resolutions of the East India Company respecting trade between the Cape Colony and New South Wales, 7 page 285

12 May. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 284

14 May. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 284

15 May. Letter from Mr. Dundas to the Hon. Cecil Jenkinson, 7 page 285

Enclosure: Resolution concerning trade between the Cape and New South Wales, 7 page 285

18 May. Letter from the Hon. C. B. Agar to the Hon. Cecil Jenkinson, 7 page 286

1 June. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning the exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 286

5 June. Letter from the Hon. Cecil Jenkinson to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 287

7 June. Appointment of Assessors to the Court of Appeal in Criminal Cases, 7 page 287

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Colonial Secretary, 21 page 335

1810

10 June. Letter from Sir David Baird to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 288

Enclosures: Receipt for Prize Money, 7 page 288, and Schedule of Property captured, 7 page 290

" Debtor and Creditor Account of Prize Money connected with the conquest of the Colony in 1806, 7 page 289

14 June. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, directing an issue of 500,000 Rixdollars to increase the capital of the Lombard Bank, 7 page 291

" Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the President of the Lombard Bank, 7 page 292

23 June. Letter from John Rennie, Esqre., to John Barrow, Esqre., 7 page 293

30 June. Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 pages 296 and 303

1 July. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 304

" List of Ships of War on the Cape Station, 7 page 304

List of French Men of War at Mauritius, 7 page 305

" Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 7 page 305

2 July. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 306

3 July. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 307

4 July. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to Lieutenant-Colonel Cox, 7 page 307

" Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 308

6 July. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 308

7 July. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 310

" Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 311

8 July. Report of Deputy Adjutant General Sorrell, 7 page 312

" Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 312

1810

8 July. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 315

9 July. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 317

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Cox to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 317

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Cox to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 318

„ Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 318

„ Memorandum by the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 319

„ Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 320

10 July. Another from the same to the same, 7 page 320

„ Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 320

„ Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 321

„ Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-Colonel Cox, 7 page 322

„ After General Orders, 7 page 322

„ Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Robert Peel, Esqre., 7 page 323

„ Productions of the Reverend Dr. Halloran, 7 page 323

11 July. Letter from Captain Josias Rowley to Vice Admiral Bertie, 7 page 330

12 July. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 333

„ Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 pages 333 and 335

„ Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 7 page 336

18 July. Letter from Robert Peel, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 337

22 July. Letter from Captain Josias Rowley to Vice Admiral Bertie, 7 page 338

„ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Halloran to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 339

1810

27 July. Advertisement concerning the Sale of the Liquor License, 7 page 346

30 July. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 347

„ Letter from R. T. Farquhar, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 348

31 July. Letter from Robert Peel, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 349

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Fiscal, 7 page 349

2 Aug. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 350

12 Aug. Letter from Sir David Baird to R. Peel, Esqre., 7 page 350

19 Aug. Letter from Robert Peel, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 352

24 Aug. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, ordering those inhabitants who have removed from one district to another to obtain certificates from their Magistrates, and warning all against removing without giving due notice, 24 page 442

25 Aug. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 352

„ Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 353

26 Aug. Two letters from Vice Admiral Bertie to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 7 page 354

27 Aug. Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 pages 355 and 357

„ Letter from R. T. Farquhar, Esqre., to Rear Admiral Drury, 7 page 360

30 Aug. Letter from R. T. Farquhar, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 363

„ Letter from R. T. Farquhar, Esqre., to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 364

1 Sept. Advertisement concerning Office Hours, 7 page 366

5 Sept. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Torrens to Robert Peel, Esqre., 7 page 366

Enclosure: Extract of a Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 367

1810

6 Sept. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Torrens to Robert Peel, Esqre., 7 page 368

7 Sept. Two letters from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 pages 368 and 369

12 Sept. Two others from the same to the same, 7 pages 369 and 372

17 Sept. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 372

„ Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, appointing a committee to investigate alleged malversation and mismanagement in the Burgher Senate, 24 page 443

20 Sept. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 373

„ Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 375

21 Sept. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to Landdrost Cuyler, 7 page 375

25 Sept. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 376

„ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Halloran to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 379

Enclosures :

1. Political Article by the Rev. Dr. Halloran, 7 page 380
2. Ode for His Majesty's Birthday, 7 page 386

4 Oct. Letter from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 7 page 388

5 Oct. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 389

8 Oct. Extract from the Journal kept at Bethelsdorp, 8 page 128

12 Oct. Letter from Henry Brougham, Esqre., to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 389

13 Oct. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 7 page 392

15 Oct. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 396

19 Oct. Letter from the Rev. James Read to the Earl of Caledon, 8 page 128

20 Oct. Letter from Robert Peel, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 396

1810

25 Oct. Letter from Landdrost Cuyler to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 396

Enclosures: Evidence of various persons concerning charges made by Rev. Mr. Read, 7 page 400

„ Return of Troops at the Cape of Good Hope, 7 page 414

27 Oct. Letter from Robert Peel, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 414

30 Oct. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 414

1 Nov. Two letters from R. Peel, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 417

„ Return of Ships of War on the Station, 7 page 418

2 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 418

„ Letter from Robert Peel, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 419

3 Nov. Extract from a letter from W. Ramsay, Esqre., to J. Pringle, Esqre., 8 page 346

14 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 419

„ Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 419

15 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 421

16 Nov. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to Lieutenant-Colonel Torrens, 7 page 421

19 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 424

20 Nov. Letter from Major Bird to the Hon. C. B. Agar, 7 page 425

„ Letter from Major Bird to J. Rennie, Esqre., 7 page 427

23 Nov. Letter from M. C. Gie, Esqre., to Deputy Secretary Bird, 7 page 428

27 Nov. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to J. A. Truter, Esqre., 7 page 434

28 Nov. Letter from Sir David Dundas to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 435

1810

Enclosures in the above :—

A. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to Lieutenant-Colonel Torrens, 7 page 437

B. Memorandum of a Conversation at Government House, 7 page 439

C. Letter from W. Huskisson, Esqre., to Colonel Brownrigg, 7 page 440

E. Extract of a letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to Lieutenant-Colonel Gordon, 7 page 441

F. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 442

G. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 443

H. Letter from the Commander in Chief to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 445

I. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to Lieutenant-Colonel Gordon, 7 page 446

J. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 447

K. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 447

L. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 448

M. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 448

N. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 450

O. Letter from the Commander in Chief to Viscount Castlereagh, 7 page 451

P. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Commander in Chief, 7 page 452

Q. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Gordon to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 454

R. Extract of a Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to Lieutenant-Colonel Gordon, 7 page 455

S. Letter from the Commander in Chief to Lieutenant-General Grey, 7 page 456

T. Letter from the Commander in Chief to Sir David Baird, 7 page 457

1810

5 Dec. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning the assessment of farmers in barley for the supply of the cavalry, 7 page 460

6 Dec. Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 7 page 461

List of Ships of War that assisted in the capture of the Isle of France, 7 page 464

,, Letter from Vice Admiral Bertie to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 7 page 464

11 Dec. Letter from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 7 page 465

12 Dec. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 465

20 Dec. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 466

21 Dec. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to J. A. Truter, Esqre., 7 page 467

27 Dec. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 471

,, Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 472

31 Dec. Revenue Returns for 1810, 7 page 473

Expenditure Returns for 1810, 7 page 474

Population and Cattle Returns for 1810, 7 page 477

Agricultural Returns for 1810, 7 page 478

1811

9 Jan. Extracts from the Journal of the Rev. James Read, 8 page 125

16 Jan. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 480

17 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 7 page 480

19 Jan. Two letters from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 7 page 481

25 Jan. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 482

30 Jan. Petition of Clasina to the Earl of Caledon, 10 page 45

1 Feb. Advertisement concerning an appointment, 7 page 490

1811

4 Feb. Memorial of some inhabitants of Capetown to the Earl of Caledon, 8 page 60

„ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Halloran to Messrs. . . . , 8 page 62

5 Feb. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to J. B. Ebden, Esqre., 8 page 63

13 Feb. Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 490

18 Feb. Letter from Sir David Dundas to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 491

22 Feb. Advertisement concerning an appointment, 7 page 491

28 Feb. Three letters from the Earl of Liverpool to the Earl of Caledon, 7 pages 492 and 493

„ Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to Landdrost Cuyler, 7 page 496

„ Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to J. A. Truter, Esqre., 7 page 500

„ Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 7 page 501

1 Mar. Two letters from the Earl of Liverpool to the Earl of Caledon, 7 page 501

„ Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 7 page 502

„ Two letters from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 8 pages 1 and 3

„ Two letters from Vice Admiral Bertie to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 8 page 5

2 Mar. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 7

„ Letter from Captain Seaver to Rear Admiral Stopford, 8 page 7

„ Letter from the Bishop of Meath to the Bishop of Down and Connor, 8 page 168

3 Mar. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 9

„ Letter from Messrs. Stuart and Ross to the Rev. Dr. Halloran, 8 page 61

5 Mar. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 10

1811

18 Mar. Minute by the Lords of the Committee of Council for Trade, 8 page 11

22 Mar. Letter from Lord Chetwynd to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 10

25 Mar. Letter from Fieldcornet A. P. van Niekerk to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 31 page 21

28 Mar. Permission for removal to the Cape of Good Hope, 8 page 18

30 Mar. Letter from the Hon. Mr. Agar to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 18

31 Mar. Letter from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 8 page 20

1 April. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 23

" Letter from J. Barrow, Esqre., to R. Peel, Esqre., 8 page 24

" Letter from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 8 page 24

2 April. Return of cattle stolen by the Kaffirs, 8 page 26

" Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Deputy Colonial Secretary, 8 page 29

10 April. Instructions to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 29

20 April Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to the Earl of Caledon, 8 page 42

22 April. Three letters from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock, 8 pages 42, 43, and 44

Enclosure: Commission to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 45

23 April. Advertisement notifying the appointment of Officials to the new Drostdy of George, 24 page 250

" Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, issuing regulations for the successive vaccination of the inhabitants and the perpetuation of the vaccine disease, 24 page 444

" Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, announcing the separation of a part of the drostdies of Swellendam and Stellenbosch, and the formation of the drostdy of George, with regulations therefor, 24 page 447

" Advertisement concerning trade between the Cape Colony and New South Wales, 24 page 450

1811

23 April. Advertisement notifying the appointment of a Deputy Landdrost at the Zwarteberg, 24 page 451

1 May. Letter from Henry Brougham, Esqre., to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 48

3 May. Letter from Landdrost Cuyler to Deputy Secretary Bird, 8 page 49

„ List of abandoned farms, 8 page 50

4 May. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to the President of the Lombard Bank, 8 page 56

6 May. Letter from Landdrost Cuyler to Deputy Secretary Bird, 8 page 56

7 May. Letter from J. W. Croker, Esqre., to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 58

8 May. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Halloran to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 58

Enclosures:

Memorial to the Earl of Caledon, 8 page 60

Letter from Messrs. Stuart and Ross to Dr. Halloran, 8 page 61

Dr. Halloran's reply to the foregoing, 8 page 62

The Earl of Caledon's reply to the Memorial, 8 page 63

Various cases complained of, 8 page 63

„ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 71

11 May. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 72

14 May. Letter from Major Cuyler to the Earl of Caledon, 8 page 72

16 May. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 74

„ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 75

„ Proclamation by the Earl of Caledon, establishing circuit courts, 24 page 451

18 May. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 75

21 May. Letter from Captain Schomberg to Rear Admiral Stopford, 8 page 76

23 May. Letter from Robert Peel, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 79

1811

28 May. Letter from Captain Schomberg to Rear Admiral Stopford, 8 page 79

4 June. Letter from John Rennie, Esqre., to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 81

5 June. Letter from the Rev. George Burder to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 82

7 June. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 83

10 June. Memorial of Charles Bishop, Esqre., to the Lords of the Treasury, 8 page 121

12 June. Letter from Robert Peel, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 84

14 June. Letter from Henry Alexander, Esqre., to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 84

15 June. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 85

18 June. Two letters from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 86

22 June. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Landdrost of Uitenhage (not sent), 8 page 382

24 June. Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Bunbury, 8 page 87

Enclosure: Extract from a Treasury minute, 8 page 87

" Letter from Captain Hawkes to Landdrost Cuyler, 8 page 88

25 June. Letter from Colonel Bird to the Burgher Senate, 8 page 89

28 June. Letter from Major Cuyler to the Earl of Caledon, 8 page 90

" Letter from J. A. Truter, Esqre., to Deputy Secretary Bird, 8 page 91

29 June. Letter from W. Edmeades, Esqre., to G. Harrison, Esqre., 8 page 108

Letter from Landdrost Stockenstrom to Deputy Secretary Bird, 8 page 109

1 July. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 111

2 July. Letter from H. Alexander, Esqre., to J. A. Truter, Esqre., 8 page 111

Enclosure: Memorandum by the Earl of Caledon, 8 page 112

1811

4 July. Letter from Lieutenant Grimes to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 112

5 July. Proclamation by Lieutenant-General Grey, notifying his assumption of the government, 24 page 463

6 July. Permissions for removal to the Cape of Good Hope, 8 page 113

18 July. Letter from Lieutenant-General Grey to Major Lyster, 8 page 113

„ Letter from Fieldcornet Willem Nel to Landdrost Cuyler, 8 page 114

„ Letter from Dr. Halloran to the Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, 8 page 115

23 July. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 116

26 July. Letter from Landdrost Stockenstrom to Deputy Secretary Bird, 8 page 116

„ Letter from Landdrost Cuyler to the Colonial Secretary, 8 page 120

29 July. Another from the same to the same, 8 page 120

3 Aug. Letter from Richard Wharton, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Bunbury, 8 page 121

Enclosure: Memorial to the Lords of the Treasury, 8 page 121

5 Aug. Letter from W. Wilberforce, Esqre., to the Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, 8 page 125

Enclosure: Extracts from the Journal of the Rev. Mr. Read, 8 page 125

7 Aug. Letter from Landdrost Stockenstrom to the Deputy Colonial Secretary, 8 page 130

9 Aug. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 133

10 Aug. Letter from R. Wharton, Esqre., to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 133

21 Aug. Memorial to Lieutenant-Governor Grey, 8 page 134

23 Aug. Letter from Landdrosts Stockenstrom and Cuyler to Lieutenant-Governor Grey, 8 page 136

25 Aug. Return of Troops at the Cape of Good Hope, 8 page 138

1811

26 Aug. Letter from Major Lyster to Lieutenant-General Grey, 8 page 139

28 Aug. Memorial of the Reverend Dr. Halloran, 8 page 139

6 Sept. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, calling upon officers and inhabitants of the colony to obey his orders as governor, 8 page 145

11 Sept. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 146

„ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 146

13 Sept. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 147

19 Sept. Letter from Dr. Halloran to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 149

25 Sept. Return of Troops at the Cape of Good Hope, 8 page 150

27 Sept. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the exchange of worn-out paper money, 8 page 150

29 Sept. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 150

„ Letter from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 8 page 151

30 Sept. Appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel Graham as Commissioner, 8 page 156

1 Oct. Order in Council concerning Trade, 8 page 157

3 Oct. Letter from H. E. Bunbury, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 156

„ Letter from Lord Chetwynd to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 157

„ Appointment of a Civil Chaplain, 8 page 158

4 Oct. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 159

6 Oct. Instructions to Lieutenant-Colonel Graham, 8 page 159

8 Oct. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, detailing measures for driving the Kaffirs out of Graaff-Reinet, Uitenhage, and George, 8 page 163

9 Oct. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning payment of customs duties on imported and exported goods, 8 page 164

1811

11 Oct. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 167

Enclosures :

Letter from the Bishop of Meath to the Bishop of Down, 8 page 168

An unsigned letter concerning Dr. Halloran, 8 page 169

14 Oct. Observations of the Earl of Caledon on Dr. Halloran's Memorial, 8 page 171

15 Oct. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 175

18 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 8 page 179

„ Return of Troops in the Interior of the Colony, 8 page 182

„ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, ordering cessation of duties upon exports of Cape produce, 8 page 183

19 Oct. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 184

„ Letter from the Bishop of London to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 184

„ Memorial of some British inhabitants to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 185

20 Oct. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 186

„ Report by Fieldcornet A. P. van Niekerk, 31 page 21

21 Oct. Letter from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 8 page 188

22 Oct. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Werninck to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 189

26 Oct. Two letters from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 8 pages 190 and 194

29 Oct. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 194

Oct. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 195

1 Nov. Advertisement concerning supply of Salted Beef, 8 page 195

„ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 8 page 196

7 Nov. Permission for removal to the Cape of Good Hope, 8 page 196

1811

8 Nov. Advertisement concerning trade with Mauritius and Bourbon, 8 page 196

10 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 197

21 Nov. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham to the Military Secretary, 21 page 339

23 Nov. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 198

„ Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 198

29 Nov. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning assessment of farmers in grain for the supply of the cavalry, 8 page 199

6 Dec. Permission for removal to the Cape of Good Hope, 8 page 199

„ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Henry Alexander, Esqre., 8 page 200

„ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Halloran to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 206

10 Dec. Extract from a letter from Sir John Cradock to Robert Willimott, Esqre., 8 page 345

13 Dec. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 207

15 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 8 page 209

16 Dec. „ „ „ 8 page 210

17 Dec. Permissions for removal to the Cape of Good Hope, 8 page 211

18 Dec. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 211

„ Letter from the Collector of Customs to the Colonial Secretary, 8 page 212

„ Letter from the Crown Lawyers to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 214

19 Dec. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning trade in, and manufacture of, wine, 8 page 214

20 Dec. Three letters from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 216

1811

26 Dec. Permission for removal to the Cape of Good Hope, 8 page 218

27 Dec. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to the President of the Lombard Bank, 8 page 218

31 Dec. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 219

Enclosure : Memorial to the Earl of Caledon, 8 page 222

" Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 226

Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1811, 8 page 230

Census returns for 1811, 8 page 233

1812

2 Jan. Extracts from a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham, 8 page 235

" Letter from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 8 page 237

" Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the destruction of worn-out paper money, 8 page 238

3 Jan. Advertisement concerning the Export of Cape Wines, 8 page 238

" Appointment of a Wine Taster, 8 page 239

8 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham to Lieutenant-Colonel Reynell, 8 page 239

10 Jan. Instructions for the Wine Taster, 8 page 241

13 Jan. Letter from Henry Alexander, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 244

15 Jan. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning a further issue of paper money, 8 page 249

17 Jan. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning regulations for levy of tolls, 8 page 250

" Advertisement concerning Tolls, 8 page 251

18 Jan. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Lieutenant-Colonel Graham, 8 page 252

23 Jan. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 254

" Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the President of the Lombard Bank, 8 page 255

1812

24 Jan. Letter from W. S. van Ryneveld, Esqre., to Deputy Secretary Bird, 8 page 256

27 Jan. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 263

28 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 8 page 264

29 Jan. Letter from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 8 page 266

31 Jan. Letter from Robert Peel, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 267

1 Feb. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 268

11 Feb. Letter from J. A. Truter, Esqre., to Deputy Secretary Bird, 8 page 268

Enclosures concerning Land Tenures, 8 page 277

14 Feb. Advertisement concerning Viticulture, 8 page 280

„ Advertisement concerning transport of Wine, 8 page 285

„ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning exchange of worn-out paper-money, 8 page 285

26 Feb. Extracts from a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham, 8 page 286

28 Feb. Letter from Sir John Cradock to J. A. Truter, Esqre., 8 page 287

„ Report of the first Commission of Circuit, 8 page 288

29 Feb. Letter from Robert Willimott, Esqre., to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 345

Enclosures concerning trade with the East, 8 page 345

4 Mar. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 347

5 Mar. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, forbidding intercourse with Paarden Island, where small pox patients are sent, 8 page 349

6 Mar. Letter from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 8 page 350

7 Mar. Two letters from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 pages 353 and 356

„ Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 357

1812

10 Mar. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 357

" Extract from a letter from Mr. Rennie to Robert Willimott, Esqre., 8 page 358

11 Mar. Letter from Robert Willimott, Esqre., to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 357

16 Mar. Advertisement concerning the Small Pox, 8 page 358

17 Mar. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, issuing regulations for the prevention of the spread of small-pox, 8 page 359

" Advertisement concerning the Small Pox, 8 page 361

18 Mar. Notice concerning the Small Pox, 8 page 362

19 Mar. Extract from a letter from the Rev. Mr. Vos to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 132

" Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 363

20 Mar. Another from the same to the same, 8 page 363

" Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham to the various Landdrosts, 8 page 364

" Advertisement concerning the Small Pox, 8 page 365

21 Mar. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 366

" Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham to Henry Alexander, Esqre., 8 page 367

22 Mar. Letter from Robert Peel, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 368

30 Mar. Orders by Lieutenant-Colonel Graham, 21 page 343

" Message from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham to Gaika, 21 page 349

31 Mar. Letter from John Bruce, Esqre., to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 369

" Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning vaccination, 8 page 369

" Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham to the Colonial Secretary, 30 page 276

" Memorial of the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 277

2 April. Letter from Henry Alexander, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Graham, 8 page 370

1812

2 April. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, forbidding intercourse with Kaffirs, and offering grants of the recovered land on perpetual quitrent, 8 page 374

3 April. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 375

7 April. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning destruction of worn-out paper money, 8 page 376

8 April. Letter from Robert Peel, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 376

,, Memorandum by the Earl of Caledon, 8 page 377

10 April. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, ordering further precautions to be taken against the spread of small-pox, 8 page 377

14 April. Memorandum by the Earl of Caledon, 8 page 379

20 April. Circular from Sir John Cradock to the Landdrosts, 8 page 380

,, Letter from F. Perceval Elliot, Esqre., to Captain Hall, 8 page 392

21 April. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 382

,, Enclosure concerning the Kaffirs in the Zuurveld, 8 page 382

,, Memorandum concerning the Small Pox, 8 page 384

22 April. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 384

23 April. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning registration of Hottentots, and apprenticeship of Hottentot children, 8 page 385

,, Regulations for the New Market in Cape Town, 8 page 385

1 May. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the exchange of worn-out paper money, 8 page 390

8 May. Letter from Captain Hall to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 391

,, Enclosures concerning a Military Settlement, 8 page 392

14 May. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 394

,, Letter from Robert Peel, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 394

1812

15 May. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham to Lieutenant-Colonel Reynell, 8 page 395

20 May. Letter from Lieutenant-General Baird to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 399

21 May. Two letters from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 pages 399 and 402

„ Enclosures concerning claims of Mr. A. Tennant, 8 page 403

22 May. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, ordering a revised and amended tariff of Stamp duties, 8 page 412

„ Advertisement concerning the Small Pox, 8 page 420

23 May. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Reynell to Lieutenant-Colonel Graham, 8 page 421

„ Letter from Henry Alexander, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Graham, 8 page 423

„ Extract from a letter from the Colonial Secretary to Lieutenant-Colonel Graham, 30 page 280

25 May. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 427

29 May. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the settlement of recovered lands between the Sunday and Great Fish rivers, in the districts of Graaff-Reinet and Uitenhage, 8 page 427

„ Advertisement concerning trade with the East, 8 page 428

30 May. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the President of the Court of Justice Van Ryneveld, 8 page 431

1 June. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 432

„ Letter from Robert Peel, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 432

„ Two letters from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 8 pages 432 and 433

5 June. Advertisement concerning the road at Hottentots Holland Pass, 8 page 433

7 June. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 277

10 June. Two letters from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 pages 434 and 436

1812

12 June. Appointment of a Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 8 page 436

15 June. Letter from J. A. Truter, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 436

21 June. Letter from Fieldcornet J. Louw to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 31 page 22

22 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 442

" Letter from Moravian Missionaries to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 442

23 June. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 443

24 June. Another from the same to the same, 8 page 443

2 July. Permission to Mr. F. E. Turr to proceed to the Cape, 8 page 444

3 July. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to Moravian Missionaries, 8 page 445

8 July. Letter from the Fiscal to the Colonial Secretary, 8 page 454

10 July. Appointment of Deputy Landdrosts, 8 page 445

13 July. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Henry Alexander, Esqre., 8 page 446

" Enclosures concerning the Wine Licenses, 8 page 447

" Letter from the Wine License Committee to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 465

" Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 469

16 July. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the destruction of worn-out paper money, 8 page 470

21 July. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 470

" Permission to proceed to the Cape, 8 page 471

" List of Clergymen of the Dutch Reformed Church in the Colony, 8 page 471

24 July. Advertisement concerning the Wine License, 8 page 472

27 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 472

28 July. Letter from Lord Chetwynd to Robert Peel, Esqre., 8 page 473

29 July. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 8 pages 474 and 475

1812

31 July. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, giving permission to any resident to retail foreign wine or beer upon taking out a license, 8 page 476

4 Aug. Letter from R. Peel, Esqre, to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 477

„ Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 478

14 Aug. Naming of Grahamstown, 8 page 480

15 Aug. Three letters from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 pages 480 and 481

24 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 481

28 Aug. Appointment of a Fiscal, 8 page 482

„ Appointment of a Chief Justice, 8 page 482

1 Sept. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 8 page 483

3 Sept. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 page 483

9 Sept. Another from the same to the same, 8 page 483

10 Sept. Letter from Henry Alexander, Esqre., to P. J. Truter, Junr., Esqre., 8 page 484

11 Sept. Three letters from Sir John Cradock to the Earl of Liverpool, 8 pages 484, 485, and 486

„ Letter from R. Willimott, Esqre., to H. Goulburn, Esqre., 8 page 487

„ Appointment of a Day of Thanksgiving, 8 page 488

12 Sept. Permission to proceed to the Cape, 8 page 488

17 Sept. Letter from Chief Justice Truter to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 489

18 Sept. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the destruction of worn-out paper money, 8 page 488

„ Advertisement concerning Commandos on the Frontier, 8 page 492

23 Sept. Minute of the Lords of the Committee of Council respecting the tenure of lands in the Cape Colony, 8 page 495

25 Sept. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the vaccination of children, 8 page 492

30 Sept. Letter from Major Lyster to Lieutenant-Colonel Reynell, 8 page 494

1812

30 Sept. Letter from Thomas Lack, Esqre., to H. Goulburn, Esqre., 8 page 494

Enclosure concerning Land Tenures at the Cape, 8 page 495

„ Letter from Fiscal Denyssen to Lieutenant-Colonel Foster, 8 page 498

1 Oct. Letter from James Baller, Esqre., to H. Goulburn, Esqre., 8 page 499

6 Oct. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Colonel Torrens, 8 page 499

7 Oct. Letter from the Acting Deputy Colonial Secretary to different Landdrosts, 21 page 351

9 Oct. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, repealing the clause of the Batavian law which forbade Christian slaves to be sold, 8 page 500

„ Appointment to the School Commission, 8 page 500

16 Oct. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the land laws, and the clear distinction necessary between crown and private lands, 8 page 501

„ Appointment of a Board of Agriculture, 9 page 1

21 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 3

27 Oct. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, ordering the creation of 100,000 Rixdollars to augment the capital of the Lombard Bank, 9 page 4

30 Oct. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning exchange of worn-out paper money, 9 page 5

5 Nov. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 5

„ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the destruction of worn-out paper money, 9 page 5

13 Nov. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the assessment of farmers in grain for the supply of the cavalry, 9 page 6

„ Letter from Fieldcornet C. A. van der Merwe to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 31 page 23

14 Nov. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Colonel Vicars, 9 page 7

„ Report of the Commission of Circuit for Swellendam and Tulbagh, 9 page 10

1812

15 Nov. Letter from Fieldcornet J. Louw to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 31 page 23

16 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 12

„ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 13

„ Letter from Rear Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 9 page 13

17 Nov. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 14

18 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 9 page 14

„ „ „ „ 9 page 17

Enclosure concerning Strangers in the Colony, 9 page 17

20 Nov. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the felling of timber in the forests near Plettenberg's Bay, 9 page 18

„ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, reducing the duty upon cotton wool imported for re-exportation to Great Britain, 9 page 20

„ Letter from Fieldcornet C. A. van der Merwe to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 31 page 24

21 Nov. Memorial of Mr. Samuel Murray to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 20

23 Nov. Letter from Moravian Missionaries to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 21

24 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 24

25 Nov. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 24

26 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 25

27 Nov. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, forbidding slave-ships to enter ports or to hold intercourse with people of the Cape, 9 page 25

„ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the assessment of farmers in grain for the supply of the cavalry, 9 page 26

„ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, requiring non-residents making accusations against any individuals to give security to prosecute on the charge, and if proved false to make compensation, 9 page 27

30 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 28

„ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 30

1812

30 Nov. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Sir David Baird, 9 page 31

Return of Troops stationed on the Frontier, 9 page 32

4 Dec. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, ordering an annual contribution for the defence of the frontier, in lieu of personal service, except from men of Uitenhage and Graaff-Reinet, 9 page 32

,, Letter from Fieldcornet C. A. van der Merwe to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 31 page 25

7 Dec. Memorandum by Sir John Cradock, 9 page 35

8 Dec. Two letters from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 pages 35 and 37

,, Letter from Sir John Cradock to F. E. Turr, Esqre., 9 page 38

10 Dec. Extract from a letter from M. Schutte to the Colonial Secretary, 9 page 180

11 Dec. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 39

12 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 9 page 40

18 Dec. Two others from the same to the same, 9 page 41

,, Letter from Thomas Lack, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 42

23 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 44

24 Dec. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the stamp duties to be paid for licences by retail shopkeepers, 24 page 464

26 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 45

Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1812, 9 page 45

Census Returns for 1812, 9 page 48

Agricultural Returns for 1812, 9 page 49

1813

1 Jan. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, limiting the period of confinement of slaves to one month, and providing for a duty to be levied on their public sale, 24 page 465

,, Advertisement relieving individuals who have served in the recent war from payment for provisions, 24 page 466

7 Jan. Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 50

1813

8 Jan. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, imposing a duty of 3 per cent on imported goods of British manufacture in British vessels, 9 page 51

14 Jan. Circular letter to the Clergymen of the Reformed and Lutheran Churches, 9 page 52

15 Jan. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, differentiating the port dues payable by trading vessels and by those in distress, 24 page 467

18 Jan. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 53

Report of the Commission of Circuit for the Districts of Graaff-Reinet, Uitenhage, and George, 9 page 54

Nine Enclosures relating to the Proceedings, 9 page 100

24 Jan. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 129

25 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 9 page 130

Enclosures :—Extracts from the Statutes of India, 9 page 131

Letter from the Reverend Mr. Vos, 9 page 132

„ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 133

„ Return of the Troops in the Colony, 9 page 134

26 Jan. Letter from Alexander Maclean, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 135

30 Jan. Three letters from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 pages 137 and 138

5 Feb. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, limiting the period of imprisonment for the non-payment of debts, 24 page 468

„ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the supply of water to Capetown, and authorising the burgher senate to levy a sum for the expense thereof, 24 page 469

„ Advertisement notifying measures adopted to provide against a monopoly of the sale of corn, 24 page 470

7 Feb. Letter from Rear Admiral Tyler to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 9 page 138

15 Feb. Letter from Colonel Torrens to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 139

„ Extract from a letter from His Majesty's Minister at Rio Janeiro to Viscount Castlereagh, 9 page 181

1813

19 Feb. Advertisement making a knowledge of the English language indispensable in future appointments to the civil service, 24 page 471

4 Mar. Letter from Lieutenant-Governor Meade to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 139

11 Mar. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Charles Blair, Esqre., 9 page 140

12 Mar. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the giving of security by accusers to appear at proper times, and the compensation of witnesses confined in prison, 9 page 141

" Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, directing the payment of compensation to those who furnish horses and waggons for the public service, 24 page 472

16 Mar. Letter from the Fiscal Denyssen to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 143

Statement of the Laws of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope regarding Slavery, 9 page 146

18 Mar. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 161

19 Mar. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, including the Cape district and Stellenbosch in the provisions of the proclamation concerning the administration of justice, bearing date 12th of March, 24 page 473

26 Mar. Advertisement concerning the fraudulent importation of slaves, 24 page 474

2 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 162

4 April. Extract from a letter from Fieldcornet N. J. van der Walt to the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet, 31 page 2

13 April. Letter from Vice Admiral Stopford to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 9 page 163

17 April. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 163

" Letter from Sir John Cradock to Charles Blair, Esqre., 9 page 165

20 April. Letter from Charles Blair, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 165

22 April. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Viscount Strangford, 9 page 166

1813

22 April. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 168

26 April. Letter from the Fiscal Denyssen to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 170

27 April. Extract from a letter from the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet to Colonel G. Vicars, 31 page 2

29 April. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Henry Alexander, Esqre., 9 page 175

3 May. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 175

6 May. Another from the same to the same, 9 page 176

„ Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, 9 page 281

7 May. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 177

10 May. Another from the same to the same, 9 page 178

Two enclosures concerning a church at Simonstown, 9 page 181

12 May. Extract from a letter from Viscount Castlereagh to Viscount Strangford, 9 page 281

21 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 182

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham to Henry Alexander, Esqre., 9 page 182

„ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, constituting a matrimonial court at the Zwarteberg, for the convenience of the residents in parts of Swellendam, 24 page 475

„ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, issuing regulations for the better observance of the Sabbath, under penalties named, 24 page 476

„ Advertisement concerning prize apprentices, 24 page 477

24 May. Letter from Major-General Meade to Colonel Torrens, 9 page 186

25 May. Letter from the Commander-in-Chief to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 187

26 May. Memorandum by Sir John Cradock, 9 page 188

„ Letter from the Rev. Robert Jones to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 190

28 May. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 190

3 June. Extract from a letter from P. L. Cloete, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 193

1813

7 June. Memorial of the Moravian Missionaries, 9 page 191

10 June. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 192

„ Letter from Henry Alexander, Esqre., to the Landdrost of Swellendam, 9 page 193

14 June. Memorandum by Sir John Cradock upon Land Tenures, 9 page 193

18 June. Letter from Thomas Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 197

22 June. Letter from the Landdrost of Swellendam to the Colonial Secretary, 9 page 198

1 July. Advertisement concerning education, 24 page 477

7 July. Letter from Henry Alexander, Esqre., to the Landdrost of Swellendam, 9 page 199

9 July. Another from the same to the same, 9 page 200

16 July. Advertisement concerning surveying land, 9 page 200

23 July. Advertisement concerning applications for land, 9 page 203

28 July. Extract from a letter from the Bible and School Commission to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 216

4 Aug. Letter from Commissioner Dundas to Rear Admiral Tyler, 9 page 209

6 Aug. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, abolishing loan tenure, and issuing regulations for granting lands on perpetual quit-rent, 9 page 204

„ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, ordering a public day of fasting, humiliation, and prayer, on the 1st September following, 24 page 480

11 Aug. Three letters from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 pages 209, 212, and 213

„ Two Letters from Rear Admiral Tyler to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 9 page 214

13 Aug. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 215

„ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, ordering a duty of three per cent to be levied on goods of British production imported in British built vessels, and annexing a schedule of valuations, 24 page 481

14 Aug. Letter from Henry Alexander, Esqre., to Thomas Courtenay, Esqre., 9 page 216

Enclosure concerning a Schoolmaster, 9 page 216

1813

15 Aug. Letter from the Commander in Chief to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 217

16 Aug. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 218

20 Aug. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Chief Justice Truter, 9 page 219

21 Aug. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 222

23 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 9 page 223

„ Two letters from Commissioner Dundas to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 226

24 Aug. Two letters from Sir John Cradock to Commissioner Dundas, 9 pages 227 and 228

„ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 229

25 Aug. Return of troops in the Colony, 9 page 229

26 Aug. Letter from Chief Justice Truter to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 230

31 Aug. Memorandum by the President of the Lombard Bank, 9 page 231

1 Sept. Extract from a letter from Viscount Strangford to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 487

2 Sept. Letter from Commissioner Dundas to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 233

„ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Commissioner Dundas, 9 page 234

3 Sept. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the powers of the commission of circuit, and the remuneration to be paid to witnesses and to those having charge of prisoners, 24 page 486

„ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, forbidding vendue masters or clerks, and other presiding officers, to make any purchases at public sales, 24 page 489

„ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, concerning the appointment of members of the commission of circuit, 24 page 490

„ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, approving the taxation levied by the burgher senate for the expense of new waterworks in the Cape district, 24 page 491

4 Sept. Extract from a letter from Commissioner Dundas to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 9 page 291

1813

14 Sept. Extract from a letter from Viscount Strangford to Viscount Castlereagh, 9 page 280

18 Sept. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 235

22 Sept. Letter from Chief Justice Truter to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 236

24 Sept. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, prohibiting the use of condemned casks for the exportation of wine, under penalties named, 24 page 491

25 Sept. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, ordering judicial proceedings to be carried on with open doors, and issuing regulations for criminal and civil cases, 9 page 239

30 Sept. Advertisement concerning the wine trade, 24 page 493

1 Oct. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, annulling the schedule of valuations for duties published on the 13th August 1813, and publishing an amended scale, 24 page 494

2 Oct. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 245

5 Oct. Letter from J. H. Addington, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 246

9 Oct. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 pages 247 and 250

13 Oct. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 251

" Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Torrens to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 251

15 Oct. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, directing the executors of wills to deliver over insolvent estates immediately to the chamber of insolvency, but to remain accountable to the creditors for their acts, 24 page 499

" Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, enacting penalties for injuries done to the waterpipes being laid in Capetown, 24 page 501

" Advertisement announcing the governor's intended tour through the Colony, 24 page 502

" Advertisement notifying the freedom of Spanish sheep and wool from taxation, 24 page 502

17 Oct. Letter from Lord Strangford to Viscount Castlereagh, 9 page 252

20 Oct. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 pages 252 and 253

1813

21 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 9 page 254

2 Nov. Commission to Lord Charles Somerset, 9 page 254

Instructions to Lord Charles Somerset, 9 page 259

4 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 9 page 259

„ Passport for Mr. Brink to proceed to the Cape, 9 page 259

„ Letter from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 259

Enclosure: Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to the Missionaries at Genadendal, 9 page 262

18 Nov. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Torrens to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 263

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 264

22 Nov. Letter from the Duke of Montrose to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 264

Enclosure: Memorandum by Lieutenant-Colonel Graham, 9 page 265

25 Nov. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Torrens to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 267

„ Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 267

„ Note from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 268

26 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 268

27 Nov. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Colonel Vicars, 9 page 269

28 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 271

29 Nov. Letter from the Navy Office to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 271

„ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 272

2 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 273

3 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 9 page 273

5 Dec. Letter from Rear Admiral Tyler to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 9 page 274

6 Dec. Memorandum by Sir John Cradock, 9 page 275

8 Dec. Extract of a Letter from Colonel Vicars to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 276

1813

8 Dec. Letter from Colonel Vicars to Colonel Reynell, 9 page 277

Enclosure : Report from Captain Fraser, 9 page 278

9 Dec. Letter from Colonel Reynell to Colonel Vicars, 9 page 279

15 Dec. Letter from H. Hamilton, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 280

Enclosures respecting Portuguese Slave Ships, 9 page 280

„ Letter from Thomas P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 283

16 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 8 page 284

17 Dec. Act for the further regulation of the Trade to and from the Places within the Charter of the East India Company, 9 page 484

19 Dec. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Colonel Vicars, 9 page 284

„ Memorandum by Sir John Cradock, 9 page 285

22 Dec. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 288

Enclosure concerning Lord Charles Somerset's Family and Suite, 9 page 288

23 Dec. Letter from J. W. Croker, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 289

„ Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 289

„ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 290

Enclosure : Extract of a letter from Commissioner Dundas, 9 page 291

25 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 291

„ Letter from Earl Clancarty to Viscount Castlereagh, 9 page 292

27 Dec. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Coke to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 295

28 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 295

31 Dec. Advertisement notifying the conferring the name Caledon upon the village at the Zwarteberg, 24 page 503

Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1813, 9 page 296

Census Returns for 1813, 9 page 299

Agricultural Returns for 1813, 9 page 300

1814

1 Jan. Return of Ships of War on the Cape Station, 9 page 301

3 Jan. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to H. Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 301

7 Jan. Government Notice concerning the state of the Frontier, 9 page 302

„ Government Notice concerning the naming of Albany, 9 page 304

12 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 9 page 304

„ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 305

14 Jan. Advertisement announcing a great reduction of the duty on Cape wines imported into England, 24 page 503

„ Advertisement concerning the placing of His Majesty's arms on drostdies, 25 page 1

21 Jan. Letter from the Earl of Liverpool to the Earl of Clancarty, 9 page 305

„ Memorial of the Rev. John Campbell, 9 page 307

„ Document upon the Hottentots, by the Rev. J. Campbell, 9 page 310

22 Jan. Letter from Colonel Vicars to Colonel Reynell, 9 page 312

27 Jan. Memorandum by Sir John Cradock, 9 page 313

28 Jan. Account of the Fund for Public Works, 9 page 316

„ Extract from the Journal of the Rev. John Campbell, 9 page 318

„ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, offering grants of land in Albany upon specially favourable terms, to the first fifty applicants, 25 page 2

„ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, ordering persons drawing water in Capetown to shut the cocks of the fountains, 25 page 3

30 Jan. Letter from Mr. De Lettre to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 319

1 Feb. Letter from F. Freeling, Esqre., to H. Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 321

„ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 322

5 Feb. Another from the same to the same, 9 page 324

7 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 9 page 327

10 Feb. Report of Mr. G. Beelaerts van Blokland, 9 page 328

1814

10 Feb. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Rev. John Campbell, 9 page 349

12 Feb. Letter from the Rev. John Campbell to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 353

14 Feb. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 355

„ Report of the Finance Commission, 9 page 356

„ Memorandum by Henry Alexander, Esqre., 9 page 359

„ Memorandum by Francis Dashwood, Esqre., 9 page 360

Memorandum by Sir John Cradock, 9 page 361

15 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 9 page 367

16 Feb. Report of Sir John Truter upon certain Taxes, 9 page 368

Memorandum by Sir John Cradock, 9 page 409

18 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 9 page 410

20 Feb. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 411

1 Mar. Memorandum by Sir John Cradock, 9 page 412

4 Mar. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, ordering further and final issue of 100,000 rixdollars to augment the capital of the Lombard Bank, 9 page 413

„ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, ordering 15,000 rixdollars repaid on account of waterworks, to be publicly destroyed, 9 page 415

„ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, ordering 24,000 rixdollars, repayment of loan to inhabitants of Stellenbosch, to be publicly destroyed, 9 page 417

„ Circular to various Landdrosts, 9 page 418

5 Mar. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 420

„ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Lieutenant Governor Meade, 9 page 421

„ Letter from Earl Clancarty to Viscount Castlereagh, 9 page 423

„ Enclosures: Papers relating to the Chartered African Fishing Society, 9 page 424

6 Mar. Letter from Landdrost Buissinne to Henry Alexander, Esqre., 9 page 438

8 Mar. Report of a Committee upon Taxes, 9 page 440

1814

18 Mar. Letter from Rear Admiral Tyler to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 9 page 442

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to George Kekewich, Esqre., 9 page 488

21 Mar. Letter from Sir John Cradock to the Deputy Colonial Secretary, 9 page 471

23 Mar. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 471

24 Mar. Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, prohibiting the shooting of prisoners and others after calling upon them to stand, 25 page 4

26 Mar. Letter from Mr. John McKenny to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 442

„ Letter from Captain Hornby to Vice Admiral Tyler, 9 page 443

„ Letter from George Kekewich, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 488

29 Mar. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 9 page 445

„ Report of the committee upon the Wine Licences, 9 page 446

„ Letter from Provisional Fieldcornet H. C. Nieuwoudt to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 31 page 25

30 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 450

„ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 451

31 Mar. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Werninck to H. Fagel, Esqre., 9 page 452

1 April. Letter from H. Hamilton, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 453

„ Proclamation by Sir John Cradock, issuing regulations concerning taxation in the Cape district, Capetown, and the country districts, 9 page 454

2 April. Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 458

„ Letter from Mr. H. Fagel to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 459

5 April. Three letters from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 pages 460, 461, and 462

„ Letter from Francis Dashwood, Esqre., to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 478

1814

6 April.	Two letters from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 463
„	Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, calling upon all officers and inhabitants to obey him as governor, 9 page 464
„	Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 491
7 April.	Letter from Lord Chetwynd to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 465
„	Letter from Sir John Cradock to Lord Charles Somerset, 9 page 492
11 April.	Letter from Thomas P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 9 page 465
13 April.	Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 467
14 April.	Another from the same to the same, 9 page 468
„	Enclosures upon the Paper Money, 9 page 471
„	Address of public bodies to Sir John Cradock, 10 page 107
15 April.	Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 1
„	Enclosures : Remarkable Trials, 10 page 5
„	Report of the Commission of Circuit for the year 1813, 1d page 61
16 April.	Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 483
„	Advertisement concerning Trade, 9 page 483
17 April.	Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 487
„	Enclosures concerning charges of fraud made by Portuguese, 9 page 487
18 April.	Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 490
„	Enclosures concerning his assumption of the government, 9 page 491
21 April.	Letter from Colonel Edward Vicars to Sir John Cradock, 9 page 493
23 April.	Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 495
„	Permission for Mr. Reitz to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope, 9 page 496
25 April.	Return of Troops in the Colony, 9 page 496
27 April.	Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 9 page 497

1814

29 April. Advertisement concerning name of the church in Simonstown, 9 page 498

„ Address of advocates to Sir John Cradock, 10 page 105

„ Address of freemasons to Sir John Cradock, 10 page 106

30 April. Two letters from Vice Admiral Tyler to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 9 pages 498 and 499

„ Address of merchants and others to Sir John Cradock, 10 page 103

„ Reply of Sir John Cradock to the above, 10 page 104

„ Memorandum by Deputy Secretary Bird, 9 page 499

„ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 100

1 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 102

„ Letter from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 103

„ Enclosures : Addresses and replies, 10 page 103

„ Two letters from Sir John Cradock to Earl Bathurst, 10 pages 110 and 111

4 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 111

„ Passport for Mr. and Mrs. Wageninge, 10 page 112

23 May. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Werninck to Mr. H. Fagel, 10 page 112

24 May. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the destruction of worn-out paper money, and of repaid instalment of loan to Stellenbosch, 10 page 113

„ Letter from H. Fagel, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 113

25 May. Return of Troops in the Colony, 10 page 113

26 May. Advertisement concerning the farming of the sale of wine, beer, and spirituous liquor, 25 page 5

27 May. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning a separate establishment at Simonstown, with Government Resident, and regulations for the district, 10 page 114

3 June. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the tariff of stamps to be used for receipts of quit-rent, 10 page 116

1814

3 June. Advertisement concerning Land, 10 page 117

5 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 118

8 June. Passport to J. H. Noget, 10 page 120

10 June. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Lombard Bank, 10 page 121

14 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 122

,, Letter from the Rev. Dr. Werninck to H. Fagel, Esqre., 10 page 122

17 June. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Lieutenant-Colonel Cuyler, 10 page 123

22 June. Letter from Mr. J. P. Eilbracht to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 10 page 123

,, Enclosure concerning a Slave, 10 page 124

24 June. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, granting facilities for import and export trade with the Cape from the East, and remission of duties, 10 page 125

,, Advertisement concerning time of reception by the Governor, 10 page 127

,, Cost of the Cape regiment, 10 page 192

28 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 128

29 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 128

6 July. Advertisement by the Burgher Senate, 10 page 129

,, Passport for J. G. van Buuren and family, 10 page 129

8 July. Advertisement concerning Wine Licenses, 10 page 130

14 July. Letter from Viscount Castlereagh to Earl Clancarty, 10 page 130

19 July. Letter from Earl Clancarty to Viscount Castlereagh, 10 page 133

25 July. Letter from Sir David Baird to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 135

26 July. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Werninck to Mr. H. Fagel, 10 page 136

29 July. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the preservation and killing of game, and rewards for destroying noxious animals, 10 page 136

1814

29 July. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the creation of new paper money to replace some worn-out, 10 page 140

30 July. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 pages 140 and 141

„ Letter from the Foreign Office to the Earl of Clancarty, 10 page 143

1 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 146

4 Aug. Letter from Earl Clancarty to Viscount Castlereagh, 10 page 147

5 Aug. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the detention and sale of merchandize improperly valued, 10 page 152

7 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 154

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Lieutenant-Colonel Torrens, 10 page 154

8 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 156

10 Aug. Letter from Thomas Lack, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 10 page 156

11 Aug. Resolution taken in the Court of Justice, 10 page 294

13 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 157

„ Letter from the Foreign Office to the Earl of Clancarty, 10 page 157

19 Aug. Letter from Earl Clancarty to W. Hamilton, Esqre., 10 page 158

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, offering rewards for the discovery of the murderer of T. J. de Necker's wife, 10 page 158

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, offering rewards for the discovery of the murderer of Lakey, a slave, 10 page 159

25 Aug. Return of the Troops in the Colony, 10 page 159

26 Aug. Letter from Earl Clancarty to Viscount Castlereagh, 10 page 160

1814

26 Aug. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, issuing regulations for the impressment of waggons in Capetown for public service, 10 page 161

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Rev. Mr. McKenny, 11 page 62

30 Aug. Letter from Messrs. Elphinstone and Inglis to the Earl of Buckinghamshire, 10 page 164

1 Sept. Letter from Sir Joseph Banks to George Harrison, Esqre., 10 page 165

8 Sept. Completed Convention between His Majesty and the Prince of Orange, 10 page 170

„ Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to the Moravian Brethren, 10 page 177

9 Sept. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to the Landdrost of Swellendam, 10 page 179

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the exchange of new for worn-out paper money, 10 page 180

15 Sept. Advertisement concerning remission of tithes, 10 page 180

„ Passport for Mr. Sillmann, 10 page 181

„ Letter from Rev. Dr. Werninck to Adam Gordon, Esqre., 10 page 181

16 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 182

„ Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Major-General Bunbury, 10 page 183

18 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 184

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 10 page 184

19 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 185

„ Letter from the Moravian Missionaries to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 185

23 Sept. Passport for Mr. Lichwartz and Family, 10 page 188

24 Sept. Order in Council concerning Trade, 10 page 188

25 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 191

1814

28 Sept. Another from the same to the same, 10 page 192

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Swellendam to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 10 page 193

30 Sept. Advertisement concerning Survey of Lands, 10 page 194

„ Advertisement concerning Game, 10 page 197

3 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 197

6 Oct. Letter from Deputy Landdrost Frouenfelder to Deputy Secretary Bird, 10 page 198

7 Oct. Letter from the Landdrost of Stellenbosch to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 198

10 Oct. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 199

12 Oct. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to the Landdrost of Swellendam, 10 page 200

28 Oct. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the assessment of farmers in grain for the supply of the cavalry, 10 page 201

„ Passport for Mr. Brenbreck and Family, 10 page 202

„ Letter from Adam Gordon, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 202

3 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 202

4 Nov. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the creation of new paper money to replace some worn-out, 10 page 203

7 Nov. Extract from Speech of the Prince Sovereign of the Netherlands, 10 page 203

9 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 204

10 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 10 page 204

11 Nov. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the assessment of farmers and the price of barley and oats, 10 page 204

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering further assessment of the inhabitants of Swellendam, to cover expenses, 10 page 205

„ Passport for Mr. Eckart, 10 page 206

1814

21 Nov. Letter from Colonel Graham to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 206

23 Nov. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to the Landdrost of Swellendam, 10 page 208

Memorial of Mr. Philip Morkel, 10 page 209

25 Nov. Letter from Thomas Courtenay, Esqre., to Major-General Bunbury, 10 page 210

30 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 211

1 Dec. Act to make further Provision respecting the Duties payable upon East India Goods, &c., 10 page 337

2 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 211

14 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 464

16 Dec. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the exchange of new for worn-out paper money, 10 page 212

23 Dec. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning survey of lands around Capetown, and the necessity of occupiers obtaining regular titles, 10 page 212

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, forbidding the killing of game without a license, or in any case on the Sabbath, 10 page 213

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the conversion of loan leases into perpetual quit-rents, 10 page 215

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, prohibiting the cutting of firewood on public wastes, by slaves, Hottentots, &c., 10 page 216

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering the erection of landmarks at the several angles of landed estates by occupiers, 10 page 218

„ Advertisement concerning Game, 10 page 219

24 Dec. Letter from Sir Joseph Banks to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 220

„ Letter from Mr. F. W. Fagel to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 220

29 Dec. Letter from Thomas Courtenay, Esqre., to Major-General Bunbury, 10 page 221

1814

31 Dec. List of quitrent leases issued since the 5th of April of this year, 10 page 279

Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1814, 10 page 225

Census Returns for 1814, 10 page 228

Agricultural Returns for 1814, 10 page 229

1815

5 Jan. Letter from S. R. Lushington, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 10 page 230

„ Letter from Mr. Joseph Butterworth to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 230

6 Jan. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, prohibiting wine-growers from bringing wine into Capetown between the 1st of February and the 31st of August in each year, 10 page 232

7 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 233

17 Jan. Letter from Henry Alexander, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 233

18 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 235

20 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 240

Enclosure: Statement of the Funds of the Bible and School Commission, 10 page 244

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 245

1 Feb. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to the Landdrost of Swellendam, 10 page 246

3 Feb. Advertisement concerning the Discovery of Springs, 10 page 246

6 Feb. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to W. J. Klerck, Esqre., 10 page 248

9 Feb. Letter from Lord Moira to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 249

17 Feb. Advertisement concerning Fieldcornets, 10 page 251

24 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 251

1815

27 Feb. Letter from Mr. J. B. Hoffman to Charles Blair, Esqre., 10 page 252

28 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 252

„ Letter from Thomas Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 10 page 253

Enclosure: Representation concerning Duty on Cape Wine, 10 page 254

1 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 257

6 Mar. Letter from Mr. J. B. Hoffman to Deputy Secretary Bird, 10 page 257

7 Mar. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to Mr. J. B. Hoffman, 10 page 258

9 Mar. Letter from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 258

„ Letter from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 10 page 263

10 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 264

„ Advertisement concerning the Sale of Salt, 10 page 264

11 Mar. Five letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 pages 265, 266, and 267

Enclosure: Civil Establishment at the Cape of Good Hope, 10 page 268

„ Two others from the same to the same, 10 page 278

Enclosure: List of Quitrent Leases from 5 April to 31 December 1814, 10 page 279

18 Mar. Memorial of Colonel Graham to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 281

28 Mar. Letter from Chief Justice Truter to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 282

„ Letter from Chief Justice Truter to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 287

29 Mar. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 289

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the exchange of new for worn-out paper money, 10 page 290

1815

30 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 290

31 Mar. Another from the same to the same, 10 page 291

3 April. Two others from the same to the same, 10 pages 292 and 293

4 April. Another from the same to the same, 10 page 293

20 April. Letter from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 295

21 April. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning worn-out paper money, 10 page 297

27 April. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 297

28 April. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning worn-out paper money, 10 page 297

29 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 297

9 May. Three letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 pages 299, 300, and 301

11 May. Regulations to which the Masters of Apprentices shall conform, 17 page 167

15 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Major-General Torrens, 10 page 302

26 May. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering notarial acts and vendue notes to be written upon stamped paper, 10 page 303

27 May. Letter from Captain Peter Gordon to Henry Alexander, Esqre., 10 page 304

8 June. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 pages 305 and 306

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the creation of new to replace worn-out paper money, 10 page 308

10 June. Letter from Thomas Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 10 page 308

14 June. Letter from Vice Admiral Tyler to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 10 page 309

„ Return of Ships of War on the Station, 10 page 310

1815

19 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 310

„ Letter from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 312

27 June. Declaration concerning the loss of the *Arniston*, 10 page 341

28 June. Letter from Vice Admiral Tyler to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 10 page 313

30 June. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering worn-out paper money, together with repayment of instalment of loan to Stellenbosch, to be destroyed, 10 page 314

3 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 316

4 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Thomas Courtenay, Esqre., 10 page 317

6 July. Letter from Lieutenant Meres to Alexander Maclean, Esqre., 10 page 318

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 318

8 July. Another from the same to the same, 10 page 320

„ Letter from Mr. J. Knobel to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 209

14 July. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Colonial Secretary, 30 page 209

21 July. Advertisement concerning the Wine License, 10 page 321

25 July. Return of Troops in the Colony, 10 page 322

28 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 323

31 July. Two letters from the same to the same, 10 page 324

3 Aug. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 210

6 Aug. Letter from Vice Admiral Tyler to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 10 page 325

7 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Major-General Torrens, 10 page 326

9 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 326

10 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 10 page 327

1815

11 Aug. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the creation of new to replace worn-out paper money, 10 page 328

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 210

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Rev. James Read, 30 page 211

19 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 328

22 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 10 page 332

23 Aug. Two others „ „ 10 page 333

24 Aug. Another „ „ 10 page 335

„ Letter from Rear Admiral Cockburn to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 10 page 336

1 Sept. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning worn-out paper-money, 10 page 336

„ Advertisement concerning commerce, 10 page 336

7 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 340

„ Letter from Vice Admiral Tyler to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 10 page 341

Enclosure: Account of the loss of the *Arniston*, 10 page 341

11 Sept. Letter from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 343

„ Letter from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 10 page 345

15 Sept. Memorial of Captain Duncan Campbell, 27 page 166

18 Sept. Letter from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 346

19 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 346

20 Sept. Letter from Adam Gordon, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 347

„ Memorial of George Flower, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 347

„ Additional Instructions for the Landdrosts and Heemraden of the Country Districts, 25 page 5

1815

27 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 350

5 Oct. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet to Fieldcornet C. J. Olivier, 11 page 19

6 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 350

7 Oct. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to James Buller, Esqre., 10 page 351

13 Oct. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the creation of new to replace worn-out paper money, 10 page 351

15 Oct. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet to Captain Andrews of the Cape regiment, 11 page 20

17 Oct. Instructions of Rear Admiral Cockburn to J. K. White, Esqre., 10 page 351

19 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 353

,, Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the destruction of worn-out paper money, 10 page 354

22 Oct. Letter from Rear Admiral Cockburn to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 10 page 354

23 Oct. List of Survivors from the *Arniston*, 10 page 361

24 Oct. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 10 page 362

28 Oct. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering the creation of 100,000 rixdollars in paper money, to be expended in the purchase of grain, 10 page 362

30 Oct. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 364

,, Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 365

,, Letter from the Wesleyan Missionary Society to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 365

9 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 367

10 Nov. Letter from the Rev. James Wood to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 368

11 Nov. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 page 369

1815

11 Nov. Letter from Rear Admiral Cockburn to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 10 page 369

15 Nov. Letter from Vice Admiral Tyler to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 11 page 1

17 Nov. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the creation of new to replace worn-out paper money, 10 page 372

18 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 372

23 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 10 page 373

25 Nov. Four letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 10 pages 375, 377, and 378

,, Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, authorizing Lieutenant-Colonel Cuyler to enforce martial law in rebellious districts, 10 page 378

1 Dec. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the assessment of farmers in grain for the supply of the cavalry, 10 page 379

4 Dec. Letter from the Baron Van Hogendorp to Earl Bathurst, 10 page 380

8 Dec. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning quotas and price of grain as assessed, 10 page 382

,, Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the destruction of worn-out paper money, 10 page 383

,, Advertisement concerning Tolls, 10 page 383

11 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 2

Enclosures concerning the Slachter's Nek Insurrection, 11 page 7

13 Dec. Letter from Rear Admiral Cockburn to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 11 page 41

15 Dec. Appointment of a clergyman to Graaff-Reinet, 11 page 44

22 Dec. Appointments to the Burgher Senate, 11 page 44

23 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 45

29 Dec. Letter from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 47

1815

31 Dec. Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1815, 11 page 48

Census Returns for 1815, 11 page 51

Agricultural Returns for 1815, 11 page 52

1816

12 Jan. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the creation of new to replace worn-out paper money, 11 page 53

„ Two letters from Rear Admiral Cockburn to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 11 pages 53 and 55

19 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 56

20 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 56

22 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 57

24 Jan. „ „ „ 11 page 58

25 Jan. Return of Troops in the Colony, 11 page 59

29 Jan. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Lord Bathurst, 11 page 60

„ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 60

30 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 62

Enclosures concerning the Rev. Mr. McKenny, 11 page 62

3 Feb. Memorandum by Mr. Charles D'Escury, 11 page 64

6 Feb. Letter from Thomas Lack, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 69

9 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 70

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the destruction of worn out paper money, 11 page 71

10 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 71

13 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 72

1816

17 Feb. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning an outbreak of measles in the island of Mauritius, and the precautions to be taken to prevent the disease being introduced into the Cape Colony, 11 page 73

23 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 75

24 Feb. Letter from J. W. Croker, Esqre., to Vice Admiral Tyler, 11 page 75

25 Feb. Return of Troops in the Colony, 11 page 78

28 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 78

2 Mar. Letter from Rear Admiral Cockburn to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 11 page 79

4 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 79

5 Mar. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 80

„ Letter from Vice Admiral Tyler to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 11 page 81

6 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 82

8 Mar. Letter from W. Hamilton, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 84

„ Letter from Vice Admiral Tyler to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 11 page 84

12 Mar. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 pages 85 and 86

15 Mar. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the creation of new to replace worn out paper money, 11 page 87

18 Mar. Instructions from the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury to the Governor of the Cape Colony, 11 page 87

22 Mar. Letter from R. Lushington, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 87

24 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 95

26 Mar. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 96

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 96

1816

27 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 97

29 Mar. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 97

30 Mar. „ „ „ 11 page 98

4 April. „ „ „ 11 page 99

5 April. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, extending the jurisdiction of the board of landdrost and heemraden of the Cape district to questions of property not exceeding three hundred rixdollars, 11 page 99

11 April. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the destruction of worn out paper money, 11 page 100

16 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 100

17 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 101

25 April. Letter from James Cobb, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 11 page 101

26 April. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, issuing regulations for the registration of slaves, 11 page 102

1 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 106

3 May. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 106

8 May. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 107

10 May. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, granting permission to import or export gold and silver specie, and repealing previous penalties for doing so, 11 page 107

18 May. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 pages 108 and 110

20 May. Memorial of Lieutenant-Colonel Cuyler, 11 page 111

21 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 112

24 May. Letter from Mr. G. Beelaerts van Blokland to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 115

„ Letter from S. R. Chapman, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 116

1816

24 May. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, cancelling all duties chargeable upon the re-exportation of merchandise imported from British dominions, 11 page 116

25 May. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 117

27 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 118

7 June. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 118

„ Letter from the Chief Justice to Deputy Secretary Bird, 11 page 119

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering some worn out paper money together with an instalment of the loan to Stellenbosch which has been repaid to be destroyed, 11 page 124

9 June. Letter from the Colonial Auditors to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, 11 page 126

13 June. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Werninck to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 131

15 June. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 131

17 June. Letter from Rear Admiral Malcolm to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 11 page 132

19 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 132

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 133

24 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 133

25 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 134

26 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 136

29 June. Two others from the same to the same, 11 pages 136 and 137

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 137

4 July. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 pages 138 and 139

18 July. Letter from Fieldcornet S. J. van Wyk to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 31 page 2

1816

26 July. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the creation of new to replace worn out paper money, 11 page 139

31 July. Letter from Rear Admiral Malcolm to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 140

1 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 141

3 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 141

6 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 142

15 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 143

Enclosures concerning Baron Van Hogendorp's claims, 11 page 144

„ Another from the same to the same, 11 page 148

16 Aug. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the destruction of worn out paper money, 11 page 150

1 Sept. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, pages 150 and 151

Enclosure : Statement of local rates and assessments, 11 page 163

6 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 164

7 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 166

12 Sept. Letter from Captain Festing to Rear Admiral Malcolm, 11 page 167

13 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 168

Enclosure : Instructions to Landdrosts and Heemraden, 11 page 171

„ Letter from R. B. Fisher, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 173

Enclosure : Letter to Wm. Wilberforce, Esqre., M.P., 11 page 176

16 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 183

17 Sept. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 183

1816

19 Sept. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 pages 184 and 185

24 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 188

26 Sept. Letter from Benjamin Moodie, Esqre., to Alexander McLeay, Esqre., 11 page 189

29 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 191

30 Sept. Two others from the same to the same, 11 page 191

4 Oct. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the creation of new to replace worn out paper money, 11 page 192

„ Appointment of Postmasters, 11 page 192

10 Oct. Letter from the Rev. George Burder to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 193

11 Oct. Letter from the Vicar Apostolic Dr. Poynter to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 193

15 Oct. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 pages 194 and 195

„ Letter from Count Munster to Lord Castlereagh, 11 page 197

16 Oct. Two letters from Rear Admiral Malcolm to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 11 pages 197 and 198

17 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 199

19 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 200

22 Oct. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 201

24 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 202

Enclosures relating to the Island of Tristan d'Acunha, 11 page 205

25 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 212

1 Nov. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the destruction of worn out paper money, 11 page 212

1816

8 Nov. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to the Lombard Bank, 11 page 213

11 Nov. Letter from the Deputy Landdrost at Cradock to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 31 page 3

12 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 214

27 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 214

2 Dec. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 216

3 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 216

6 Dec. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to J. F. Reitz, Esqre., 11 page 218

7 Dec. Letter from Commandant Cloete to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 220

Enclosure : Census of the people on the island of Tristan d'Acunha, 11 page 223

12 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 223

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Rev. Mr. Anderson, 11 page 224

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to Fieldcornet Burger, 11 page 225

„ Letter from the Registrar of Slaves to J. F. Reitz, Esqre., 11 page 226

13 Dec. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, amending the regulations concerning the preservation and killing of game, and the rewards offered for the destruction of noxious animals, 11 page 226

14 Dec. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to Deputy Secretary Bird, 11 page 228

17 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 230

18 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 230

19 Dec. „ „ „ 11 page 231

23 Dec. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to the Commissary of Vendues, 11 page 231

25 Dec. Return of Troops in the Colony, 11 page 232

1816

27 Dec. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the creation of new to replace worn out paper money, 11 page 232

28 Dec. Letter from Sir Hudson Lowe to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 232

31 Dec. Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1816, 11 page 235

Census Returns for 1816, 11 page 238

Agricultural Returns for 1816, 11 page 239

1817

1 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 240

3 Jan. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 242

„ Memorial of Messrs. Ebden and Watts to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 247

4 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 243

8 Jan. Letter from Thomas Lack, Esqre., to George Harrison, Esqre., 11 page 243

9 Jan. Letter from H. Hamilton, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 244

10 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 245

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the destruction of worn out paper money, 11 page 247

„ Letter from the Rev. Dr. R. Jones to J. W. Stoll, Esqre., 11 page 268

„ Letter from the Deputy Landdrost at Cradock to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 31 page 4

11 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 247

12 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 248

13 Jan. Letter from the Rev. Dr. R. Jones to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 270

14 Jan. Letter from the Rev. Dr. R. Jones to Major Rogers, Military Secretary, 11 page 271

1817

15 Jan. Letter from Major-General Hall to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 329

16 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 249

17 Jan. Two others from the same to the same, 11 pages 249 and 250

20 Jan. Letter from Thomas Lack, Esqre., to S. R. Lushington, Esqre., 11 page 250

22 Jan. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Count Las Casas, 11 page 251

23 Jan. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 pages 252 and 256

„ Letter from Count Las Casas to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 258

„ Two letters from the Rev. Dr. R. Jones to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 pages 266 and 267

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Rev. Dr. R. Jones, 11 page 266

24 Jan. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to the Rev. Dr. R. Jones, 11 page 267

„ Letter from the Rev. Dr. R. Jones to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 266

25 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 259

„ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 260

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Count Las Casas, 11 page 261

„ Return of Troops in the Colony, 11 page 261

„ Letter from the Rev. Dr. R. Jones to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 268

26 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 262

Enclosures concerning the Rev. Dr. Jones, 11 page 262

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 271

28 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 272

1817

28 Jan. Letter from the Colonial Auditors to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, 11 page 272

„ Three letters from the Rev. Dr. Jones to the Colonial Secretary, 11 pages 269 and 270

„ Two letters from the Colonial Secretary to the Rev. Dr. Jones, 11 page 269

30 Jan. Three letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 pages 273, 274, and 275

1 Feb. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 275

3 Feb. Letter from W. D. Jennings, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 276

5 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 277

7 Feb. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Jones to the Colonial Secretary, 11 page 278

10 Feb. Letter from S. R. Lushington, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 278

„ Letter from Lord Melville to Rear Admiral Cockburn, 11 page 279

11 Feb. Letter from Rear Admiral Cockburn to Lord Melville, 11 page 279

14 Feb. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, issuing regulations for the enlargement and management of the leper asylum in Swellendam, 25 page 16

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning payment for waggons, horses, &c. impressed for the public service, 25 page 19

15 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 280

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 281

16 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 281

17 Feb. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 282

20 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Captain Cloete, 11 page 282

„ Letter from S. R. Lushington, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 282

1817

21 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 283

24 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 283

25 Feb. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 284

„ Letter from the Rev. A. Faure to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 285

4 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 286

11 Mar. Minute of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, 11 page 287

12 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 286

17 Mar. Letter from Mr. G. H. Meyer to the Burgher Senate, 11 page 348

„ Letter from Mr. O. G. de Wet to the Burgher Senate, 11 page 349

24 Mar. Letter from S. R. Lushington, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 287

Enclosure: Treasury Minute, 11 page 287

27 Mar. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 289

„ Letter from the Court of Justice to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 345

„ Letter from the Burgher Senate to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 348

28 Mar. Return of Export of Wine, 11 page 290

„ Return of Duties paid in Great Britain on Cape Wine, 11 page 291

„ Memorial of the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 279

29 Mar. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost, Deputy Landdrost, and Heemraden of the District of Uitenhage, 11 page 296

„ Memorandum by the Colonial Secretary upon the object of the Governor's visit to Gaika, 11 page 309

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 11 page 316

1817

29 Mar. Particulars concerning the lines of military stations on the frontier, 11 pages 320 to 324

2 April. Minutes of the conference between the Governor and the chief Gaika, 11 page 310

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 229

7 April. Letter from Thomas Lack, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 292

12 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 292

14 April. Imports from the Cape into Great Britain, 11 page 293

„ Exports from Great Britain to the Cape Colony, 11 page 294

16 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 295

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 278

18 April. Advertisement concerning conference with Gaika, 11 page 295

19 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 299

20 April. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 299

22 April. Letter from the Fiscal to the Colonial Secretary, 11 page 346

23 April. Letter from Captain Cloete to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 300

24 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 303

Enclosures : Arrangements with Gaika, 11 page 309

29 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 325

2 May. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the granting of deeds of burghership to foreigners and aliens upon certain conditions, 25 page 20

5 May. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet to the Colonial Secretary, 11 page 325

8 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 328

1817

	Enclosure : Letter from Major-General Hall to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 329
9 May.	Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 330
16 May.	Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 330
„	Letter from the Rev. Dr. Jones to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 333
„	Memorandum concerning the expenditure of the Dutch Government at the Cape, 11 page 332
17 May.	Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 334
	Enclosure concerning the Colonial Secretaryship, 11 page 339
19 May.	Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 340
„	Another from the same to the same, 11 page 344
	Enclosures concerning charges made by Mr. R. B. Fisher, 11 page 345
23 May.	Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering the levy of additional tolls during race-weeks for the maintenance of the free school in Capetown, 25 page 21
27 May.	Letter from Provisional Fieldcornet D. J. Louw to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 31 page 26
7 June.	Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 350
9 June.	Another from the same to the same, 11 page 351
13 June.	Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 352
18 June.	Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 353
19 June.	Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 354
20 June.	Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the necessity of registering slaves, and extending the time therefor, 25 page 23
21 June.	Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 354
23 June.	Another from the same to the same, 11 page 357

1817

25 June. Return of Troops in the Colony, 11 page 359

18 July. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, authorising proceedings to be taken before the boards of landdrost and heemraden for the trial and punishment of lesser crimes and misdemeanors, 25 page 25

19 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 359

25 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Sir Henry Torrens, 11 page 361

„ Return of Troops in the Colony, 11 page 363

28 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 363

30 July. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 364

1 Aug. Letter from Mr. P. Poggenpoel to Mr. D. C. Ockhuysen, 29 page 183

8 Aug. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the reception by farmers of Bushman children and the apprenticeship of such, 11 page 365

10 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 367

15 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 368

16 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 368

„ Letter from Mr. G. Poggenpoel to Mr. D. C. Ockhuysen, 29 page 184

18 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 368

Enclosure: Letter from Count Las Casas, 11 page 371

20 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 372

22 Aug. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, revoking the farming of the retail of Cape-brewed beer, and prohibiting the sale of beer without a license, 25 page 27

25 Aug. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 pages 372 and 373

Aug. Memorandum by Mr. James Callander, 11 page 374

9 Sept. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Rev. Mr. Hough, 11 page 375

1817

10 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Sir Henry Torrens, 11 page 379

12 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 379

13 Sept. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 380

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 382

15 Sept. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 384

„ Letter from J. Beckett, Esqre., to Lord Bathurst, 11 page 384

17 Sept. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Rev. Mr. Hough, 11 page 385

Circular Letter issued by the Colonial Office, 11 page 388

22 Sept. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 389

24 Sept. Strength of the new Cape regiment, 11 page 381

25 Sept. Return of Troops in the Colony, 11 page 389

4 Oct. Letter from W. J. Burchell, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 390

10 Oct. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 pages 391 and 393

„ Proposed increases of salaries to civil servants, 11 page 396

15 Oct. Extract from a letter from Major D. Mackenzie to the Commandant on the Frontier, 11 page 407

„ Grant of Land to Lieutenant-Colonel Cuyler, 30 page 230

17 Oct. Letter from Captain Jones to Rear Admiral Plampin, 11 page 397

18 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 398

„ Extract from a letter from Major Fraser to the Military Secretary, 11 page 407

19 Oct. Letter from Rear Admiral Plampin to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 11 page 399

22 Oct. Statement of Karel Jager concerning some deserters, 11 page 409

„ Statement of Michael Ryan concerning some deserters, 11 page 410

1817

23 Oct. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Commandant on the Frontier, 11 page 408

25 Oct. Letter from Major G. S. Fraser to the Military Secretary, 11 page 406

„ Return of Troops in the Colony, 11 page 400

5 Nov. Extract from a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham to the Military Secretary, 11 page 405

6 Nov. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Commissary of Vendues, 11 page 400

11 Nov. Letter from Lieutenant Robert Pannell to Major Blake, 11 page 412

12 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 401

Enclosures concerning the 60th Regiment and the Royal African Corps, 11 page 405

„ Extract from a deposition of the master and crew of the *Elizabeth*, 11 page 413

13 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Sir Henry Torrens, 11 page 415

15 Nov. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 416

„ Report of Captain Renaud concerning the 1st battalion of the 60th regiment, 11 page 414

21 Nov. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 418

24 Nov. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Commissary of Vendues, 11 page 419

26 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 419

27 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 420

28 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 421

29 Nov. Letter from Major Fraser to Major Rogers, 11 page 423

2 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 424

8 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 424

18 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 425

1817

19 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 431

„ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 432

Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1817, 11 page 434

Census Returns for 1817, 11 page 438

Agricultural Returns for 1817, 11 page 438

1818

1 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 440

2 Jan. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, issuing fresh regulations concerning the payment of transfer duties, and the oaths to be taken before the collecting officer, 11 page 440

12 Jan. Letter from Henry Nourse, Esqre., to Lord Sidmouth, 11 page 445

„ Letter from Mr. Jacob van Reenen to Mrs. the Widow Jacobus Louw, 18 page 344

14 Jan. Letter from Sir Henry Torrens to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 448

15 Jan. Letter from H. Hobhouse, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 449

20 Jan. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 450

24 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 451

27 Jan. Letter from Thomas Lack, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 451

28 Jan. Letter from H. T. Colebrooke, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 452

30 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 456

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the registration of slaves, and issuing regulations for their sale, gift, manumission, and mortgage, 25 page 28

31 Jan. Letter from the missionary Mr. J. Williams to Major Fraser, 21 page 353

2 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 457

1818

5 Feb. Another from the same to the same, 11 page 457

6 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Rear Admiral Plampin, 11 page 458

11 Feb. Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 458

12 Feb. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Harbour Master of Simon's Bay, 11 page 460

13 Feb. Letter from Deputy Secretary Bird to the Comptroller of Customs, 11 page 460

20 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 461

26 Feb. Letter from Captain José dos Santos Ferreira to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 461

27 Feb. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, issuing regulations concerning the importation and disposal of foreign wines, 11 page 462

" Letter from the Comptroller of Customs to the Deputy Colonial Secretary, 11 page 464

4 Mar. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 465

11 Mar. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Comptroller of Customs, 11 page 466

12 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 466

13 Mar. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Fiscal, 28 page 473

14 Mar. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Mr. D'Escury, 11 page 468

18 Mar. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Collector of Customs, 11 page 468

20 Mar. Government Advertisement concerning special marriage licenses, 11 page 512

" Letter from Deputy Landdrost Fraser to the Deputy Colonial Secretary, 21 page 354

" Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the vending of Cape wine, the gauging of casks, and the charge for certificates of measurement, 25 page 34

1818

20 Mar. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, directing the courts of landdrost and heemraden to send copies of all documents to the court of justice, in cases of appeal, 25 page 37

„ Advertisement concerning the exportation of Corn, 25 page 38

27 Mar. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, extending the period for the payment of transfer duties to the 1st of May, and warning defaulters after that date, 25 page 39

28 Mar. Letter from the Heemraden De Klerck and Van Aardt to the Deputy Landdrost Fraser, 21 page 356

31 Mar. Letter from Rear Admiral Plampin to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 469

8 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 470

15 April. Letter from Sir Henry Torrens to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 11 page 471

20 April. Letter from Messrs. Harvey and Nicholson to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 471

21 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 473

„ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 473

22 April. Letter from the Fiscal to the Colonial Secretary, 11 page 491

„ Laws regulating marriage at the Cape of Good Hope, 11 page 492

30 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 474

Letter from the Comptroller of Customs to the Colonial Secretary, 11 page 475

1 May. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Fiscal, 11 page 477

„ Letter from the Missionary Mr. J. Williams to Deputy Landdrost Fraser, 21 page 357

2 May. Letter from the Fiscal to the Colonial Secretary, 11 page 477

3 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 480

1818

4 May. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Collector and the Comptroller of Customs, 11 page 481

5 May. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Comptroller of Customs, 11 page 482

„ Letter from the Comptroller of Customs to the Colonial Secretary, 11 page 482

6 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 483

„ Letter from the Collector and the Comptroller of Customs to the Colonial Secretary, 11 page 483

8 May. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 484

9 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 page 485

11 May. Memorandum by the Chief Justice, 11 page 486

12 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 11 page 488

„ Three letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 11 pages 489, 490, and 491

Enclosures concerning the Marriage Laws, 11 page 491

13 May. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 pages 1 and 3

15 May. Another from the same to the same, 12 page 4

19 May. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Collector and the Comptroller of Customs, 12 page 5

„ Letter from Mr. G. Beelaerts van Blokland to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 6

21 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 7

22 May. Two Memorials of Jozé Martins Gomes, 12 pages 9 and 10

25 May. Two replies to the above Memorials, 12 pages 10 and 12

„ Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 13

„ Letter from the Collector of Customs to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, 12 page 30

26 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 13

20 June. Another from the same to the same, 12 page 13

1818

23 June. Another from the same to the same, 12 page 14

26 June. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, regulating the provisions of contracts between masters and apprentices or servants, 12 page 14

3 July. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, charging the deputy fiscal with the duty of prosecuting in criminal cases from the country districts, 25 page 40

9 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Sir Henry Torrens, 12 page 18

15 July. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 19

„ Letter from the Rev. J. H. Beck to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 20

22 July. Letter from Lord Lynedoch to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 21

27 July. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 21

July. Letter from Mr. John McIlwraith to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 22

July. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Mr. John McIlwraith, 12 page 24

5 Aug. Letter from the Rev. J. H. Beck to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 24

7 Aug. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the means to be adopted by landdrosts and heemraden in cases of neglect or refusal to give in the opgaaf returns, 25 page 42

10 Aug. Letter from the Registrar of Slaves to the Colonial Secretary, 12 page 26

13 Aug. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 26

„ Letter from Mr. James Stephen to the Right Honourable Mr. Vansittart, 12 page 31

14 Aug. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 12 page 27

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Commissary of Vendues, 12 page 28

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, repeating the proclamation of the 22nd August 1817 concerning the retail of Cape brewed beer, 25 page 43

1818

15 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 28

19 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 12 page 29

21 Aug. Letter from C. Arbuthnot, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 29

Enclosures concerning slaves in the *Paequet Real*, 12 page 30

26 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 33

„ Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 33

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, limiting cases to be brought before the court of appeals to those antecedently appealable, 25 page 44

29 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 36

1 Sept. Another from the same to the same, 12 page 37

2 Sept. „ „ „ 12 page 37

3 Sept. „ „ „ 12 page 37

4 Sept. Letter from Major Rogers to Lieutenant-Colonel Brereton, 12 page 38

28 Sept. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 45

29 Sept. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 45

1 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 12 page 46

2 Oct. Letter from E. Marshall, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 12 page 46

10 Oct. Letter from Lieutenant James Fichat to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 48

15 Oct. Letter from the Comptroller of Customs to the Colonial Secretary, 33 page 272

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Fiscal, 33 page 272

17 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 49

25 Oct. Return of Troops in the Colony, 12 page 51

1 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 51

1818

1 Nov. Letter from Major Rogers to Lieutenant-Colonel Brereton, 12 page 52

3 Nov. Memorial of the London Missionary Society, 12 page 55

9 Nov. Extract from a letter from the Landdrost of Tulbagh to the Colonial Secretary, 20 page 69

„ Letter from Mr. W. Alers Hankey to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 247

10 Nov. Letter from Major Rogers to Sir Henry Torrens, 12 page 57

12 Nov. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Rev. Mr. Thom, 12 page 58

16 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 60

17 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Sir Henry Torrens, 12 page 60

25 Nov. Return of Troops in the Colony, 12 page 61

27 Nov. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, establishing the new Sub-Drostdy of Beaufort, 12 page 62

28 Nov. Letter from the Fiscal to the Colonial Secretary, 12 page 64

Dec. Letter from the Rev. Thomas Erskine to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 76

3 Dec. Letter from Major Rogers to Officers of the Ordnance, 12 page 77

4 Dec. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Chief Justice, 12 page 78

„ Establishment of the Sequestrator's Department, 12 page 80

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to J. Baird, Esqre., 12 page 80

7 Dec. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 pages 87 and 88

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Rev. Mr. Taylor, 12 page 88

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Officers of Ordnance, 12 page 89

9 Dec. Letter from the Officers of Customs to the Agent Victualler, 12 page 90

„ Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 91

1818

10 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Sir Jahleel Brenton, 12 page 92

„ Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 93

„ Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to the Victualling Board, 12 page 93

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Burgher Senate, 12 page 94

11 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 95

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 95

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Tulbagh to the Colonial Secretary, 20 page 69

12 Dec. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 97

14 Dec. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 pages 97 and 98

17 Dec. Two others from the same to the same, 12 pages 99 and 101

18 Dec. Memorial of Mr. E. Bergh, 12 page 102

19 Dec. Letter from E. Bergh, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 104

21 Dec. Letter from the Chief Justice to the Colonial Secretary, 12 page 105

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Tulbagh to the Colonial Secretary, 20 page 70

22 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 107

23 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 12 page 109

24 Dec. „ „ „ 12 page 109

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Commissary of Vendues, 12 page 110

28 Dec. Three letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 pages 111, 113, and 116

30 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 117

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Rev. John Brownlee, 12 page 118

1818

Dec. Instructions for the Sequestrator and other Functionaries of his Department, 25 page 46

„ Extract from the Opgaaf Roll for 1818 : Theopolis, 12 page 124

Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1818, 12 page 125

Census Returns for 1818, 12 page 128

Agricultural Returns for 1818, 12 page 128

1819

1 Jan. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, making further provisions to compel attention to legal summonses and requisitions for appearance before courts of law, 25 page 74

7 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Sir Henry Torrens, 12 page 130

8 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 131

25 Jan. Return of Troops in the Colony, 12 page 131

29 Jan. Letter from Major Fraser to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 12 page 132

3 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 134

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Colonial Audit to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 12 page 179

4 Feb. Letter from Major Fraser to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 12 page 134

5 Feb. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, authorising the assessment of the inhabitants of Graaff Reinet, to defray the expense of the supply of water to that town, 25 page 76

8 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 136

9 Feb. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Colonial Secretary, 12 page 137

„ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Colonial Audit, 12 page 180

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Tulbagh to the Colonial Secretary, 20 page 70

1819

12 Feb. Letter from Major Rogers to Lieutenant-Colonel Brereton, 12 page 138

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Colonial Audit to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 12 page 182

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, prohibiting the feeding of horses or cattle upon wheat, 25 page 77

15 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Captain Robinson, 12 page 139

„ Letter from Captain Robinson to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 140

16 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Captain Robinson, 12 page 140

17 Feb. Letter from Captain Robinson to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 141

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Captain Robinson, 12 page 143

„ Letter from Captain Robinson to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 144

19 Feb. Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 145

21 Feb. Letter from C. H. Somerset, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Willshire, 12 page 147

Letter from Captain Robinson to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 149

25 Feb. Letter from Major Rogers to Lieutenant-Colonel Willshire, 12 page 150

1 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 157

2 Mar. Letter from Major Rogers to Lieutenant-Colonel Willshire, 12 page 157

„ Plan of operations against the hostile Kaffirs, 12 page 158

3 Mar. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, calling out a commando under Lieutenant-Colonel Willshire to drive back the Kaffirs, and proclaiming martial law in the frontier districts, 25 page 78

9 Mar. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, appointing two commissioners to obtain information as to the amount of grain in the Colony, and forbidding its exportation, 25 page 79

1819

15 Mar. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Colonial Secretary, 12 page 160

24 Mar. Letter from the Rev. Mr. Anderson to the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet, 12 page 160

„ Letter from Mr. Charles Bicknell to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, 12 page 162

25 Mar. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the malpractices of millers in grinding wheat, the discovery and punishment thereof, 25 page 82

26 Mar. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 162

Enclosure concerning Customs Regulations, 12 page 162

29 Mar. Letter from the Comptroller of Customs to the Colonial Secretary, 12 page 164

30 Mar. Letter from S. R. Lushington, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 166

31 Mar. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Comptroller of Customs, 12 page 166

1 April. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Tulbagh, 20 page 71

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, appointing a wharf-master, and sanctioning rates of wharfage to cover the expense, 25 page 84

2 April. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 248

12 April. Letter from the Rev. Mr. Anderson to the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet, 12 page 167

Enclosure : Articles needed for trade north of the Orange, 12 page 168

14 April. Letter from Mrs. A. Schmitt to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 12 page 168

17 April. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Colonial Secretary, 12 page 169

20 April. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 pages 170 and 172

„ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 172

21 April. Letter from the Comptroller of Customs to the Colonial Secretary, 12 page 173

1819

21 April. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Comptroller of Customs, 12 page 174

24 April. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Colonial Secretary, 12 page 175

25 April. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 176

2 May. Letter from Major Fraser to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 12 page 177

6 May. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 178

Enclosures concerning auditing Accounts, 12 page 179

8 May. Letter from Sir David Baird to Viscount Castlereagh, 12 page 183

10 May. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Colonial Secretary, 12 page 184

12 May. Letter from Messrs. Vernon, Harberd, and Stracey to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 184

13 May. Letter from R. H. Crewe, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 186

15 May. Memorial of Andrew Stockenstrom, Esqre., 12 page 188

17 May. Letter from the Comptroller of Customs to the Colonial Secretary, 12 page 189

" Letter from Messrs. Vernon, Harberd, and Stracey to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 191

18 May. Petition of eight hundred inhabitants of Ross-shire, 12 page 208

20 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 192

22 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 193

" Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Sir Henry Torrens, 12 pages 202 and 205

24 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Captain Wauchope, R.N., 12 page 206

" Letter from Captain Wauchope to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 207

25 May. Letter from Sir Henry Torrens to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 208

1819

25 May. Enclosure: Petition of 800 inhabitants of Ross-shire to be allowed to emigrate to the Cape of Good Hope, 12 page 208

„ Return of Troops at the Cape of Good Hope, 12 page 210

31 May. Letter from Mr. George Banks to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 210

Reply to the above, 12 page 211

1 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Sir Jahleel Brenton, 12 page 212

„ Observations on the Colonisation of the Cape of Good Hope, 12 page 212

2 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 219

„ Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 219

8 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 220

„ Letter from Mr. William Savage to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 223

10 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 224

15 June. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 225

Circular Letter issued by the Colonial Office, 12 page 225

Estimate of cost of articles required by Settlers, 12 page 228

Printed Letter in reply to applicants desirous to emigrate, 12 page 222

Printed Letter in reply to applicants for information, 12 page 230

Printed letter in reply to applicants desirous of emigrating singly, 12 page 231

Printed letter used by the Colonial Office, 12 page 232

16 June. Letter from Mr. John Campbell to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 232

18 June. Extract from the *Times* on emigration, 12 page 234

22 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 235

1819

22 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 237

25 June. Return of Troops at the Cape of Good Hope, 12 page 238

28 June. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 pages 238 and 240

30 June. Another from the same to the same, 12 page 242

9 July. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the apprenticeship of Hottentot or other unprotected orphan children until they attain the age of eighteen years, 12 page 249

12 July. Debate in the House of Commons, 12 page 250

14 July. Extract from the *Times*, 12 page 252

15 July. Letter from Miles Bowker, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 253

„ Letter from Lieutenant John Crause to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 254

17 July. Extract from the *Times*, 12 page 255

„ Letter from J. T. B, Beaumont, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 256

18 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 257

20 July. Another from the same to the same, 12 page 259

„ Letter from Provisional Fieldcornet H. C. Nieuwoudt to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 31 page 27

21 July. Letter from Mr. George Southey to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 262

„ Letter from Mr. John Cawood to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 263

22 July. Letter from Thomas Lack, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 264

23 July. Letter from Mr. B. H. Banks to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 264

„ Advertisement concerning the use of bran, 25 page 85

24 July. Letter from Miles Bowker, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 25 page 266

„ Letter from Mr. John Stanley to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 268

25 July. Letter from Mr. Alexander Biggar to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 269

1819

25 July. Letter from Mr. Benjamin Osler to the Mayor of Falmouth, 12 page 269

„ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 247

26 July. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 270

„ Letter from Lieutenant Crause to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 270

27 July. Letter from Mr. Bailie to Mr. Huskisson, 12 page 271

28 July. Letter from Mr. Walter Synnot to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 271

„ Letter from Mr. Daniel Hockley to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 272

29 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 272

„ Letter from Mr. John Centlivres Chase to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 273

31 July. Letter from Mr. T. P. Adams to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 273

„ Prospectus of a plan of emigration, 12 page 274

1 Aug. Letter from Mr. Edward Damant to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 276

„ Letter from Captain George Pigot to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 277

„ Return of Troops on the Frontier, 12 page 278

5 Aug. Advertisement concerning a tax upon the Inhabitants of Capetown, 25 page 86

6 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 278

10 Aug. Extract from the *Times*, 12 page 279

11 Aug. Letter from Messrs. Bailie and others to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 283

„ Letter from Mr. John Bailie to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 284

12 Aug. Letter from Mr. Joseph Dell and others to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 285

13 Aug. Letter from Mr. Charles Caldecott to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 286

1819

18 Aug. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 287

19 Aug. Letter from Messrs. Dyason and Hudson to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 289

„ Letter from Lieutenant V. Griffith to the Rev. G. A. Evers, 12 page 290

„ Letter from Mr. Benjamin Osler to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 290

21 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 291

23 Aug. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, repeating the proclamation of the 14th August 1818 concerning the retail of Cape-brewed beer, 25 page 86

24 Aug. Letter from Mr. Ralph Goddard to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 292

26 Aug. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 293

29 Aug. Letter from Mr. W. Currie to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 293

„ Letter from Mrs. H. Gosling to the Institution "The Refuge of the Destitute," 12 page 294

2 Sept. Letter from Mr. William Burgess to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 304

4 Sept. Letter from Mr. Samuel Bennett to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 305

7 Sept. Letter from Sir Henry Torrens to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 308

„ Letter from Mr. Colin Campbell to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 309

10 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 310

13 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 12 page 310

„ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to William Parker, Esqre., 12 page 311

16 Sept. Letter from Captain Bagot to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 313

17 Sept. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to William Parker, Esqre., 12 page 314

1819

18 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 315

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Captain Hunn, R.N., 12 page 316

22 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 316

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 317

„ Petition of Mr. Thomas Pringle, 12 page 318

24 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 319

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 319

25 Sept. Letter from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to William Parker, Esqre., 12 page 322

„ Letter from Mr. Samuel Bradshaw to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 323

26 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 324

27 Sept. Letter from Mr. Alexander Biggar to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 325

„ Letter from James Gosling, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 325

28 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 327

29 Sept. Letter from Mr. J. Carlisle to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 328

30 Sept. Letter from Mr. G. H. Gibbons to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 329

„ Letter from Mr. John Melville to the Deputy Colonial Secretary, 22 page 437

Four forms of letters to applicants to emigrate after the requisite number was selected, 12 pages 330 and 331

Letter from the Colonial Office to the Heads of Parties of Settlers, 12 page 332

Two letters to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 333

Letter to persons emigrating to the Cape at their own expense, 12 page 334

Letter to the Commissioners of the Navy, 12 page 334

1819

1 Oct. Return of Troops on the Frontier, 12 page 335

5 Oct. Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to Henry Goulburn, Esqre. 12 page 335

6 Oct. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to William Parker, Esqre., 12 page 336

„ Articles of agreement between Mr. John Bailie and the members of his party, 12 page 352

15 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 337

Enclosure: Establishment of the Colonial Corps, 12 page 341

„ Intelligence from the Camp on the Gwanga, 12 page 342

16 Oct. Letter from Mr. John Bailie to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 345

17 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Lieutenant-Colonel Willshire, 12 page 345

19 Oct. Letter from Henry Ellis, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 348

20 Oct. Advertisement notifying various appointments, 20 page 72

21 Oct. Letter from Mr. John Bailie to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 351

23 Oct. Letter from Mr. James G. Jackson to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 356

28 Oct. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 357

30 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 12 page 358

31 Oct. Scheme of Embarkation of Emigrants, 12 page 358

3 Nov. Letter from Mr. Edward Damant to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 359

4 Nov. Letter from Lieutenant W. Gilfillan to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 359

5 Nov. Letter from Mr. Peter Campbell to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 360

6 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 360

Enclosure: List of Heads of Parties of Settlers, 12 page 363

„ Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 364

1819

6 Nov. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 pages 366 and 367

8 Nov. Letter from Mr. George Ross to the Colonial Secretary, 13 page 18

10 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 13 page 18

11 Nov. Letter from Mr. Hezekiah Sephton to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 369

12 Nov. Letter from the Duke of Newcastle to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 370

13 Nov. Letter from the Rev. William Boardman to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 370

15 Nov. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 371

„ Letter from the directors of the Wesleyan Missionary Society to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 372

18 Nov. Letter from Mr. Hezekiah Sephton to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 371

Enclosure relating to the Rev. William Shaw, 12 page 372

20 Nov. Letter from the Rev. William Boardman to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 372

22 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 373

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to Land Surveyor Knobel, 12 page 373

23 Nov. Letter from the Rev. Francis McCleland to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 374

25 Nov. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Colonial Secretary, 12 page 375

26 Nov. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, rescinding the proclamation of martial law, as the Kaffir disturbances are quelled, 25 page 87

27 Nov. Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 376

30 Nov. Security bond for Mr. F. H. Stœdel, 28 page 163

Letter from Chief Justice Truter to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 378

1819

1 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 380

„ Return of Troops on the Frontier, 12 page 381

List of Settlers under direction of Mr. Thomas Owen, 12 page 382

List of Settlers under direction of Lieutenant Charles Crause, 12 page 383

List of Settlers under direction of Mr. John Mandy, 12 page 384

List of Settlers under direction of Mr. Thomas Rowles, 12 page 385

List of Settlers under direction of Mr. George Scott, 12 page 386

3 Dec. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, deputing Major-General Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to take the civil and military command of the colony during Lord Charles Somerset's absence, 25 page 88

4 Dec. Crown Trial, or mode of Proceeding in Criminal Cases, 25 page 90

6 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 387

8 Dec. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 387

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Tulbagh to the Colonial Secretary, 12 page 388

„ List of Settlers under direction of Mr. John Bailie, 12 page 390

„ List of Settlers under direction of Mr. John Carlisle, 12 page 395

9 Dec. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Graham to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 396

10 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 396

„ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 250

13 Dec. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 397

14 Dec. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 12 page 398

1819

16 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 398

17 Dec. Extract from the Proceedings of the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 12 page 399

„ Advertisement concerning the Postal Department, 12 page 123

20 Dec. Letter from the Rev. Thomas Erskine to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 400

24 Dec. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Tulbagh, 12 page 402

26 Dec. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to Land Surveyor Knobel, 12 page 403

29 Dec. Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 403

Return of the Civil Officers whose salaries exceed £150 per annum, 12 page 404

Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1819, 12 page 410

Census Returns for 1819, 12 page 414

Agricultural Returns for 1819, 12 page 414

1820

1 Jan. Return of Troops on the Frontier, 12 page 416

„ Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 416

„ Letter from Mr. John Stanley to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 417

4 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 12 page 417

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Beale to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 419

„ Letter from Mr. John Stanley to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 420

„ Letter from Mr. Henry Ulyate to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 421

5 Jan. Letter from Captain Walter Synnot to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 421

6 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 422

1820

6 Jan. Two letters from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 423

List of Settlers under Mr. William Clark, 12 page 424

" " Mr. Thomas Mahoney, 12 page 426

" " Mr. William Smith, 12 page 427

" " Mr. Charles Dalgairns, 12 page 428

" " Captain George Pigot, 12 page 429

" " Mr. Edward Damant, 12 page 430

" " Mr. John Henry Dixon, 12 page 432

" " Mr. Nathaniel Morgan, 12 page 433

" " Mr. William Howard, 12 page 434

" " Mr. Charles Gurney, 12 page 435

" " Mr. William Menezes, 12 page 436

" " Mr. Alexander Biggar, 12 page 437

" " Mr. John Parkin, 12 page 438

" " Mr. Edward Ford, 12 page 439

" " Captain Duncan Campbell, 12 page 440

" " Mr. Charles Hyman, 12 page 441

" " Mr. Miles Bowker, 12 page 442

" " Mr. Benjamin Osler, 12 page 443

8 Jan. Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 444

11 Jan. Two letters from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 446

12 Jan. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Captain Young, 12 page 447

List of Settlers under Mr. George Smith, 12 page 448

" " Mr. James Richardson, 12 page 450

" " Lieutenant Valentine Griffith, 12 page 451

" " Mr. Joseph Neave, 12 page 452

" " Lieutenant T. White, 12 page 453

" " Mr. John Stanley, 12 page 454

" " Mr. Charles Mouncey, 12 page 455

" " Mr. Jonathan Wainwright, 12 page 456

1820

List of Settlers under Mr. Samuel Liversage, 12 page 457
" " Messrs. Hayhurst and Whitley, 12 page 458
" " Mr. Thomas Willson, 12 page 460
" " Mr. Thomas Philipps, 12 page 466
" " Mr. James Henry Greathead, 12 page 467
" " Mr. George Southey, 12 page 468
" " Mr. William Holder, 12 page 469
" " Mr. Samuel Bradshaw, 12 page 470
" " Mr. John Ingram, 12 page 472
" " Mr. Hezekiah Sephton, 12 page 474
" " Mr. William Parker, 12 page 480
" " Mr. Thomas Calton, 12 page 484
" " Captain Thomas Butler, 12 page 487
" " Mr. George Dyason, 12 page 488
" " Mr. James Thomas Erith, 12 page 490
" " Mr. Thomas Pringle, 12 page 491
" " Mr. William Cock, 12 page 492
" " Mr. Daniel Mills, 12 page 494
" " Mr. Edward Gardner, 12 page 495
" " Mr. Edward Turvey, 12 page 496
" " Captain Walter Synnot, 12 page 498
" " Mr. Samuel James, 12 page 499
Progress in embarking Settlers for the Cape of Good Hope, 12 page 500

12 Jan. Letter from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 12 page 501

13 Jan. Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 502

" Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 502

" Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, calling upon all officers and persons to obey his commands as acting governor during Lord Charles Somerset's absence, 25 page 124

14 Jan. Letter from Mr. H. Huntley to the Colonial Secretary, 23 page 384

1820

17 Jan. Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 504

18 Jan. Letter from Mr. William Wait to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 12 page 504

20 Jan. Letter from Mr. Richard Watson to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 1

21 Jan. Letter from J. Potter Macqueen, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 2

22 Jan. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 3

23 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 13 page 4

Enclosure: Rules for Mr. Parker's party of Settlers, 13 page 5

25 Jan. Letter from Mr. William Wait to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 9

27 Jan. Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 10

28 Jan. Proclamation by Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin, prohibiting inhabitants of the frontier districts from taking wandering Kaffirs or Gonaquas into their service, 13 page 11

31 Jan. Letter from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 12

1 Feb. Proclamation by Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin, establishing quarantine regulations for all vessels coming from the Mauritius, Madagascar, or the Eastern seas, as a precaution against cholera, 13 page 14

3 Feb. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to Mr. H. Huntley, 23 page 387

4 Feb. Letter from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 16

„ Petition of the widow of Mr. J. P. Baumgardt, 13 page 23

5 Feb. Letter from Major Holloway to Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin, 13 page 16

„ Letter from Mr. C. T. Thornhill to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 17

7 Feb. Letter from Mr. T. P. Courtenay to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 17

Enclosures concerning the Printing Department, 13 page 18

1820

7 Feb. Letter from Mr. John Stanley to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 19

10 Feb. Advertisement concerning the opening of a Roman Catholic Chapel, 13 page 20

11 Feb. Letter from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 21

„ Letter from Mr. Benjamin Moodie to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 13 page 21

12 Feb. Letter from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 23

Enclosure : Memorial of the Widow Baumgardt, 13 page 23

16 Feb. Two letters from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 pages 25 and 26

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Deputy Colonial Secretary, 23 page 392

17 Feb. Letter from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 28

19 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 29

25 Feb. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 13 page 29

28 Feb. Letter from Joseph Planta, Esqre., Under Secretary at the Foreign Office, to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 31

Enclosure : Concerning proposed settlers from Embden, 13 page 31

1 Mar. Report upon Kaffraria by Lieutenant Ives Stocker, 13 page 32

2 Mar. Letter from Military Secretary G. J. Rogers to Assistant Commissary General Ralph Rogerson, 13 page 81

3 Mar. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to Mr. H. Huntley, 23 page 387

4 Mar. Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 82

7 Mar. Letter from Land Surveyor Knobel to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 13 page 83

8 Mar. Letter from Mr. Henry Nourse to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 84

1820

9 Mar. Letter from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 85

10 Mar. Letter from Mr. H. Huntley to the Deputy Colonial Secretary, 23 page 388

20 Mar. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 85

„ Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 86

21 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 86

22 Mar. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 13 page 87

„ Distribution of Land to Settlers who arrived in the *Chapman* and the *Nautilus*, 13 page 91

23 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 91

„ Letter from Rear Admiral Lambert to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 13 page 92

26 Mar. Letter from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 92

27 Mar. Letter from Mr. Neil Macniell to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 94

28 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 95

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 96

30 Mar. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 96

31 Mar. Letter from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 97

„ Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, authorising the boards of landdrost and heemraden of the Cape district and of Stellenbosch to levy extra sums to meet expenditure, 25 page 124

„ Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, ordering more frequent meetings of the boards of landdrost and heemraden in the frontier districts, on account of the increase in business, 25 page 126

1 April. Return of Troops on the Frontier, 13 page 98

1820

2 April. Letter from the Military Secretary to the Assistant Commissary General, 13 page 98

3 April. Two letters from Sir Rufane Donkin to Captain Moresby, 13 page 103

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Woodhouse to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 104

6 April. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 106

10 April. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to R. J. van der Riet, Esqre., Sequestrator, 18 page 53

12 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 107

17 April. Another from the same to the same, 13 page 108

„ Letter from Inspector G. J. Rogers to the Colonial Secretary, 13 page 109

18 April. Letter from the Rev. William Wright to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 110

20 April. Letter from Thomas Lack, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 110

„ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 111

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 111

25 April. Another from the same to the same, 13 page 114

26 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 115

28 April. Letter from the Earl of Clanwilliam to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 115

29 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 116

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 116

3 May. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 346

4 May. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Major Rogers, 13 page 117

„ Letter from Mr. Bartholomew Gunning to Mr. William Moore, 13 page 233

1820

5 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 118

„ Letter to the Landdrosts of the Cape, Stellenbosch, and Tulbagh, 13 page 119

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Willson, 16 page 348

6 May. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 348

8 May. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Willson, 16 page 350

9 May. Letter from P. S. Buissinne, Esqre., to the Colonial Secretary, 13 page 119

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 352

10 May. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Mr. Thomas Seton, 13 page 124

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Willson, 16 page 353

11 May. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 354

12 May. Letter from Mr. Thomas Seton to the Colonial Secretary, 13 page 124

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 355

14 May. Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, regulating the applications by settlers for colonial passes, and the resumption of land by the government when agreements for service are cancelled, 13 page 125

„ Circular to the British Settlers in the District of Albany, 13 page 127

15 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 128

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Willson, 16 page 356

16 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 129

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 129

1820

16 May. Memorial of the widow of Mr. Henry Alexander, 13 page 137

17 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 132

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 133

18 May. Return of Settlers to be located at Clanwilliam, 13 page 134

19 May. Letter from several British Settlers to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 135

20 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 135

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 136

Enclosure: Memorial of Mrs. Alexander, 13 page 137

21 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 138

22 May. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 138

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to the Colonial Secretary, 13 page 141

Observations upon the District of Clanwilliam, 13 page 142

23 May. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to Captain Trappes, 13 page 144

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. William Parker, 13 page 146

24 May. Letter from Mr. William Parker to the Colonial Secretary, 13 page 147

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 148

„ Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Heads of Parties of British Settlers, 13 page 149

27 May. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. William Parker, 13 page 150

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to the Colonial Secretary, 13 page 150

28 May. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 13 page 152

1820

28 May. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 357

29 May. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 153

30 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 154

„ Letter from the Rev. William Wright to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 154

31 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 155

5 June. Memorial of Mr. George Martinson, 13 page 177

6 June. Letter from Lieutenant Stocker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 155

„ Order issued by Sir Rufane Donkin, 30 page 264

7 June. Letter from Mr. Robert Hart to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29 page 35

8 June. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to Land Surveyor Knobel, 13 page 156

9 June. Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 157

„ Letter from Captain Walter Synnot to his brother, 13 page 158

„ List of Locations.—Second, 13 page 159

13 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 163

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 17 page 89

17 June. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 164

21 June. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 164

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 165

22 June. Letter from Mr. William Parker to the Deputy Landdrost of Clanwilliam, 13 page 165

„ Letter from the Deputy Landdrost of Clanwilliam to Mr. William Parker, 13 page 166

1820

23 June. Case of Landdrost Stockenstrom *versus* Officers of the Cape Corps, 13 page 166

24 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 167

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 13 page 168

„ Memorandum of the Landdrost of Uitenhage concerning the location of the British settlers, 13 page 170

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to Captain C. Trappes, 17 page 89

25 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 169

26 June. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to Land Surveyor Knobel, 13 page 169

„ Letter from R. H. Crewe, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 173

27 June. Letter from the Rev. J. Brownlee to the Colonial Secretary, 13 page 173

30 June. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 174

„ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 174

Enclosure concerning Printing Materials, 13 page 175

„ Letter from the Rev. Anthony Hamilton to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 175

„ Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, issuing regulations for vending Cape wine and for the sale of foreign wines and spirits by wholesale, in the country districts, 25 page 127

1 July. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to Land Surveyor Knobel, 13 page 176

5 July. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Rev. William Boardman, 16 page 358

6 July. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 177

Enclosure : Memorial of George Martinson, 13 page 177

„ Letter from Mr. T. P. Courtenay to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 178

„ Letter from Rear Admiral Lambert to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 13 page 179

1820

6 July. Letter from Captain J. Grant to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 180

7 July. Memorial of Mr. Hugh Huntley, 23 page 388

11 July. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 180

„ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 181

12 July. Order in Council concerning trade, 13 page 181

„ Petition of Mr. John Braithwait, 13 page 230

13 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 184

14 July. Letter from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 185

Enclosure : Captain Moresby's description of the Coast, 13 page 186

„ Petition of Mr. Christopher Adcock, 13 page 230

15 July. Memorial of the Committee of the Commercial Exchange, 13 page 200

16 July. Letter from Mr. Robert Woodcock to the Colonial Secretary, 13 page 193

20 July. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 194

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Sir Benjamin Bloomfield, 31 page 207

21 July. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 196

Enclosure concerning Accounts paid, 13 page 197

22 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 199

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 199

Enclosure : Memorial of Committee of Commercial Room, 13 page 200

„ Memorial of Mr. William Parker, 13 page 201

24 July. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 201

Enclosure concerning an Observatory at the Cape, 13 page 202

1820

25 July. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 202

„ Letter from Stephen Rumbold Lushington, Esqre., under secretary at the Treasury, to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 203

Enclosure: List of the Fixed Civil Establishment, 13 page 204

„ Circular to Heads of certain Parties of Settlers, 13 page 218

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Rev. William Boardman, 16 page 336

26 July. Two letters from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 220

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 221

27 July. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 221

28 July. Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, removing the quarantine restrictions on ships from the island of Mauritius, but retaining them for those from the islands of Madagascar and Bourbon, 25 page 128

30 July. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Rev. William Boardman, 13 page 222

31 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 223

„ Letter from Messrs. Whitley & Co. to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 223

Return of Lands occupied in Albany before 1820, 13 page 224

1 Aug. Return of Troops on the Frontier, 13 page 225

3 Aug. Table of Fees, Charges, and Costs in Criminal and Civil Cases, 33 page 220

4 Aug. Letter from the Rev. William Boardman to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 359

5 Aug. Letter from Mr. William Parker to the Deputy Colonial Secretary, 13 page 225

9 Aug. Letter from Lieutenant Church to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 228

15 Aug. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Sir Rufane Donkin, 16 page 339

1820

18 Aug. Letter from Rear Admiral Lambert to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 13 page 229

19 Aug. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 229

Enclosures: Memorials of John Braithwait and Christopher Adcock, 13 page 230

20 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 231

„ Letter from Mrs. Willson to Sir Rufane Donkin, 16 page 361

21 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 231

„ Letter from Mr. William Russell to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 232

23 Aug. Letter from Deputy Assistant Commissary General Johnstone to Captain Trappes, 13 page 232

24 Aug. Letter from Mr. William Moore to Viscount Sidmouth, 13 page 233

Enclosure: Letter from Bartholomew Gunning, 13 page 233

25 Aug. Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, repeating the proclamation of the 23rd August 1819 concerning the retail of Cape-brewed beer, 25 page 129

26 Aug. Letter from Captain Trappes to Deputy Assistant Commissary General Johnstone, 13 page 234

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 235

27 Aug. Letter from Deputy Assistant Commissary General Johnstone to Assistant Commissary General Rogerson, 13 page 238

28 Aug. Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 239

30 Aug. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 239

„ Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Willson, 16 page 340

„ Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Rev. William Boardman, 16 page 361

„ Distribution of Land to Settlers who arrived in the *Sir George Osborne*, 13 page 240

1820

31 Aug. Letter from R. W. Eaton, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29 page 71

4 Sept. Letter from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 240

„ Note from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 241

„ Letter from Fieldcornet S. J. van Wyk to the Deputy Landdrost at Cradock, 31 page 5

8 Sept. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Captain Trappes, 13 page 241

9 Sept. Letter from Rear Admiral Plampin to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 13 page 242

„ Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 243

10 Sept. Letter from the Rev. William Boardman to his Son, 13 page 245

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Deputy Colonial Secretary, 16 page 340

11 Sept. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 249

15 Sept. Letter from J. W. Croker, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 249

„ Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, concerning the investing of certain heemraden with judicial powers, and issuing instructions for their guidance in investigations and trials, 13 page 249

„ Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, establishing at Clanwilliam and at Grahamstown a court for the registration of marriages, and for the trial of minor criminal and civil cases, 13 page 255

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 13 page 256

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Captain Trappes, 13 page 258

20 Sept. Letter from Henry Ellis, Esqre., to Sir Jahleel Brenton, 13 page 259

21 Sept. Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to the Commissioners of the Navy, 13 page 260

1820

24 Sept. Letter from Mr. William Parker to John P. Watney, Esqre., 13 page 261

25 Sept. Letter from Mr. William Parker to the Deputy Colonial Secretary, 13 page 262

„ Letter from the Sequestrator to the Colonial Secretary, 18 page 54

„ Judgment in the case of His Majesty's Fiscal *versus* Mr. Hugh Huntley, 23 page 389

„ Letter from Mr. Robert Hart to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29 page 25

„ Extracts from the records of the trial of the case of His Majesty's Fiscal *versus* Mr. Hugh Huntley, 30 page 194

„ „ „ „ „ 30 page 312

27 Sept. Letter from the Rev. William Wright to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 264

„ Letter from Major Holloway to Lieutenant T. White, 13 page 264

„ Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to Captain Charles Trappes, 16 page 362

„ Minute by Lieutenant-Colonel Bird upon Mr. William Parker's proceedings, 31 page 213

28 Sept. Letter from the Rev. William Boardman to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 363

29 Sept. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to Mr. William Parker, 13 page 265

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 267

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to the Deputy Landdrost of Clanwilliam, 13 page 279

„ Petition of Messrs. Charles and Valentine Griffith, 13 page 280

30 Sept. Letter from Mr. William Russell to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 282

1 Oct. Letter from Captain Henry Somerset to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29 page 26

2 Oct. Queries and Replies concerning Mr. William Parker, 13 page 283

1820

3 Oct. Two letters from Mr. William Parker to the Deputy Colonial Secretary, 13 pages 283 and 284

„ Letter from Mr. A. V. Bergh to the Colonial Secretary, 13 page 287

4 Oct. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to Mr. William Parker, 13 page 288

5 Oct. Letter from the Rev. William Wright to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 289

6 Oct. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 289

Enclosure: Memorandum concerning Mr. W. Parker, 13 page 290

„ Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, authorising the deputy landdrosts of Cradock and Beaufort to establish a monthly court for the trial of criminal and civil cases, 25 page 130

10 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 294

„ Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to Mr. William Parker, 13 page 294

11 Oct. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to Mr. William Parker, 13 page 295

13 Oct. Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, defining the boundaries of the district of Albany, and establishing a seat of magistracy at Bathurst, 13 page 296

14 Oct. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 297

16 Oct. Letter from Mr. George Ross to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 301

17 Oct. Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 298

18 Oct. Letter from Mr. William Parker to the Deputy Colonial Secretary, 13 page 298

„ Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Rev. William Boardman, 16 page 364

20 Oct. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 300

21 Oct. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 300

Enclosure concerning engaging a Printer, 13 page 301

1820

21 Oct. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 301

22 Oct. Letter from the Deputy Landdrost of Clanwilliam to the Colonial Secretary, 13 page 302

24 Oct. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. William Parker, 13 page 303

„ Letter from Mr. Robert Hart to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29 page 26

25 Oct. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Deputy Landdrost of Clanwilliam, 13 page 304

29 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 306

30 Oct. Two others from the same to the same, 13 pages 307 and 308

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 308

2 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Rev. Mr. Owen, 13 page 310

3 Nov. Letter from Mr. F. H. Stœdel to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29 page 27

7 Nov. Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, authorising the commissioner of the Court of Justice to grant *parata executio* on vendue notes up to three hundred rixdollars, 25 page 131

9 Nov. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre, to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 311

„ Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 13 page 311

„ Letter from the Rev. Francis McCleland to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 312

12 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Sir Herbert Taylor, 13 page 315

13 Nov. Letter from Sir Herbert Taylor to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 314

14 Nov. Letter from the Deputy Landdrost of Clanwilliam to the Colonial Secretary, 13 page 315

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to the Earl Harrowby, 13 page 316

1820

15 Nov. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Rev. William Boardman, 16 page 364

17 Nov. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 318

18 Nov. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to Mr. C. Gurney, 13 page 319

20 Nov. Letter from the Rev. John Owen to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 319

23 Nov. Memorial of John and Thomas Smith, 13 page 320

24 Nov. Letter from Sir Herbert Taylor to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 321

25 Nov. List of those persons saved from the *Abeona*, 13 page 344

„ List of those persons lost in the *Abeona*, 13 page 344

29 Nov. Letter from Captain Trappes to Sir Jahleel Brenton, 13 page 322

Memorandum by Sir Jahleel Brenton, 13 page 322

2 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 329

5 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 13 page 331

„ Letter from F. Freeling, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 331

„ Letter from the Rev. George Thom to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 332

7 Dec. Letter from Mr. F. H. Stœdel to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29 page 28

11 Dec. Letter from Mr. John Carter to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 333

12 Dec. Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 334

14 Dec. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to various Magistrates, 13 page 334

16 Dec. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 335

21 Dec. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Frontier Magistrates, 13 page 336

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Heads of Parties of Settlers, 13 page 337

28 Dec. Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to L. McLean, Esqre., 13 page 339

1820

28 Dec. Letter from Lieutenant Mudge to the Commissioners of the Navy, 13 page 340

30 Dec. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 345

31 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 346

Census of Enon Mission Station, 13 page 347

Pension List of the Cape Colony in 1820, 13 page 348

Imports and Exports of Cape Wine into and from Great Britain, 13 page 350

Revenue and Expenditure of the Cape Colony in 1820, 13 page 351

Census Returns for 1820, 13 page 354

Agricultural Returns for 1820, 13 page 354

1821

1 Jan. Letter from Major George Pigot to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 356

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 357

4 Jan. Letter from the Right Rev. Dr. Slater to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 358

6 Jan. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Right Rev. Dr. Slater, 13 page 359

8 Jan. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 359

„ Letter from the Rev. George Thom to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 360

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 361

Memorial of the Glasgow Missionary Society, 13 page 363

9 Jan. Petition of the Churchwardens of the Roman Catholic congregation in Capetown to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 364

11 Jan. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Sir Rufane Donkin, 16 page 365

12 Jan. Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, issuing regulations for preventing the escape of Kaffir prisoners from Robben Island, 25 page 132

1821

15 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 365

17 Jan. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Officials of the Roman Catholic Church, 13 page 365

18 Jan. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Assistant Commissary General Ralph Rogerson, 13 page 366

19 Jan. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Officials in Albany, 13 page 367

„ Letter from the Rev. Mr. Brownlee to the Colonial Secretary, 13 page 369

20 Jan. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 370

„ Letter from the High Court of Justice to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 371

„ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to Colonel J. H. Strutt, 13 page 375

22 Jan. Warrant issued by Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 377

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Collector of Customs, Simonstown, 13 page 378

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 379

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 365

23 Jan. Letter from the Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 379

25 Jan. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Willson, 16 page 366

26 Jan. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 380

„ Letter from William Jones, Esqre., to Richard Penn, Esqre., 13 page 384

„ Letter from the Rev. George Thom to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 386

„ Memorial of Messrs. McLaren, McLean, and Clark to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 389

„ Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, establishing at Worcester a court for the registration of marriages, and one for the trial of minor criminal and civil cases, 25 page 133

28 Jan. Letter from Mr. Cypress Messer to Mr. Jones, 31 page 218

1821

30 Jan. Account of Expense incurred by the Navy and Victualling Boards for British Settlers, 13 page 390

3 Feb. Letter from the Rev. George Thom to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 390

4 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 13 page 393

5 Feb. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 394

8 Feb. Three letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 pages 394, 395, and 396

10 Feb. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Ralph Rogerson, Esqre., 13 page 397

13 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 398

„ Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 pages 398 and 399

„ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Mr. William Parker, 13 page 400

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 402

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 366

14 Feb. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 pages 402 and 403

15 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 404

„ Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Willson, 16 page 367

16 Feb. Letter from the Rev. George Thom to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 404

19 Feb. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 405

20 Feb. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 405

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 13 page 406

21 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 408

1821

21 Feb. Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 408

28 Feb. Letter from the Rev. George Thom to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 409

1 Mar. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 409

4 Mar. Letter from Captain J. W. Roberts to Rear Admiral Lambert, 13 page 412

Letter from the Rev. T. D. Whitaker to Colonel Claughton, M.P., 13 page 415

5 Mar. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 416

" Letter from Rear Admiral Lambert to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 13 page 416

" Letter from Colonel Claughton, M.P., to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 417

" Letter from S. R. Lushington, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 417

" Letter from Joseph Luson, Esqre., to the Secretary of the East India Company, 13 page 418

6 Mar. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 419

" Letter from the Rev. George Thom to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 420

" Letter from the Acting Collector and Comptroller of Customs to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 421

7 Mar. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 421

" Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to the Comptroller of Customs, 13 page 424

" Mandate of the Vice Admiralty Court, 13 page 425

" Letter from the Fiscal to the Custom House Officers, 13 page 426

" Letter from the Custom House Officers to the Fiscal, 13 page 427

" Letter from the Fiscal to the Colonial Secretary, 13 page 427

" Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Fiscal, 13 page 428

1821

7 Mar. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Acting Deputy Landdrost of Albany, 13 page 429

8 Mar. Memorial of the Fiscal to the Court of Justice, 13 page 429

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Willson, 16 page 367

10 Mar. Memorial of the Agent of the East India Company, 13 page 432

12 Mar. Letter from S. R. Lushington, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 434

13 Mar. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to J. Luson, Esqre., 13 page 434

„ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 251

Memorial of the Comptroller of Customs, 13 page 435

14 Mar. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 437

15 Mar. Letter from Mr. William Parker to J. W. Stoll, Esqre., 13 page 439

17 Mar. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 441

„ Letter from Messrs. Claringbould and Darby to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 442

„ Letter from Captain Hugh Pigot to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 443

„ Extract from a letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to the Navy Board, 22 page 112

21 Mar. Letter from the Rev. George Thom to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 444

„ Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 445

23 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 445

„ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to C. Griffith, Esqre., 13 page 446

„ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 446

26 Mar. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 447

1821

30 Mar. Memorial of Messrs. Claringbould and Darby, 13 page 448

„ Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, authorising the landdrost and heemraden of the district of Stellenbosch to levy a poll tax on all slaves to meet arrears of expenditure, 13 page 449

31 Mar. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 450

2 April. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 367

3 April. Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 450

4 April. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Willson, 16 page 368

5 April. Letter from the Court of Justice to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 451

„ Letter from the Rev. George Thom to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 454

6 April. Petition of John Quin, 13 page 454

„ Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, establishing at Caledon a court of deputy landdrost and heemraden for the trial of minor criminal and civil cases, 25 page 134

7 April. Warrant of Arrest of two of the East India Company's ships, 13 page 455

10 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 456

„ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 457

„ Letter from the Rev. Mr. Scully to the Burgher Senate, 13 page 457

11 April. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 458

„ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Major Pigot, 13 page 458

12 April. Letter from the Directors of the Roman Catholic Church in Capetown to the Burgher Senate, 13 page 459

13 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 459

Enclosure: Articles needed for the Kaffir mission, 13 page 460

1821

13 April. Two letters from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 461

14 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 462

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 464

„ Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 464

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Sir Rufane Donkin, 16 page 368

19 April. Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 465

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Willson, 16 page 370

21 April. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 466

„ Resolution of the Burgher Senate, 13 page 466

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 467

22 April. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 469

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to the Colonial Secretary, 13 page 470

25 April. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 13 page 474

26 April. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 474

27 April. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 371

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Willson, 16 page 371

28 April. Letter from the Rev. M. Pennington to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 475

2 May. Letter from the Commissioner of the Roman Catholic Church in Capetown to the Burgher Senate, 13 page 476

„ Letter from the Officials of the Roman Catholic Church in Capetown to the Burgher Senate, 13 page 476

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 477

1821

2 May. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 477

6 May. Letter from Major George Pigot to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 478

7 May. Letter from Rear Admiral Lambert to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 13 page 480

15 May. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Military Secretary, 13 page 481

18 May. Memorial of Lieutenant T. C. White, 13 page 456

21 May. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 481

" Letter from the Commissioner of the Roman Catholic Church in Capetown to the Burgher Senate, 13 page 482

" Resolution passed by the Burgher Senate, 13 page 482

23 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, 13 page 483

" Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 483

24 May. General Orders concerning the Royal African Corps, 13 page 484

28 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 485

30 May. Another from the same to the same, 13 page 486

" Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 13 page 487

31 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 488

" Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 489

" Memorandum by Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 490

1 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 491

" Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 492

" Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, directing the landdrosts of Uitenhage and Graaff Reinet to apprehend all settlers belonging to the district of Albany, and to send them back, 13 page 492

1821

1 June. Letter from the East India Company to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 494

„ Address to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 495

„ Letter from Fieldcornet C. A. van der Merwe to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 31 page 28

3 June. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Willshire to Captain M. J. Sparks, 13 page 497

4 June. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Captain Trappes, 13 page 498

5 June. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 13 page 498

„ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 13 page 502

7 June. Letter from the Transport Office to the Commissioners of the Navy, 13 page 502

„ Instructions for Mr. Knobel, 13 page 503

8 June. Letter from the Fiscal Denyssen to Sir Rufane Donkin, 13 page 503

9 June. Memorial of Mr. Thomas Pringle, 14 page 1

„ Letter from Mr. William Dunn to the Secretary at War, 14 page 18

12 June. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Sir Herbert Taylor, 14 page 3

„ Letter from Captain Duncan Campbell to Mr. William Parker, 22 page 98

13 June. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 5

„ Memorandum by Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 5

„ General Orders relating to the Royal African Corps, 14 page 10

14 June. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 14 page 13

„ Paper relating to the Settlement on the Beka, 14 page 13

15 June. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 15

16 June. Letter from Mr. William Dunn to the Secretary at War, 14 page 18

1821

18 June.	Queries by Mr. Robert Hart to Sir Rufane Donkin, and Replies, 14 page 25
„	Letter from Mr. William Parker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 26
20 June.	Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 26
	Circular to Heads of Parties of Settlers, 14 page 27
	Government Notice concerning the Settlers, 14 page 28
21 June.	Letter from C. Arbuthnot, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 30
22 June.	Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 30
„	Letter from the Rev. J. Taylor to Joseph Butterworth, Esqre., 14 page 31
„	Letter from Joseph Butterworth, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 32
	Printed Account of the Settlement in Albany, 14 page 32
	Notice concerning the Grammar School in Capetown, 14 page 34
24 June.	Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 372
25 June.	Return of Troops in the Colony, 14 page 35
29 June.	Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 14 page 3 ;
30 June.	Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 38
„	Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 38
2 July.	Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Receiver of Land Revenue, 14 page 39
4 July.	Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 39
5 July.	Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 59
7 July.	Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 40
9 July.	Letter from Mr. William Parker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 42

1821

10 July. Treasury Minute concerning a Colonial Commissariat, 14 page 120

11 July. Letter from Mr. Stephen Twycross to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 46

„ Letter from Mr. Simon Amm to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 47

„ Letter from Major W. B. Nicolls to Mr. William Parker, 16 page 400

12 July. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 47

14 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 48

16 July. Memorandum by Deputy Secretary Ellis, 14 page 48

„ Letter from W. Merry, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 52

„ Letter from Mr. Stephen Twycross to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 53

19 July. Letter from Major W. B. Nicolls to Mr. William Parker, 16 page 399

20 July. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Heads of the Parties of Settlers, 14 page 54

„ Letter from the Military Secretary to Assistant Commissary General Rogerson, 14 page 55

„ Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, making regulations for an annual Fair for bartering with the Kaffirs to be held on the bank of the Keiskama river, 14 page 56

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to the Landdrost of Albany, 31 page 221

23 July. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 58

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Major W. B. Nicolls, 16 page 401

24 July. Letter from Mr. Stephen Twycross to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 60

25 July. Return of Troops in the Colony, 14 page 60

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 61

„ Letter from Sir Herbert Taylor to Major Colebrooke, 27 page 209

1821

27 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 64

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 14 page 65

" Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, extending the regulations of the proclamation of the 30th June 1820 concerning the vending of Cape wines and spirits to Capetown, Simonstown, and the Cape and Stellenbosch districts, 25 page 135

28 July. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 pages 66 and 67

„ Memorial of Mr. William Proctor, 14 page 66

31 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 68

„ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 68

2 Aug. Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 68

3 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 69

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 70

„ Letter from Fieldcornet C. A. van der Merwe to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 31 page 29

8 Aug. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 72

„ Advertisement concerning Signals from the Lion's Rump, 14 page 76

9 Aug. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 77

10 Aug. Letter from the Burgher Senate to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 78

12 Aug. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 79

14 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 14 page 80

16 Aug. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 81

17 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 14 page 81

1821

17 Aug. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Burgher Senate, 14 page 82

18 Aug. Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 83

Poem on Emigration, 14 page 83

„ Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 88

„ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 88

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 89

„ Two letters from the Rev. George Thom to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 95

Enclosure: Letter to Teachers applying for Situations, 14 page 97

22 Aug. Proclamation by Sir Rufane Donkin, issuing regulations respecting the sale by retail of Cape and foreign wines and of malt and spirituous liquors throughout the colony, 14 page 136

23 Aug. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 469

27 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 99

„ Letter from the War Office to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 99

„ Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 100

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost and Heemraden of Uitenhage, 27 page 316

28 Aug. Letter from the Navy Board to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 100

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 101

30 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 102

31 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 14 page 102

„ Note from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 103

1821

31 Aug. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 27 page 318

1 Sept. Advertisement concerning a Roman Catholic Place of Worship, 14 page 103

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 105

3 Sept. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Rev. Mr. Thomson, 14 page 105

6 Sept. Letter from the Secretary of the Burgher Senate to Commissioners from that body, 14 page 106

8 Sept. Memorial of Mr. Samuel Burnell, 14 page 107

„ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 109

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock, 14 page 110

10 Sept. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 112

„ Letter from the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 14 page 113

12 Sept. Letter from Mr. H. Schutte to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 232

13 Sept. Letter from J. W. Croker, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 114

14 Sept. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 14 page 115

15 Sept. Letter from Mr. William Almond to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 115

16 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 116

18 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 117

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. H. Schutte, 15 page 233

20 Sept. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 118

21 Sept. Advertisement abolishing the Supreme Medical Committee, 14 page 118

22 Sept. Letter from Admiral Cochrane to John William Croker, Esqre., 14 page 119

1821

26 Sept. Letter from S. R. Lushington, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 120

Enclosure: Copy of Treasury Minute, 14 page 120

27 Sept. Instructions to Major Jones, Commandant on the Frontier, 14 page 121

28 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 123

29 Sept. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 pages 124 and 125

„ Letter from Mr. William Almond to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 126

30 Sept. Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 126

2 Oct. Letter from the Rev. George Thom to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 129

Enclosures: Certificates of Teachers, 14 page 131

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Captain Henry Somerset, 16 page 171

4 Oct. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. John Ingram, 14 page 134

„ Letter from Mr. James Rattray to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 134

5 Oct. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 135

[7 Oct. Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock, 14 page 136

8 Oct. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 137

Enclosures concerning land at Clanwilliam, 14 page 138

13 Oct. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 139

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 140

„ Letter from Major Jones to Major Rogers, 14 page 142

15 Oct. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 143

17 Oct. Letter from the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 14 page 144

1821

19 Oct. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 14 page 144

23 Oct. Letter from Mr. P. C. van Blommestein to the Inspector for the enregisterment of Slaves, 22 page 204

25 Oct. Return of Troops in the Colony, 14 page 146

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 147

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 16 page 273

26 Oct. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 147

Enclosure concerning a slave from Mauritius, 14 page 147

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Officers of the late Royal African Corps, 14 page 148

27 Oct. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 149

30 Oct. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 150

Memorial of Lieutenants Charles and Valentine Griffith, 14 page 151

Letter from Captain Sparks to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 153

„ Extracts from the records of the trial of the case Gerrit van Rooyen *versus* Hugh Huntley, 30 page 314

1 Nov. Letter from G. J. Rogers, Esqre., to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 204

2 Nov. Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 154

7 Nov. Letter from the Rev. William Boardman to the Landdrost of Albany, 16 page 337

10 Nov. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 156

13 Nov. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 373

14 Nov. Order in Council concerning the customs duties, 14 page 156

15 Nov. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 14 page 157

1821

15 Nov. Letter from the Military Secretary to Assistant Commissary General Rogerson, 14 page 159

19 Nov. Memorial of Mr. A. de Waal to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 160

20 Nov. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 162

23 Nov. Letter from Sir Herbert Taylor to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 163

„ Letter from the Rev. J. Brownlee to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 163

„ Letter from Proprietors of Whale Fisheries to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 211

24 Nov. Letter from Sir Herbert Taylor to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 164

„ Letter from the Rev. Mr. Thomson to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 165

25 Nov. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 166

„ Return of Troops in the Colony, 14 page 168

26 Nov. Four letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 pages 168, 169, and 170

„ Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 170

„ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 171

„ Letter from Henry Goulburn, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 171

27 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 172

29 Nov. Memorandum concerning ground at the Knysna, 14 page 172

Regulations for the privileged Butchers, 14 page 173

30 Nov. Payments made from the Treasury to date without regular Warrants having been granted, 23 page 446

1 Dec. Note from Lord Charles Somerset to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 180

„ Note from Sir Rufane Donkin to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 180

1821

1 Dec. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 180

„ Letter from Henry Ellis, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 183

Enclosures concerning political changes, 14 page 183

Memorial of Henry Ellis, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 187

3 Dec. Letter from Henry Ellis, Esqre., to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 188

„ Extracts of a Letter from Mr. Bailie, 14 page 189

4 Dec. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 14 page 190

6 Dec. Letter from the Reverend Joseph Taylor to Joseph Butterworth, Esqre., 14 page 192

„ Letter from the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 14 page 193

„ Extracts from a letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Colonial Secretary, 31 page 6

8 Dec. Report of Mr. Charles D'Escury to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 193

„ Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 198

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 200

9 Dec. Letter from Fieldcornet P. A. Opperman to the Deputy Landdrost at Cradock, 31 page 6

10 Dec. Instructions for the licensed Bakers, 14 page 207

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 14 page 208

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 14 page 209

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 374

13 Dec. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 pages 209 and 211

Enclosure concerning the Whale Fisheries, 14 page 211

Addresses to Sir Rufane Donkin and his replies, 14 page 213

1821

17 Dec. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 216

18 Dec. Letter from Joseph Butterworth, Esqre., to A. Gordon, Esqre., 14 page 218

19 Dec. Memorandum by the Rev. Dr. George Thom, 14 page 218

20 Dec. Address of British settlers to Major James Jones, 14 page 360

28 Dec. Letter from Major Rogers to Major Jones, 14 page 220

„ Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 221

Enclosures concerning quitrents, 14 page 222

29 Dec. Letter from the Rev. Dr. George Thom to A. Gordon, Esqre., 14 page 230

30 Dec. Letter from Major Rogers to the Military Secretary, 14 page 231

31 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 231

„ Memorial of Mr. James Thomas Erith, 14 page 232

„ Balances due by the Settlers for Provisions, 14 page 240

Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1821, 14 page 242

Census Returns for 1821, 14 page 246

Agricultural Returns for 1821, 14 page 246

1822

1 Jan. Letter from Rear Admiral Lambert to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 14 page 248

„ Memorial of Surgeon William Henry Lys, 14 page 249

3 Jan. Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 250

4 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 251

6 Jan. Letter from the Rev. Dr. George Thom to A. Gordon, Esqre., 14 page 253

„ Letter from Brigade Major O'Reilly to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 14 page 254

7 Jan. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 pages 254 and 255

1822

7 Jan. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 256

Memorial of Officers at Fredericksburg to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 257

„ Letter from D. Campbell, Esqre., to Major James Jones, 14 page 361

8 Jan. Letter from Commodore Nourse to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 15 page 247

10 Jan. Letter from the Rev. Dr. George Thom to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 259

12 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 260

„ Letter from Thomas Wittever, Esqre., to Stephen Lushington, Esqre., 14 page 261

14 Jan. Letter from the Rev. Dr. George Thom to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 262

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 263

19 Jan. Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 264

20 Jan. Letter from the Rev. J. Brownlee to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 266

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Henry Goulburn, Esqre., 14 page 267

24 Jan. Letter from C. Trappes, Esqre., to the Colonial Secretary. 14 page 270

„ Report of C. Trappes, Esqre., upon the complaint of Mr. J. T. Erith, 14 page 270

27 Jan. Letter from Captain M. J. Sparks to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 274

31 Jan. Three letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 280

„ Two letters from George Harrison, Esqre , to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 pages 281 and 282

Petition of settlers in Albany to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 282

4 Feb. Petition of the Inhabitants of Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 285

1822

8 Feb. Letter from Mr. H. P. Colebrooke to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 287

,, Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, establishing Grahamstown as the seat of magistracy for the Albany district, and directing that the Courts of Circuit and of Landdrost and Heemraden shall be held there, 14 page 288

,, Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, encouraging the importation of foreign wheat and flour, by lowering the rate of duty payable to three per cent, 14 page 289

9 Feb. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 374

10 Feb. Letter from Fieldcornet J. van der Westhuizen to the Deputy Landdrost at Beaufort West, 31 page 7

11 Feb. Letter from Mr. H. Schutte to the Colonial Secretary, 27 page 217

13 Feb. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. J. T. Erith, 14 page 290

14 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Lieutenant-Colonel Scott, 14 page 291

,, Letter from the Rev. Dr. Thom to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 292

15 Feb. Address of Inhabitants of Albany to Captain Henry Somerset, 15 page 230

20 Feb. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 14 page 293

22 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 294

,, Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 14 page 295

,, Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Lieutenant-Colonel Scott, 14 page 296

,, Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, prohibiting the disposal to retailers of foreign wines, beers, and spirits, except by the farmer of such articles, 25 page 149

23 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 297

,, Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 298

1822

24 Feb. Letter from Captain F. Evatt to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 205

25 Feb. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 300

Enclosure: Certificate of the Rev. A. Smith, 14 page 300

„ Return of Troops in the Colony, 14 page 301

26 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 302

27 Feb. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. H. Schutte, 27 page 219

1 Mar. Letter from Fieldcornet D. S. Fourie to the Deputy Landdrost at Beaufort West, 31 page 7

4 Mar. Letter from Mr. P. Latrobe to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 302

5 Mar. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Scott to Major Rogers, 14 page 303

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Scott to Major Somerset, 14 page 304

7 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 305

8 Mar. Another from the same to the same, 14 page 306

9 Mar. Four others from the same to the same, 14 pages 306, 307, 308, and 309

10 Mar. Letter from the Rev. William Boardman to the Landdrost of Albany, 14 page 310

11 Mar. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 310

15 Mar. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 14 page 312

„ Letter from Major Holloway to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 313

18 Mar. Letter from Farmers of Albany to Landdrost Rivers, 14 page 314

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Dr. J. Barry, 14 page 315

20 Mar. Letter from Mr. Andries Muller to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 316

1822

21 Mar. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, amending the regulations concerning the preservation and killing of game, and the rewards for destroying noxious animals, 25 page 150

23 Mar. Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 318

„ Letter from the Landdrost of George to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 319

„ Letter from Fieldcornet C. A. van der Merwe to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 31 page 29

25 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 320

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 321

„ Return of Troops in the Colony, 14 page 322

26 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 322

„ Letter from Mr. John Lewis to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 323

Enclosure : Letter from a British Settler, 14 page 323

„ Memorial of Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29 page 90

27 Mar. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 14 page 324

29 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 325

31 Mar. Another from the same to the same, 14 page 325

1 April. Case of Slowman and Kidson, 14 page 325

2 April. Letter from Henry Ellis, Esqre., to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 327

„ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Tulbagh to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 328

3 April. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Colonial Secretary, 29 page 384

5 April. Letter from the Provisional Fieldcornet P. D. Jacobs to the Deputy Landdrost of Beaufort, 14 page 329

6 April. Letter from Fieldcornet C. A. van der Merwe to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 31 page 30

1822

7 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 330

8 April. Another from the same to the same, 14 page 330

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 331

9 April. Letter from Mr. P. J. Jacobs to Mr. D. P. Jacobs, 14 page 332

10 April. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 332

11 April. Letter from the Postmaster General to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 333

12 April. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 334

13 April. Letter from the Postmaster General to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 203

16 April. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Scott to the Military Secretary, 14 page 336

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 338

„ Letter from Major Jones to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 338

„ Letter from Provisional Fieldcornet P. D. Jacobs to the Deputy Landdrost of Beaufort, 14 page 340

17 April. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 341

Enclosures concerning Fredericksburg, 14 page 348

18 April. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the entry of imported merchandise into the custom houses at the Cape, with a view to re-exportation, 25 page 156

19 April. Letter from the Fiscal Denyssen to the Landdrost Stoll, 14 page 350

22 April. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 pages 351 and 352

23 April. Letter from the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 14 page 364

24 April. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 14 page 353

25 April. Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 353

1822

26 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 354

„ Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Mr. Francis Shortt, 14 page 356

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 357

27 April. Letter from Henry Ellis, Esqre., to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 358

„ Letter from Major Jones to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 360

Enclosures: Addresses to Major Jones, 14 page 360

30 April. Letter from Fieldcornet S. J. van Wyk to the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock, 14 page 365

2 May. Letter from the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 14 page 364

3 May. Letter from the Fiscal to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 14 page 362

6 May. Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Major Jones, 14 page 362

8 May. Note from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 363

9 May. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 364

Enclosures concerning a Patrol against Bushmen, 14 page 364

10 May. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 365

14 May. Another from the same to the same, 14 page 368

15 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 369

16 May. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 369

18 May. Letter from the Rev. Anthony Hamilton to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 371

20 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 371

„ Letter from the Rev. J. Brownlee to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 373

„ Letter from Mr. H. E. Rutherfoord to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 371

1822

22 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 374

23 May. Another from the same to the same, 14 page 375

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 14 page 375

24 May. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, forbidding the convening of public meetings on political subjects without authority, and assuring all persons of his attention to complaints and desire to redress grievances, 14 page 376

„ Letter from the Deputy Landdrost of Beaufort to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 14 page 377

„ Notice by the Landdrost of Albany, 14 page 378

„ Letter from the Fiscal to Mr. F. Carlisle, 14 page 378

25 May. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 379

30 May. Letter from Provisional Fieldcornet J. H. Steenkamp to Fieldcornet J. van Wyk, 14 page 381

31 May. Petition of Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 381

1 June. Letter from Fieldcornet J. van Wyk to the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock, 14 page 383

„ Letter from the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 14 page 383

4 June. Letter from Major Holloway to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 419

5 June. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 384

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock, 14 page 386

6 June. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Deputy Landdrost of Beaufort, 14 page 387

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Rev. W. R. Thomson, 14 page 387

7 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 389

8 June. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 390

11 June. Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 391

1822

11 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 392

13 June. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Inspector of Lands and Woods, 14 page 393

14 June. Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 395

„ Report of a Land Inspection Committee, 14 page 395

„ Memorial of Mr. F. Korsten to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 395

15 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 396

„ Memorial of Mr. James Thomas Erith, 14 page 397

17 June. Letter from Fieldcornet George Dyason to Mr. J. Fournier, 14 page 398

18 June. Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 398

„ Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 399

19 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 403

20 June. Letter from Mr. J. Fournier to the Landdrost of Albany, 14 page 404

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 405

21 June. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering the receiver general to issue debentures for sums entrusted to him, bearing interest at four per cent; and to cause paper currency to be publicly burned, 14 page 407

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering a sum of money to be placed in the hands of the directors of the Lombard Bank, to be advanced to landed proprietors on security, at six per cent interest, 14 page 408

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 14 page 409

22 June. Order of the King in Council concerning the slave Styntje, 14 page 410

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 412

1822

22 June. Note from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 413

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Lombard Bank, 14 page 414

„ Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 415

25 June. Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 416

27 June. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Receiver of Land Revenue, 22 page 396

28 June. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to Mr. Richard White, 14 page 416

29 June. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 375

30 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 417

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 417

Enclosures concerning Fort Willshire, 14 page 419

„ Letter from Mr. Andries Muller to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 429

Enclosure concerning Cape Vineyards, 14 page 430

Lists of Grants of Land made by Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 434

1 July. Extract from a letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Rev. William Shaw, 18 page 388

2 July. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 pages 449 and 450

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 451

4 July. Another from the same to the same, 14 page 451

5 July. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, directing that the English language shall be exclusively used in all judicial and official acts and proceedings, after certain dates fixed, 14 page 452

6 July. Letter from the Bishop of London to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 453

7 July. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 454

1822

7 July. Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 455

8 July. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 456

10 July. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 458

11 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 458

12 July. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning testamentary disposition of property by immigrant settlers, and the making of marriage settlements, 14 page 458

" Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, empowering the courts of landdrost and heemraden to determine cases of arrears of land rent &c. exceeding the sum of three hundred rixdollars, 25 page 157

15 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 460

" Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 460

16 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 461

" Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 462

17 July. Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Tulbagh to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 463

18 July. Letter from G. Kekewich, Esqre., to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 14 page 464

19 July. Letter from the Rev. William Geary to the Bishop of London, 14 page 466

21 July. Letter from the Bishop of London to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 465

22 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 466

" Letter from the consistory of the Dutch Reformed Church, Capetown, to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 467

25 July. Letter from Mr. J. Fournier to the Landdrost of Albany, 14 page 468

" Debate in the House of Commons on Slavery at the Cape of Good Hope, 14 page 469

1822

25 July. Address to the King on a Commission of Enquiry, 14 page 486

26 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 487

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Stellenbosch to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 488

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Tulbagh to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 489

„ Letter from the Fieldcornet of Wagenmakers Valley to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 14 page 490

27 July. Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to Lord Charles Somerset, 29 page 94

28 July. Letter from the Fieldcornet of Somerset to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 14 page 491

30 July. Letter from the Landdrost of Stellenbosch to the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 492

„ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 493

31 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 14 page 497

„ Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 14 page 498

1 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 14 page 498

Memorandum by the Colonial Secretary, 14 page 499

2 Aug. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of the Cape District, 14 page 502

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Rev. W. R. Thomson, 14 page 503

„ Letter from the Fiscal to the Landdrost of George, 14 page 503

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Tulbagh, 14 page 504

3 Aug. Letter from the Landdrost of the Cape District to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 1

5 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 2

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Mr. William Parker, 15 page 6

1822

7 Aug. Letter from the Landdrost of Tulbagh to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 7

8 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 8

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost and Heemraden of the Cape District, 15 page 9

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, directing 200,000 rixdollars, paper currency, to be issued for the relief of agriculturists suffering through the late storms, 15 page 10

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 12

„ Letter from Mr. J. Donnithorne to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 375

9 Aug. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Consistory of the Dutch Reformed Church, Capetown, 15 page 13

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to J. Donnithorne, Esqre., 22 page 376

10 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 14

12 Aug. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 14

„ Letter from the Auditor General to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 206

13 Aug. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 16

16 Aug. Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 17

20 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 19

21 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 15 page 20

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 15 page 21

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 375

22 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 21

1822

22 Aug. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, declaring the issue of notes, bills, or drafts for sums under 50 rixdollars, to be void and worthless, 25 page 158

„ Deed of Transfer of Land at Newlands to the Colonial Government, 34 page 490

23 Aug. License to Mr. D. van Reenen to brew Beer, 34 page 491

26 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 21

„ Memorial of George Gatehouse, 15 page 22

„ Letter from the Rev. J. Brownlee to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 23

29 Aug. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 15 page 24

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 376

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 376

30 Aug. Letter from W. B. Whitefoord, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29 page 120

31 Aug. Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 24

3 Sept. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 59

6 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 25

Enclosures concerning the Court of Justice, 15 page 28

7 Sept. Letter from Commodore Nourse to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 15 page 36

„ Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 38

9 Sept. Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 39

Enclosures concerning Mr. D'Escury's Salary, 15 page 42

13 Sept. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, forbidding all intercourse and barter with the Kaffirs or Gonaquas, except as authorised, and ordering the inspection and marking of Kaffir cattle in the possession of settlers, 15 page 49

1822

13 Sept. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, directing the board of landdrost and heemraden of the Albany district to levy a toll at the bridge in Grahamstown and a monthly tax for the supply of water to erven, 25 page 160

14 Sept. Letter from the Rev. Mr. Geary to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 50

16 Sept. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to Mr. J. T. Erith, 15 page 51

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 51

„ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to Lord Charles Somerset, 29 page 120

17 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 54

19 Sept. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29 page 97

20 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Mr. William Parker, 15 page 55

21 Sept. Memorial of Mr. William Parker, 15 page 55

„ Trial of William Gebhard for the murder of a slave, 33 page 281

24 Sept. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 58

„ Another from the same to the same, 15 page 59

Enclosure concerning a lad named George Wood, 15 page 59

„ Letter from John Thomas Bigge, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 60

„ Letter from Mr. William Jones to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 61

27 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 61

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost and Heemraden of the Cape District, 15 page 62

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. William Parker, 15 page 62

„ Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to Lieutenant-Colonel Scott, 15 page 63

29 Sept. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 65

1822

29 Sept. Explanations by Sir Rufane Donkin, 15 pages 68 and 84

30 Sept. Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 106

„ Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 106

1 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 107

4 Oct. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering a number of the inhabitants of Albany to be enrolled, armed, and formed into troops and divisions, for defence against the Kaffirs, 15 page 108

5 Oct. Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 110

7 Oct. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 15 page 111

„ Extracts from the Proceedings of the Landdrost and Heemraden of Tulbagh, 15 page 112

„ Letter from Fieldcornet C. J. van der Nest to the Deputy Landdrost at Cradock, 31 page 10

8 Oct. Letter from Captain Francis Evatt to the Colonial Secretary, 31 page 367

10 Oct. Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 114

11 Oct. Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Tulbagh to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 114

Enclosure concerning the new Drostdy at Worcester, 15 page 115

„ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Tulbagh to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 115

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 15 page 116

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, authorising the opening of a branch in the Discount Bank, for the reception of small savings upon interest, 25 page 161

„ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Worcester to the Colonial Secretary, 26 page 95

„ Letter from Captain Francis Evatt to the Comptroller of Customs, 31 page 369

1822

13 Oct. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 377

15 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 117

16 Oct. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 15 page 118

17 Oct. Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 119

„ Memorandum by Mr. Charles D'Escury, 15 page 121

„ Extract from a letter from the Deputy Landdrost at Beaufort to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 208

18 Oct. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, directing that longer periods shall be allowed for the appearance of persons summoned to court from the country districts, 25 page 162

19 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 130

20 Oct. Letter from Mr. J. Fournier to the Landdrost of Albany, 15 page 130

23 Oct. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost and Heemraden of Tulbagh, 15 page 131

„ Letter from the Landdrost of George to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 210

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Captain Francis Evatt, 31 page 369

24 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 132

25 Oct. Memorial of Mr. John Fournier, 15 page 132

30 Oct. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 134

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29 page 53

31 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 135

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 137

1 Nov. Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 137

1822

2 Nov. Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to Lieutenant-Colonel Scott, 29 page 118

8 Nov. Government Notice of removal of the Drostdy from Tulbagh to Worcester, 15 page 138

10 Nov. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 pages 138 and 139

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 139

15 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 140

18 Nov. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 142

19 Nov. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost and Heemraden of Worcester, 15 page 143

20 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 144

26 Nov. Letter from Thomas Lack, Esqre., to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 144

27 Nov. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 15 page 145

„ Memorial of Mr. D. P. Francis, 15 page 145

28 Nov. Letter from Captain Butler, 15 page 146

30 Nov. Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 149

„ Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Mr. Anderson, 15 page 150

„ Additional Regulation for the licensed butchers, 15 page 151

„ Extract from the Minutes of the Court of Appeal, 30 page 316

2 Dec. Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 211

5 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 152

6 Dec. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 152

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, throwing open the baking trade in Capetown and Simonstown, subject to specified regulations, 25 page 163

1822

9 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 153

10 Dec. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 155

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 156

11 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 15 page 156

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 157

12 Dec. Reply to the Memorial of Mr. D. P. Francis, 15 page 158

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Lieutenant-Colonel Scott, 15 page 158

16 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 159

Enclosure concerning the Cape Corps, 15 page 162

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 164

17 Dec. Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 15 page 164

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 15 page 166

18 Dec. Letter from the Collector of Customs to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 259

20 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 167

„ Memorandum by Mr. Charles D'Escury, 15 page 168

„ Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Mr. D'Escury, 15 page 179

„ Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Major Pigot, 15 page 180

„ Memorial of Mr. Pieter Auret, 28 page 473

21 Dec. Two letters from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 pages 181 and 182

23 Dec. Letter from Stephen Lushington, Esqre., to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 183

24 Dec. Letter from Mr. Robert Cowsert to the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam, 22 page 211

1822

25 Dec. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 184

26 Dec. Instructions concerning the Bushmen at Graaff Reinet, 15 page 186

„ Letter from the Deputy Landdrost at Clanwilliam to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 210

27 Dec. Reply to the Memorial of Mr. D. P. Francis, 15 page 189

30 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 190

„ Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 15 page 191

31 Dec. Number of Ships that put into Simon's Bay yearly since 1809, 15 page 254

Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1822, 15 page 195

Census Returns for 1822, 15 page 198

Agricultural Returns for 1822, 15 page 198

1823

1 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 200

„ Letter from the Rev. William Boardman to Mr. Thomas Willson, 15 page 201

2 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 203

3 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 15 page 204

4 Jan. „ „ „ 15 page 204

„ Appendix to the Memorandum by Mr. Charles D'Escury, 15 page 205

5 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 209

7 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 210

„ Return of Slaves imported since 1st January 1808, 15 page 212

8 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 214

9 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 15 page 216

1823

11 Jan. Two letters from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 15 pages 217 and 218

„ Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 218

„ Letter from Fieldcornet D. J. Vorster to the Deputy Landdrost at Beaufort West, 31 page 11

13 Jan. Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Colonial Secretary, 26 page 97

14 Jan. Comments on a Letter in the *Morning Chronicle*, 15 page 219

Enclosures refuting charges made in the letter, 15 page 226

„ Letter from Commodore Nourse to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 250

16 Jan. Trial of Jan Jacobus de Villiers for ill-treatment of a slave, 33 page 131

17 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 231

Enclosures concerning a Lighthouse at Green Point, 15 page 232

Memorandum by Mr. Charles D'Escury, 15 page 233

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Commodore Nourse, 15 page 251

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to George Harrison, Esqre., 27 page 129

18 Jan. Instructions to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 15 page 237

„ Memorial of Mr. John Fournier, 15 page 242

19 Jan. Letter from Commodore Nourse to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 252

20 Jan. Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 244

„ Letter from Commodore Nourse to the Committee of Lloyd's, Royal Exchange, London, 15 page 245

Enclosures concerning a Lighthouse in Simon's Bay, 15 page 247

Extracts from Lloyd's List of Wrecks, 15 page 255

21 Jan. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 pages 256 and 257

„ Letter from R. Wilmot, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 258

1823

21 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 258

Enclosure concerning Prize Negroes, 15 page 259

" Letter from inhabitants of the Cold Bokkeveld to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 256

23 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 15 page 259

" Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 207

24 Jan. Letter from Major Holloway to Commodore Nourse, 15 page 247

25 Jan. Return of Troops in the Colony, 15 page 260

26 Jan. Instructions concerning Bushmen, 15 page 260

28 Jan. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Worcester, 26 page 97

30 Jan. Letter from R. Wilmot, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 261

" Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 206

31 Jan. Advertisement concerning passes for removal from one district to another, 25 page 166

Jan. Memorial of inhabitants of Tulbagh, 16 page 253

3 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 262

" Letter from R. Wilmot, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 262

" Letter from Messrs. Faure and Pringle to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 263

6 Feb. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Assistant Commissary General Rogerson, 15 page 264

" Letter from Deputy Port Captain Bridekirk to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 211

7 Feb. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, authorising the landdrost and heemraden of the district of Worcester to levy a poll tax on slaves to meet the expense of the construction of public buildings, 15 page 265

12 Feb. Letter from Provisional Fieldcornet G. H. Steenkamp to Fieldcornet S. J. van Wyk, 31 page 11

1823

14 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 266

„ Letter from Commodore Nourse to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 15 page 268

Enclosure concerning a Lighthouse in Simon's Bay, 15 page 268

„ Letter from Major Holloway to Commodore Nourse, 15 page 268

15 Feb. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 270

16 Feb. Memorial of Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 270

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 279

17 Feb. Memorial of Clement Matthiessen, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 280

18 Feb. Letter from Chief Justice Truter to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 281

„ Two letters from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Colonial Secretary, 26 page 98

20 Feb. Letter from R. Wilmot, Esqre., to G. Gatehouse, 15 page 282

„ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 282

21 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 284

„ Extracts from the Proceedings of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 15 page 284

Memorandum by Mr. Charles D'Escury, 15 page 285

24 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 292

„ Letter from the Fiscal to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 292

25 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 293

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 294

1823

27 Feb. Three letters from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 294, 22 pages 207 and 208

„ Two letters from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Worcester, 26 page 99

28 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 295

1 Mar. Another from the same to the same, 15 page 296

3 Mar. Petition of Mr. William Parker to the House of Commons, 15 page 384

4 Mar. Letter from Thomas Lack, Esqre., to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 297

„ Letter from Robert Wilmot, Esqre., to Mr. William Parker, 15 page 297

5 Mar. Extracts from Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, 15 page 298

10 Mar. Memorial of the Settlers of Albany to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 305

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Fiscal, 28 page 475

12 Mar. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 311

13 Mar. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 15 page 314

14 Mar. Five letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 pages 314, 315, 316, and 317

„ Letter from the Fiscal to different Landdrosts, 15 page 318

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, issuing regulations for an annual fair to be held in the Hantam in August, 15 page 318

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the preservation of elands in the George district, 15 page 320

15 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 321

„ Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 322

Memorandum by Mr. Charles D'Escury, 15 page 324

Annexure concerning the charges on grants of land, 15 page 326

1823

15 Mar. General view of the Land Tenure at the Cape of Good Hope, 15 page 328

„ Letter from Mr. Ewan Christian to John Fairbairn, Esqre., 31 page 460

18 Mar. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, issuing regulations for the humane treatment of slaves, their instruction in Christianity, marriage and possession of property, 15 page 336

19 Mar. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 342

20 Mar. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 344

22 Mar. Letter from Major-General Pigot to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 347

25 Mar. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 349

27 Mar. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 350

31 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 352

„ Letter from R. Wilmot, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 353

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 354

Enclosure concerning emancipation of the slaves, 15 page 356

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 356

1 April. Memorial of Mr. J. T. Erith, 15 page 358

3 April. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 359

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 360

„ Letter from Provisional Fieldcornet M. H. Otto Krugel to Fieldcornet S. J. van Wyk, 31 page 12

4 April. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, reducing the reward to be paid for the destruction of tigers in the frontier districts, 25 page 167

1823

4 April. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, prohibiting executors from acting on wills without obtaining a certificate of registration from the orphan board, 25 page 167

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. H. Schutte, 27 page 219

5 April. Memorial of Mr. John Pringle, 15 page 363

8 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 364

„ Memorial of Inhabitants of Grahamstown, 15 page 365

9 April. Letter from R. Wilmot, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 367

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 15 page 367

10 April. Letter from Mr. H. Schutte to the Colonial Secretary, 27 page 220

11 April. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, providing for the immediate payment of fines for infringing the rights of wine farmers, 25 page 168

14 April. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 367

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 369

„ Petition of Mr. William Parker to the House of Commons, 15 page 371

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary (incorrectly dated 14th April 1822), 14 page 334

15 April. *The Jesuits unmasked*, by Mr. William Parker, 15 page 375

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 15 page 394

„ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to the Landdrost of Albany, 15 page 394

16 April. Letter from R. Wilmot, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 15 page 395

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 15 page 396

1823

16 April. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 396

17 April. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to Mr. D. P. Francis, 15 page 397

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Mr. H. Schutte, 27 page 221

18 April. Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 397

„ Memorial of Mr. Thomas Pringle, 15 page 398

19 April. Two letters from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 15 page 400

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 402

23 April. Memorial of Mr. William Wait, 15 page 402

24 April. Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 15 page 404

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 15 page 404

25 April. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, issuing regulations for the protection of wine farmers, 25 page 170

28 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 406

29 April. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 406

30 April. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 407

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 15 page 413

1 May. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 15 page 416

2 May. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 16 page 1

5 May. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 16 page 1

Enclosure concerning Mr. Parker's grievances, 16 page 4

„ Letter from Mr. John Ingram to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 16 page 6

1823

5 May. Letter from the Landdrost of the Cape to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 212

6 May. Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to Sir Rufane Donkin, 16 page 167

9 May. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Manuel to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 16 page 7

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, prohibiting the mortgage of slaves by private bonds, and providing for the execution of bonds by heemraden in the country districts, 25 page 172

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, enlarging the powers of the petty court in Capetown and of the courts of landdrost and heemraden and deputy landdrost and heemraden in the country districts, as regards the administration of oaths, 25 page 173

10 May. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 8

12 May. Letter from the Bible and School Commission to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 76

13 May. Memorial of Albany Settlers, 16 page 10

14 May. Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Willson, 16 page 16

„ Letter from Mr. John Ingram to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 16 page 17

„ Letter from the Fiscal to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 18

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 456

„ Extract from a letter from the Postmaster General to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 207

15 May. Letter from the Navy Board to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 16 page 21

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 22

16 May. Letter from Mr. John Ingram to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 16 page 25

20 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 25

„ Letter from the Court of Justice to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 27

1823

20 May. Letter from Mr. John Ingram to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 16 page 31

21 May. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 16 page 32

23 May. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, making provision for the care and education of the children of prize negroes, 25 page 174

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, prohibiting the turning out of entire horses to run loose, 25 page 177

24 May. Extract from a letter from the Postmaster General to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 212

25 May. Return of troops in the Colony, 16 page 32

26 May. Letter from Mr. William Parker to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 33

27 May. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Auditor General, 32 page 178

28 May. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 16 page 34

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 16 page 35

31 May. Letter from Mr. William Parker to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 35

Return of the State of the Settlers in Albany, 16 page 37

Memorandum by Mr. Charles D'Escury, 16 page 41

2 June. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 16 page 45

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 16 page 46

Enclosure: Suggestions by Mr. Parker, 16 page 48

3 June. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 49

5 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 50

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Lieutenant T. C. White, 16 page 457

6 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 51

1823

6 June. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Rev. W. R. Thomson, 16 page 52

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Rev. William Shaw, 16 page 52

7 June. Letter from Colonel Strutt to Robert Wilmot, Esqre., 16 page 53

Enclosure : Remarks on the new Settlement in the Zuurveld, 16 page 54

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 345

10 June. Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to John Barrow, Esqre., 16 page 61

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 62

12 June. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 16 page 63

13 June. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 16 page 63

14 June. Letter from the Navy Board to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 16 page 64

15 June. Two letters from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 65

17 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 66

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 67

18 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 68

„ Letter from Mr. John Ingram to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 16 page 69

19 June. Letter from Mr. J. M. Leitner to the Rev. Mr. Halbeck, 16 page 69

Enclosure : Rules for treatment of Lepers, 16 page 70

„ Letter from Mr. John Ingram to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 16 page 71

20 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 72

1823

20 June. Letter from Major George Pigot to Robert Wilmot (Horton), Esqre., 16 page 72

21 June. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin, 16 page 76

„ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Mr. William Parker, 16 page 77

22 June. Letter from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 78

23 June. Another from the same to the same, 16 page 80

24 June. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 92

„ Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 93

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 94

25 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 95

„ Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 95

26 June. Memorial of Mr. William Parker, 16 page 96

„ Charges made by Mr. William Parker against Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 16 page 98

27 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 101

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 16 page 102

„ Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 102

28 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 103

30 June. Another from the same to the same, 16 page 104

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 104

Enclosure concerning religious tests, 16 page 105

„ Letter from Mr. W. Jones to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 111

1 July. Letter from the Rev. Mr. Halbeck to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 105

1823

3 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 106

„ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 16 page 107

„ Trial of Christian Philip Zinn for falsification and plagium, 33 page 340

7 July. Three letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 pages 108 and 109

Enclosure concerning clergymen in Capetown, 16 page 110

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 110

Enclosure concerning a wharf in Simon's Bay, 16 page 111

„ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 16 page 112

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 113

12 July. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 113

„ Observations by Sir Rufane Donkin, 16 page 114

13 July. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 117

„ Observations by Sir Rufane Donkin, 16 page 119

14 July. Letter from the Collector of Customs to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 142

15 July. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 126

„ Letter from Mr. R. Harries to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 127

16 July. Two letters from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 pages 129 and 130

„ Letter from the Rev. Colin Fraser to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 133

18 July. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Rev. W. R. Thomson, 16 page 133

19 July. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 16 page 134

„ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 135

1823

20 July. Three letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 pages 136, 138, and 140

„ Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 139

21 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 141

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 141

Enclosure concerning negro apprentices, 16 page 142

23 July. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 16 page 143

24 July. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 144

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 145

25 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 146

„ Letter from Lord Edward Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 146

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 147

28 July. Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 147

July. Memorial of Mr. George Greig, 16 page 161

1 Aug. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 163

Enclosures concerning Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 167

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 171

Enclosure : Letter from Colonel Bird to Captain Somerset, 16 page 171

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, concerning the privileges to be enjoyed by the children of Hottentots and prize negroes, and the marriages of baptised freed slaves, 16 page 174

„ Letter from the Bishop of London to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 175

2 Aug. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 176

1823

2 Aug. Letter from Major George Pigot to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 177

5 Aug. Letter from Messrs. Pigot, Phillips and Campbell to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 178

7 Aug. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 16 page 179

8 Aug. Letter from Mr. Robert Hart to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 354

9 Aug. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 16 page 179

10 Aug. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 180

„ Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 180

11 Aug. Memorial of Mr. Charles Stone, 25 page 352

12 Aug. Letter from Mr. B. Burnett to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 182

13 Aug. Letter from the Collector of Tithes to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 209

14 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 192

15 Aug. Return of Taxes collected by the Burgher Senate, 16 page 194

„ Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 199

16 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 201

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 31 page 147

19 Aug. Letter from Captain R. C. Harker to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 201

„ Letter from Mr. John Ingram to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 202

„ Letter from Mr. John Pringle to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 203

Mr. Ingram's Indentures, 16 page 204

20 Aug. Extracts from the Minute Book of the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 206

1823

20 Aug. Letter from Lieutenant Edward Biddulph to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 209

21 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 212

22 Aug. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 16 page 212

23 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 213

25 Aug. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Manuel to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 213

26 Aug. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 16 page 214

27 Aug. Memorial of the London Missionary Society, 16 page 215

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 16 page 223

28 Aug. Letter from the Military Secretary to the Assistant Commissary General, 31 page 99

30 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 224

„ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 224

„ Letter from the Assistant Commissary General to the Military Secretary, 31 page 100

1 Sept. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Lieutenant Rubidge, 16 page 225

„ Removal of the seat of Magistracy from Tulbagh to Worcester, 16 page 226

„ Letter from Mr. J. Spengler to J. Gregory, Esqre., 33 page 274

2 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 231

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 231

Enclosures concerning the burgher senate, 16 page 232

„ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to John Gregory, Esqre., 29 page 11

4 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 252

1823

5 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 253

Enclosures concerning the removal of the Tulbagh drostdy, 16 page 253

9 Sept. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 260

10 Sept. Letter from Mr. R. Harries to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 261

„ Letter from Mr. W. R. Whiteford to Mr. B. Burnett, 16 page 262

11 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 262

Report of the Society for the Relief of Distressed Settlers, 16 page 264

18 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 290

19 Sept. Order in Council concerning trade, 17 page 91

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Captain Francis Evatt, 31 page 371

20 Sept. Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to John Barrow, Esqre., 16 page 291

21 Sept. Letter from Major James Jones to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 292

22 Sept. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 296

„ Letter from the Collector of Tithes to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 209

23 Sept. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 297

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 16 page 300

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 301

24 Sept. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 298

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 300

1823

24 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 16 page 303

25 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 299

Enclosures concerning Colonel Bird, 16 page 300

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 304

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 303

26 Sept. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, issuing regulations for medical practice in the colony, together with a tariff of fees allowed, 16 page 307

„ Letter from Major Rogers to Lieutenant-Colonel Scott, 16 page 311

„ Letter from John Gregory, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29 page 11

30 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 312

„ Two letters from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 313

„ Memorandum by Mr. D. P. Francis, 16 page 314

1 Oct. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 16 page 318

„ Note by the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 320

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 320

„ Return of the Scotch Party of Settlers, 16 page 321

3 Oct. Prospectus of the *South African Magazine*, 16 page 322

6 Oct. Letter from Mr. John J. Walker to Mr. H. E. Rutherfoord, 22 page 256

7 Oct. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Mr. William Parker, 16 page 323

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Scott to Major Rogers, 16 page 324

8 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 324

9 Oct. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 325

1823

9 Oct. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 326

10 Oct. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, levying an additional duty on foreign imported spirits except brandies, unless entered for exportation, 25 page 177

„ Letter from Major James Jones to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 327

11 Oct. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 16 page 328

13 Oct. Letter from the Inspector of Lands and Woods to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 329

„ Letter from the Postmaster General to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 214

„ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to the Landdrost of Albany, 29 page 78

„ Letter from the Assistant Commissary General to the Military Secretary, 31 page 102

15 Oct. Letter from the Fiscal to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 330

„ Letter from the Inspector of Lands and Woods to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 331

16 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 332

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to Major George Pigot, 16 page 332

18 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 333

Enclosures concerning Mr. Thomas Willson, 16 page 335

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 378

20 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. Wilmot [Horton], Esqre., 16 page 379

Enclosures concerning the trial of a slave woman for murdering her children, 16 page 380

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 396

„ List of sales of Government Slaves, 16 page 396

„ Deposition of Mr. William Parker, 16 page 397

1823

21 Oct. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 407

„ Letter from the Postmaster General to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 213

22 Oct. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 16 page 408

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 16 page 410

„ Deposition of Mr. William Parker, 16 page 410

23 Oct. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 414

28 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Archdeacon Blomfield, 16 page 414

29 Oct. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 417

„ Another from the same to the same, 16 page 419

Enclosure concerning the Cape Regiment, 16 page 419

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 419

30 Oct. Memorandum by the Inspector of Lands and Woods, 16 page 421

4 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 424

6 Nov. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Rev. William Geary, 17 page 286

11 Nov. Letter from the Rev. William Geary to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 286

13 Nov. Statement by Mr. J. S. Theron to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 425

„ Evidence given by Mr. J. Knobel to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 358

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, amending certain errors in the proclamation of the 10th October 1823, 25 page 179

„ Letter from the Fiscal to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 33 page 276

14 Nov. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Mr. Thomas Heatlie, 16 page 426

1823

14 Nov. Letter from Lieutenant T. C. White to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 428

„ Letter from the Sequestrator to the Colonial Secretary, 18 page 54

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, issuing new regulations for the retail of Cape wines and Cape and foreign spirits, 25 page 181

18 Nov. Letter from the Fiscal to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 438

20 Nov. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 16 page 441

Enclosure : List of titles to be issued, 16 page 441

21 Nov. Letter from Mr. William Parker to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 16 page 442

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Rev. William Geary, 17 page 287

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, reducing the reward to be paid for the destruction of tigers in Worcester and Swellendam, 25 page 188

22 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 445

24 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 445

„ Letter from Mr. H. Schutte to the Colonial Secretary, 27 page 221

25 Nov. Letter from Dr. Ross and others to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 16 page 448

„ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 29 page 11

28 Nov. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, revoking the various prohibitions of intercourse and barter with the Kaffirs, and the penalties attached thereto, 16 page 449

30 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 450

„ Letter from Fieldcornet A. Pretorius to the Deputy Landdrost at Cradock, 31 page 12

2 Dec. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 22 page 286

1823

2 Dec. Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Colonial Secretary, 26 page 100

„ Memorial of Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29 page 208

3 Dec. Letter from Professor James Bentley to the Rev. Dr. Manuel, 16 page 458

„ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 287

4 Dec. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 16 page 451

„ Letter from the Harbour Master at the Kowie to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 464

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Military Secretary, 19 page 360

6 Dec. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 451

8 Dec. Letter from the Military Secretary to the Assistant Commissary General, 31 page 101

9 Dec. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 463

10 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 455

11 Dec. Letter from Lieutenant T. C. White to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 455

12 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 457

„ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Manuel to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 16 page 458

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29 page 15

13 Dec. Letter from the Collector of Customs to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 491

16 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 460

„ Another from the same to the same, 16 page 460

Enclosure : Memorial of Mrs. Evans, 16 page 461

18 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 462

1823

18 Dec. Enclosure concerning an attack upon Makoma, 16 page 463

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 464

Enclosure concerning exports from the Kowie, 16 page 464

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 464

Enclosure concerning Captain Harding, 16 page 465

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 466

19 Dec. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Worcester, 16 page 466

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering the destruction of 200,000 rixdollars of paper currency issued for the relief of agriculturists suffering through storms, 16 page 468

„ Advertisement concerning the conduct of the burghers in an attack upon the Kaffirs, 25 page 189

20 Dec. Letter from Mr. George Greig to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 469

„ Prospectus of the *South African Commercial Advertiser*, 16 page 470

24 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 471

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 16 page 475

„ Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Military Secretary, 31 page 103

25 Dec. Evidence given by the Rev. James Kitchingman, 30 page 280

„ Evidence given by Bernard Dosten, 30 page 291

27 Dec. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 477

„ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 16 page 478

28 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 479

29 Dec. Evidence given by Britannia Jantjes, 30 page 296

1823

29 Dec. Letter from the Military Secretary to the Assistant Commissary General, 31 page 103

30 Dec. Two letters from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Colonial Secretary, 16 pages 479 and 480

„ Letter from Captain John Alexander to Mr. F. Korsten, 22 page 403

„ Evidence given by Orson Knapsak, 30 page 311

31 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 480

„ Warrant for His Majesty's pardon, 16 page 481

„ Two letters from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Colonial Secretary, 16 pages 482 and 483

„ Return of Commandos against Bushmen, 16 page 484

„ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Colonial Secretary, 17 page 2

„ Evidence given by Solomon Vermaak, 30 page 298

„ Evidence given by Hendrik Liebergeld, 30 page 300

„ Evidence given by Louis Witbooy, 30 page 301

„ Evidence given by Piet Manie, 30 page 302

„ Evidence given by Edward O'Donnell, 30 page 303

„ Criminal Statistics of Stellenbosch from 1st January 1819 to date, 33 page 329

„ Criminal Statistics of Swellendam from 1st January 1818 to date, 33 page 330

„ Criminal Statistics of George from 1st January 1818 to date, 33 page 331

„ Criminal Statistics of Uitenhage from 1st January 1818 to date, 33 page 332

„ Criminal Statistics of Albany from 1st January 1821 to date, 33 page 333

„ Criminal Statistics of Graaff Reinet from 1st January 1818 to date, 33 page 334

„ Criminal Statistics of Cradock from 1st January 1818 to date, 33 page 335

„ Criminal Statistics of Beaufort from 1st January 1820 to date, 33 page 336

„ Criminal Statistics of Worcester from 1st January 1818 to date, 33 page 337

1823

31 Dec. Criminal Statistics of Clanwilliam from 1st January 1820 to date, 33 page 338

„ Criminal Statistics of the Cape district from 1st January 1820 to date, 33 page 339

Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1823, 16 page 485

Census Returns for 1823, 16 page 488

Agricultural Returns for 1823, 16 page 488

1824

1 Jan. Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to the Rev. Mr. Kitchingman, 18 page 502

„ Prospectus of the *South African Commercial Advertiser*, 20 page 149

2 Jan. Letter from Mr. George Greig to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 490

„ Advertisement concerning premiums offered for the production of various articles, 25 page 190

„ Declaration of Mr. D. W. van Eyk, 30 page 246

3 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 16 page 490

Enclosures concerning the Collector of Customs, 16 page 491

„ Evidence given by Mr. Christiaan Michiel Luyt, 30 page 286

4 Jan. Letter from Assistant Commissary General Hewetson to the Secretary of the Treasury, 31 page 98

5 Jan. Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 492

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Court of Justice, 16 page 493

„ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Manuel to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 16 page 494

„ Extract from a letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 34 page 429

6 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 16 page 495

„ Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 page 495

1824

6 Jan. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 16 page 496

„ Evidence given by Piet Lustig, 30 page 288

7 Jan. Account of the Mantati Horde, 16 page 497

9 Jan. Three letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 16 pages 505, 506, and 508

10 Jan. Letter from Provisional Fieldcornet P. van der Walt to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 31 page 13

11 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 1

13 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. Wilmot [Horton], Esqre., 17 page 1

Enclosure concerning J. Z. Bergeon, 17 page 2

14 Jan. Complaints against Lieutenant-Colonel Cuyler, 30 page 309

15 Jan. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 17 page 2

„ Letter from the Rev. F. McCleland to the Bishop of Waterford, 17 page 4

„ Letter from Lieutenant T. C. White to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 5

17 Jan. Evidence given by Mr. George Daniel Kock, 30 page 282

18 Jan. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 17 page 6

19 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 6

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Mr. George Greig, 20 page 150

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 17 page 8

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 17 page 9

20 Jan. Statement by Lieutenant-Colonel Cuyler, 30 page 310

22 Jan. Letter from Mr. William Edwards to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 10

23 Jan. Letter from the Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Worcester, 17 page 11

„ Letter from Fieldcornet A. Myburgh to the Deputy Landdrost at Cradock, 31 page 13

1824

24 Jan. Memorial of Messrs. Thomas Mills and John Saunders, 17 page 12

26 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 14

„ Letter from the Secretary of Uitenhage to John Gregory, Esqre., 30 page 223

„ Return of taxes paid by the Hottentots of Bethelsdorp since 1815, 30 page 223

27 Jan. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant T. C. White, 17 page 15

„ Letter from Residents at Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 16

28 Jan. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 17 page 18

„ Letter from the Assistant Colonial Secretary to Mr. George Greig, 17 page 19

„ Letter from Landdrost Cuyler to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 19

„ Letter from Mr. Charles Blair to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 20

29 Jan. Extracts from a Memorial of Mr. Joseph Barry, 25 page 271

30 Jan. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 17 page 21

„ Two letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 pages 22 and 23

„ Letter from the Assistant Secretary to Government to the Fiscal, 17 page 24

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, requiring the exclusive use of the English language in judicial proceedings in the district of Albany after the 1st of March 1824, 17 page 24

„ Letter from Mr. Henry Nourse to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 25

31 Jan. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 pages 35 and 36

„ Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 36

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 37

1824

Enclosure concerning schools for slave children, 17 page 41

1 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 42

2 Feb. Another from the same to the same, 17 page 44

„ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 101

3 Feb. Letter from Mr. William Edwards to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 45

„ Letter from the Assistant Secretary to Government to Mr. William Edwards, 17 page 46

„ Letter from Mr. William Edwards to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 46

Enclosure : Petition to the House of Commons, 17 page 47

4 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Mr. William Edwards, 17 page 48

„ Letter from Mr. William Edwards to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 48

5 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 49

„ Opening of a church at Stellenbosch, 17 page 50

„ Letter from Lieutenant Rogers to Mr. Alexander Biggar, 18 page 136

6 Feb. Letter from Mr. Alexander Biggar to the President of the Cape Corps Mess, 18 page 137

7 Feb. Letter from Mr. William Edwards to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 51

8 Feb. Letter from the Rev. William Geary to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 17 page 52

„ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to the Rev. William Geary, 17 page 52

„ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to Major Somerset, 17 page 53

9 Feb. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 54

Enclosure concerning the Rev. William Geary, 17 page 57

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 17 page 59

„ Statement of Mr. Benjamin Wilmot, 17 page 59

1824

9 Feb. Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to Mr. William Edwards, 17 page 66

„ Letter from Mr. William Edwards to the Deputy Colonial Secretary, 17 page 67

10 Feb. Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 67

„ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 68

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Rev. William Geary, 17 page 71

„ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to the Chaplain General of His Majesty's Forces, 17 page 72

„ Petition of Messrs. A. Chiappini & Co., 25 page 272

11 Feb. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 73

„ Letter from Mr. William Edwards to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 74

„ Petition of Mr. William Edwards to the House of Commons, 17 page 74

12 Feb. Letter from Harry Rivers, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 77

„ List of British Settlers to whom Title Deeds have been delivered, 17 page 78

„ Letter from Mr. John Foulger to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 79

14 Feb. Two letters from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 80

16 Feb. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 81

18 Feb. Letter from Harry Rivers, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 82

„ Additional grants of land to British Settlers, 17 page 83

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 85

19 Feb. General Military Orders, 17 page 86

„ Letter from Captain Fitzroy to the Rev. William Geary, 17 page 86

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to P. G. Brink, Esqre., 17 page 87

1824

19 Feb. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 87

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 88

Enclosures concerning Mr. Sephton's party of Settlers, 17 page 88

„ Letter from the Sequestrator to the Colonial Secretary, 18 page 54

20 Feb. Letter from P. G. Brink, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 17 page 90

„ Letter from P. G. Brink, Esqre., to Mr. Robert Hart, 17 page 91

„ Government Advertisement concerning Trade, 17 page 91

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Major Henry Somerset, 18 page 138

„ Letter from the Assistant Colonial Secretary to Mr. H. Schutte, 27 page 222

21 Feb. Return of Settlers on their Locations in Albany, 17 page 94

23 Feb. Return of Settlers in the Fieldcornetcy of Bathurst, 17 page 98

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 99

24 Feb. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 pages 99 and 100

Enclosure concerning Mr. P. H. Faure, 17 page 101

„ Letter from Miles Bowker, Esqre., to Lieutenant R. S. Haly, 17 page 102

25 Feb. Letter from Commodore Nourse to John William Croker, Esqre., 17 page 105

„ Letter from Mr. John Foulger to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 17 page 108

26 Feb. Evidence given by Mr. Thomas Philipps to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 363

27 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 108

28 Feb. Letter from the Rev. William Geary to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 111

„ Evidence given by Robert Johnstone, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 372

1824

29 Feb. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Rev. William Geary, 17 page 112

„ Letter from the Fiscal to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 17 page 113

„ Memorial of Vinegrowers, Merchants, and others, 17 page 116

Description of the Zuurveld, 17 page 117

1 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 17 page 122

„ Return of Troops on the Frontier, 17 page 123

2 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 123

„ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 124

„ Letter from Mr. B. Burnett to Captain Fitzroy, 18 page 140

3 Mar. Letter from the Superintendent of the Printing Department to the Colonial Secretary, 18 page 200

4 Mar. Letter from the Rev. William Geary to Major Somerset, 17 page 126

5 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 127

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, separating a part of the district of Worcester, and attaching it to the Cape district, 25 page 192

6 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 128

Enclosure: Memorial of the Winegrowers and others, 17 page 128

8 Mar. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Rev. William Geary, 17 page 133

„ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to Major Somerset, 17 page 134

„ Letter from Major Somerset to the Rev. William Geary, 17 page 135

„ Letter from Mr. William Edwards to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 135

„ Letter from Mr. William Edwards to the Secretary of the Court of Justice, 17 page 411

1824

8 Mar. Letter from Mr. Alexander Biggar to Sir Herbert Taylor, 18 page 131

„ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to the Landdrost of Albany, 29 page 75

9 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 136

„ Letter from the Collector of Customs to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 137

„ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to Sir Herbert Taylor, 17 page 138

„ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Fiscal, 20 page 141

10 Mar. Warrant issued by Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 138

„ Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to the Chief Justice, 17 page 139

„ Letter from the Deputy Colonial Secretary to Mr. Launcelot Cooke, 17 page 140

11 Mar. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 140

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 141

12 Mar. Investigation of complaints of Mr. William Edwards by a member of the Court of Justice, 20 page 143

13 Mar. Four letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 pages 142, 143, and 144

15 Mar. Letter from Mr. William Edwards to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 145

16 Mar. Letter from the Fiscal to the Assistant Colonial Secretary, 17 page 147

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 148

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 17 page 149

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Colonial Secretary, 26 page 100

17 Mar. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to Mr. Benjamin Wilmot, 17 page 274

1824

18 Mar. Letter from the Foreign Office to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 17 page 151

19 Mar. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 17 page 152

„ Statement of Captain Aitcheson to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 152

„ Statement of Lieutenant Rogers to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 154

„ Memorial of Mr. Charles Breeze, 17 page 156

„ Letter from the Assistant Colonial Secretary to Mr. H. Schutte, 27 page 222

23 Mar. Letter from the Fiscal to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 157

Enclosure : Regulations for apprenticing Negroes, 17 page 167

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 170

„ Letter from Mr. William Edwards to R. Wilmot [Horton], Esqre., 17 page 171

„ Memorial of Mr. James Thomas Erith, 17 page 171

„ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to D. F. Berrange, Esqre., 29 page 18

25 Mar. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Landdrost of Albany, 17 page 172

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 174

26 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 175

„ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 pages 175 and 176

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 176

„ Proceedings against Messrs. Cooke, Edwards, and Hoffman, 17 page 177

„ Commissariat Advertisement calling for tenders for Treasury Bills, 31 page 433

27 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 209

1824

27 Mar. Letter from Mr. J. G. Brink to Mr. L. Cooke, 17 page 210

28 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 210

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Scott to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 211

„ Letter from Mr. L. Cooke to Mr. J. G. Brink, 17 page 212

29 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 213

„ Report of Messrs. Truter, Kekewich, and Napier, 17 page 214

„ Letter from Mr. J. Ingram to the Fiscal, 17 page 215

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Colonial Secretary, 30 page 224

30 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 216

„ Memorial of the Rev. James Kitchingman, 18 page 502

31 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 217

„ Statement of Major Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 217

„ Present State and Prospects of the British Settlers, 17 page 220

1 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 230

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to P. G. Brink, Esqre., 31 page 434

„ Letter from P. G. Brink, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 31 page 434

„ Letter from Assistant Commissary General Hewetson to the Colonial Paymaster, 31 page 435

„ Letter from the Assistant Colonial Secretary to the Colonial Paymaster and the Auditor of Accounts, 32 page 481

„ Letter from the Colonial Paymaster and the Auditor of Accounts to the Assistant Colonial Secretary, 32 page 481

2 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 231

1824

3 April. Letter from Fieldcornet A. Pretorius to the Deputy Landdrost at Cradock, 31 page 14

5 April. Letter from the Customhouse Officers at Simonstown to the Colonial Secretary, 17 page 233

6 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 232

9 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 233

Enclosures concerning a wharfmaster at Simonstown, 17 page 233

„ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Manuel to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 17 page 235

10 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 236

12 April. Letter from Mr. George Greig to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 236

„ Memorial of Mr. C. F. Liesching, 17 page 237

Memorial of Dr. John Laing and others, 17 page 238

„ Certificate of Dr. F. L. Liesching, 17 page 241

13 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 242

14 April. Letter from Mr. William Hart to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 242

16 April. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 17 page 244

Enclosure concerning the Rev. Mr. Geary, 17 page 244

„ Letter from Dr. James Barry to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 245

„ Letter from the Assistant Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 252

19 April. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 246

Memorial of the Rev. Mr. Geary, with Lord Charles Somerset's comments upon it, 17 page 247

20 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 267

21 April. Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 17 page 268

1824

22 April. Letter from Mr. William Edwards to Lord Charles Somerset, with the Governor's comments upon it, 17 page 268

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, notifying the appointment of a wharfmaster at Simon's Bay, and sanctioning certain rates of wharfage, 25 page 193

24 April. Letter from Mr. William Hart to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 272

„ Memorial of Mr. Benjamin Wilmot, 17 page 273

26 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 275

„ Letter from Mr. William Edwards to the Judge in appeal, with Lord Charles Somerset's comments upon it, 17 page 276

„ Letter from residents in Port Elizabeth to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 359

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Rev. James Kitchingman, 18 page 503

28 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 277

„ Letter from the Assistant Secretary to Government to the Fiscal, 17 page 278

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Colonial Secretary, 17 page 278

29 April. Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 17 page 279

„ Letter from the Rev. James Kitchingman to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 18 page 504

30 April. Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Colonial Medical Inspector, 17 page 280

„ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Fiscal, 17 page 280

„ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Burgher Senate, 17 page 281

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, publishing a revised and amended tariff of stamp duties, 25 page 194

1 May. Letter from Mr. F. G. Farewell to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 281

4 May. Letter from the Rev. W. Dakins to Sir Herbert Taylor, 17 page 282

1824

4 May. Appendix to the Memorial of the Rev. W. Geary, with Lord Charles Somerset's comments upon it, 17 page 283

„ Letter from Mr. H. Schutte to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 223

5 May. Letter from Mr. P. G. Brink to F. G. Farewell, Esqre., 17 page 292

„ Two letters from the Fiscal to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 pages 293 and 294

„ Notice of the discontinuance of the *Commercial Advertiser*, 17 page 295

„ Letter from the Fiscal to the Editor of the *Cape Gazette*, 17 page 296

„ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to D. F. Berrange, Esqre., 29 page 18

6 May. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 17 page 296

„ Letter from Clergymen at Aberdeen to Robert Wilmot [Horton], Esqre., 17 page 297

„ Memorial of Mr. John Bailie, 17 page 298

„ Resolutions of the Court of Justice, 29 page 19

8 May. Two notices concerning a Newspaper, 17 page 299

„ Letter from the Fiscal to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 300

„ Warrant for the suppression of the *Commercial Advertiser*, 17 page 300

„ Letter from the Secretary of the Matrimonial Court of Albany to the Landdrost of Albany, 17 page 302

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Assistant Secretary to Government, 17 page 303

9 May. Letter from the Fiscal to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 305

„ Letter from the Secretary of the Court of Justice to the Fiscal, 17 page 413

„ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary of the Court of Justice, 17 page 414

„ Letter from the Secretary of the Court of Justice to the Fiscal, 17 page 414

1824

10 May. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 pages 305 and 306

„ Letter from Sir Herbert Taylor to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 17 page 307

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Philipps to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 17 page 308

11 May. Letter from Mr. George Greig to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 310

„ Letter from Major Henry Somerset to the Military Secretary, 18 page 8

14 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 311

„ Letter from the Fiscal to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 312

„ Letter from Messrs. Pringle and Fairbairn to the Fiscal, 17 page 312

15 May. Evidence given by Mr. Richard Millington to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 312

16 May. Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 17 page 315

May. Memorial of Jacob Theron to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 88

17 May. Letter from Mr. P. J. Theron to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 316

18 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 320

„ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 321

„ Memorandum by Mr. Thomas Pringle, 17 page 322

Memorial of Mr. Charles F. Liesching, 17 page 326

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 325

„ Letter from residents in Tulbagh to Mr. J. D. Mohr, 17 page 353

19 May. Note on the state of the late Drostdy house at Tulbagh, 17 page 327

„ Letter from the Assistant Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 253

1824

20 May. Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Colonial Medical Inspector, 17 page 330

Enclosure concerning the sale of Medicines, 17 page 330

„ Evidence given by the Rev. Mr. Vos to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 333

„ Letter from Fieldcornet D. J. Theron to John Gregory, Esqre., 17 page 333

„ Population of the village of Tulbagh, 17 page 334

„ Statement of Mr. Johannes H. Fischer, 17 page 335

21 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 339

Enclosure: Instructions to Commissioner Hayward, 17 page 340

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 350

Papers on the removal of the drostdy from Tulbagh to Worcester, 17 page 351

„ Letter from the Acting Secretary to Government to the Rev. James Kitchingman, 18 page 504

24 May. Letter from P. G. Brink, Esqre., to W. Hayward, Esqre., 17 page 356

„ Letter from the Colonial Medical Inspector to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 17 page 357

25 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 359

Enclosures concerning a church at Port Elizabeth, 17 page 359

„ Letter from Mr. W. Edwards to Advocate C. T. Brand, 17 page 426

26 May. Petition to the king for a free press, 17 page 362

28 May. Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Chief Justice, 17 page 367

29 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 368

„ Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 368

Trial of William Edwards for libel, 17 page 373

1824

30 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 452

31 May. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 453

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 17 page 453

„ Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 454

„ Letter from Major W. M. G. Colebrooke to the Fiscal, 18 page 68

1 June. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, offering a reward for the discovery of the perpetrator of a defamatory libel against the Governor, 25 page 203

2 June. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 459

Memorandum by Mr. Thomas Pringle, 17 page 461

„ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 467

„ Letter from Mr. W. Edwards to Stephen Twycross, Esqre., 18 page 69

3 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 469

„ Letter from the Chief Justice to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 470

„ Letter from Mr. W. Edwards to the Fiscal, 18 page 69

„ Letter from Mr. J. H. Lange to the Rev. James Kitchingman, 18 page 505

4 June. Letter from Mr. W. Edwards to the Fiscal, 18 page 70

„ Record of Proceedings before Judge Bentinck in the matter of a slanderous placard against Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 72

5 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst. 17 page 471

„ Letter from P. G. Brink, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 471

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to P. G. Brink, Esqre., 17 page 472

1824

5 June. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 473

„ Letter from Mr. John Gregory to Mr. D. P. Francis, 17 page 473

„ Letter from the Fiscal to Lord Charles Somerset, 30 page 24

6 June. Letter from P. G. Brink, Esqre., to the Fiscal, 17 page 474

„ Letter from Mr. W. Edwards to the Fiscal, 18 page 79

„ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Fiscal, 18 page 80

7 June. Letter from the Chief Justice to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 17 page 474

11 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 476

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to the Fiscal, 17 page 477

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering the name and address of the printer to be affixed to every printed book or paper, 25 page 204

„ Letter from the Sequestrator to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 18 page 55

„ Letter from Mr. W. Edwards to the Fiscal, 18 page 115

12 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 478

„ Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 17 page 478

„ Letter from the Fiscal to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 17 page 479

„ Examination of Mr. Thomas Pringle, 17 page 480

„ Record held before Walter Bentinck, Esqre., member of the Court of Justice, 24 page 48

13 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 482

14 June. Two others from the same to the same, 17 pages 482 and 483

„ Three letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 17 pages 484 and 485

15 June. Another from the same to the same, 17 page 485

„ Three letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 pages 486 and 487

1824

16 June. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 487

17 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 488

„ Evidence given by Mr. Martinus Melk to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 488

18 June. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 492

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 17 page 492

„ Two petitions of William Edwards to the King, 17 pages 493 and 495

„ Letter from Mr. William Edwards to Earl Bathurst, 17 page 498

„ Letter from Lieutenant Mudge to the Military Secretary, 18 page 3

„ Letter from Lieutenant Mudge to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 4

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering due notice of deaths to be given, that an accurate death register may be kept, 25 page 205

19 June. Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 17 page 499

21 June. Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 17 page 501

„ Memorandum by Mr. Charles D'Escury, 17 page 502

22 June. Return of Commandos against Bushmen in the District of Graaff-Reinet, 17 page 507

„ Letter from the Customhouse Officers to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 18 page 56

23 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 1

Enclosures on the French Hoek road, 18 page 3

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 8

Enclosure concerning the Cape corps, 18 page 8

24 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 9

1824

25 June. Another from the same to the same, 18 page 9

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 18 page 10

„ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 505

26 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 10

27 June. Another from the same to the same, 18 page 11

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 11

Replies of Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Mr. Parker's charges, 18 page 17

Enclosure : List of estates belonging to Mr. George Rex, 18 page 34

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Philipps to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 18 page 34

28 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 36

29 June. Statement of Lieutenant-Colonel Scott to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 37

„ Letter from Mr. Frederick Carlisle to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 43

„ Letter from Mr. Colin Fraser to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 18 page 44

Returns of Cattle stolen by the Kaffirs, 18 page 45

30 June. Statement of Captain Walter Synnot to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 45

„ Letter from Messrs. Moodie and Francis to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 46

1 July. Letter from inhabitants of the Bokkeveld to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 51

„ Reply of Mr. P. G. Brink to a Memorial of several Merchants, 18 page 52

2 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 52

„ Enclosures concerning the farm Wolvegat, 18 page 53

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 55

1824

Enclosure on the duty on foreign brandies, 18 page 56

3 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 56

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Rev. Dr. Philip, 18 page 507

5 July. Statement of Major A. J. Cloete to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 59

6 July. Letter from Lieutenant T. C. White to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 61

7 July. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 62

„ Letter from Mr. George Greig to the Assistant Colonial Secretary, 18 page 63

„ Affidavit of Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 18 page 63

„ Letter from the Fiscal to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 65

Enclosures concerning Mr. William Edwards, 18 page 68

„ Letter from Mr. J. H. Lange to the Rev. James Kitchingman, 19 page 291

8 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 120

9 July. Letter from Sir John Truter to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 18 page 121

„ Letter from the Rev. James Kitchingman to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 19 page 292

„ Advertisement concerning the erection of an English church in Capetown, 25 page 206

10 July. Letter from Mr. James S. King to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 122

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Stellenbosch to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 18 page 247

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Rev. James Kitchingman, 19 page 92

12 July. Memorial of Mrs. Sparks, 18 page 125

„ Two Statements of the Landdrost of Stellenbosch to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 pages 127 and 128

14 July. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 129

1824

15 July. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 18 page 130

„ Letter from Sir Herbert Taylor to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 18 page 131

Enclosures concerning Mr. Alexander Biggar, 18 page 131

„ Letter from the Rev. James Kitchingman to the Rev. Dr. Philip, 19 page 291

16 July. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 18 page 143

„ Evidence given by Captain Walter Synnot to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 144

„ Two advertisements concerning the Public Library, 25 page 208

17 July. Two letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 pages 146 and 147

„ Return of Expeditions against Bushmen, 18 page 148

20 July. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 150

Enclosure : Information concerning Albany, 18 page 150

„ Evidence given by the Rev. G. Hough to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 160

„ Memorial of the Rev. Dr. Philip, 18 page 347

21 July. Letter from the Officials of the Lombard Bank to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 166

„ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Rev. Dr. Philip, 18 page 348

Papers on the South African Literary Society, 18 page 167

22 July. Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to D. F. Berrange, Esqre., 29 page 144

23 July. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, issuing regulations for traffic between the Kaffirs and the colonists at Willshire Barracks, 18 page 179

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 18 page 182

24 July. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 182

„ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 349

1824

25 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 183

26 July. Another from the same to the same, 18 page 184

„ Letter from the Fiscal to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 18 page 185

27 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 191

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 192

Enclosure concerning Mr. William Parker, 18 page 192

„ Letter from Mr. Walter Synnot to Mr. John Gregory, 18 page 194

„ Letter from Mr. Frederick Carlisle to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 194

„ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Rev. Dr. Philip, 18 page 354

28 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 196

„ Letter from Mr. J. Ingram to John Gregory, Esqre., 18 page 197

„ Distribution return of Immigrants by the *Barossa*, 18 page 198

29 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 199

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 199

Enclosure concerning the printing office, 18 page 200

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 201

„ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 355

30 July. Letter from Captain Walter Synnot to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 201

„ Evidence given by Captain W. Synnot to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 203

„ Letter from the Assistant Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 254

1824

1 Aug. Letter from the Vestry of Somerset to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 30 page 361

2 Aug. Letter from O. M. Bergh, Esqre., to John Gregory, Esqre., 18 page 205

3 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 206

„ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to Dr. J. Barry, 18 page 207

„ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to the Fiscal, 18 page 207

4 Aug. Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Rev. Dr. Philip, 18 page 358

7 Aug. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 18 page 208

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Scott to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 208

„ Letter from certain inhabitants of Albany to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 209

8 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 18 page 211

10 Aug. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 18 page 213

„ Letter from the Colonial Medical Inspector to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 18 page 214

„ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 359

„ Letter from Mr. P. Maré to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 228

11 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 214

„ Letter from the Fiscal to the Rev. William Geary, 18 page 214

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 30 page 225

12 Aug. Reply to Mr. Charles Frederik Liesching's Memorial, 18 page 215

„ Letter from Mr. Lancelot Cooke to the Deputy Colonial Secretary, 18 page 216

1824

13 Aug. Evidence given to the Commissioners of Enquiry by Mr. William Cornelis van Ryneveld, 18 page 217

„ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Rev. Dr. Philip, 18 page 361

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering a toll to be levied at the entrance to the town of Port Elizabeth, 25 page 209

14 Aug. Evidence given to the Commissioners of Enquiry by Mr. Thomas Harris, 18 page 222

„ Memorial of Mr. C. F. Liesching, 18 page 228

„ Letter from W. T. Blair, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 288

16 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 232

Enclosure: Memorial of the Right Rev. John Douglas, 18 page 233

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 235

„ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to W. T. Blair, Esqre., 18 page 289

„ Letter from the Harbour Master at Port Frances to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 25 page 272

17 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 236

„ Bond given by Mr. A. Johnstone Jardine, 26 page 78

18 Aug. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 29 page 386

19 Aug. Petition of Hermanus Hendrik Fouchee, 19 page 349

20 Aug. Letter from the Rev. Colin Fraser to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 18 page 239

„ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 363

„ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Rev. Dr. Philip, 18 page 365

„ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Orphan Chamber, 30 page 363

21 Aug. Letter from Mr. W. L. von Buchenroder, 19 page 290

1824

23 Aug. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Court of Justice, 18 page 239

„ Letter from the Fiscal to Mr. James Thomas Erith, 18 page 240

„ Letter from Mr. W. L. von Buchenroder to the Rev. Dr. Philip, 30 page 214

24 Aug. Evidence given by Daniel Denyssen, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 241

„ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 242

„ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 365

„ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 30 page 214

25 Aug. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 18 page 243

„ Letter from the Officials of the Lombard Bank to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 244

„ Evidence given by Charles D'Escury, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 244

„ Evidence given by Mr. J. W. Stoll to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 67

26 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 246

Enclosure concerning an increase of salary, 18 page 247

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 247

„ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Chief Justice, 18 page 249

„ Letter from the Assistant Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Swellendam, 18 page 249

„ Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 250

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 252

„ Extract from a letter from the Comptroller of Customs to the Chairman of the Commercial Committee, 19 page 130

27 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 254

1824

27 Aug. Evidence given to the Commissioners of Enquiry by Mr. J. W. Stoll, 18 page 255

„ Extracts from Mr. Hayward's Journal, 18 page 258

„ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 370

„ Circular to Heads of Parties of Settlers in Albany, 21 page 132

28 Aug. Evidence given to the Commissioners of Enquiry by Mr. Benjamin Moodie, 18 page 259

„ Evidence given to the Commissioners of Enquiry by Mr. William Reeves, 18 page 264

„ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 371

„ Letter from R. Godlonton, Esqre., to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 374

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to Captain C. Monckton, 18 page 377

„ Letter from Captain C. Monckton to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 378

29 Aug. Letter from Fieldcornet George Dyason to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 382

„ Letter from Mr. W. Austin to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 383

30 Aug. Letter from the Court of Justice to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 267

„ Importation of Blood Horses, 18 page 272

„ Letter from W. T. Blair, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 291

„ Petition of burghers of the Baviaans River, 18 page 329

„ Letter from Fieldcornet George Dyason to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 374

„ Letter from the Rev. William Boardman to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 378

„ Letter from Mr. Alexander Bisset to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 379

„ Letter from Charles Crause, Esqre., to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 379

1824

30 Aug. Letter from Mr. J. Pawle to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 381

„ Letter from W. Currie, Esqre., to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 381

„ Letter from Dr. Alexander Cowie to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 384

„ Letter from W. Currie, Esqre., to the Landdrost of Albany, 22 page 272

„ Extract from a letter from the Harbour Master at Port Frances to the Assistant Secretary to Government, 25 page 274

31 Aug. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 18 page 372

„ Letter from Surgeon Peter Campbell to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 380

„ Letter from Captain Thomas Butler to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 382

„ Letter from Mr. James Collis to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 383

1 Sept. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 pages 272 and 273

„ Declaration of Inhabitants of Albany, 18 page 390

2 Sept. Evidence given by Olof Martinus Bergh, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 274

„ Letter from Captain R. W. Bagot to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 387

„ Letter from the Rev. William Shaw to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 387

„ Letter from the Rev. Stephen Kay to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 389

„ Letter from the Rev. William Boardman to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 394

3 Sept. Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 18 page 282

„ Memorial of Gentlemen desirous of forming a Literary Society, 18 page 293

„ Letter from John Crause, Esqre., to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 389

1824

4 Sept. Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 18 page 295

„ Letter from Mr. William Wait to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 389

„ Letter from Robert Godlonton, Esqre., to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 389

„ Letter from H. A. Crause, Esqre., to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 389

6 Sept. Letter from the Postmaster General to the Assistant Colonial Secretary, 22 page 246

„ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch to the Postmaster General, 25 page 269

7 Sept. Letter from the Landdrost of Swellendam to the Assistant Colonial Secretary, 18 page 279

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Assistant Secretary to Government, 18 page 384

9 Sept. Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 394

„ Letter from John Bailie, Esqre., to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 396

„ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 29 page 387

10 Sept. Letter from the Assistant Secretary to Government to Mrs. Jane Erith, 18 page 281

„ Certificate signed by certain British Settlers, 18 page 281

12 Sept. Letter from Mr. W. S. Owen to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 400

13 Sept. Letter from Mr. C. T. Thornhill to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 397

„ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to Lord Charles Somerset, 30 page 364

14 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 282

Enclosure : Letter from the Orphan Chamber, 18 page 282

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 18 page 395

15 Sept. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 283

1824

15 Sept. Letter from the Acting Secretary to Government to the Rev. Dr. Philip, 18 page 398

„ Declaration of Inhabitants of Albany, 18 page 400

16 Sept. Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 285

„ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 297

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 30 page 203

17 Sept. Letter from the Chief Justice to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 18 page 298

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 300

18 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 300

Enclosures: Observations upon an Address of the British Settlers, 18 page 301

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, offering a reward for information leading to the recapture of the escaped convict William Edwards, 25 page 209

20 Sept. Letter from Lieutenant Cowper Rose to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 341

„ Extract from a letter from William Hayward, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 362

„ Extract from a letter from the Deputy Port Captain of Table Bay to the Assistant Secretary to Government, 25 page 274

21 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 310

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 311

„ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to J. Stephen, Esqre., 18 page 315

„ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Colonial Medical Inspector, 18 page 315

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Acting Secretary to Government, 18 page 399

„ Letter from the Postmaster General to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 25 page 268

1824

22 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 316

" Memorandum by the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 316

" Letter from Major Blake to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 317

" Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 398

23 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 318

" Letter from the Assistant Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost of Swellendam, 18 page 318

" Evidence given by Christopher Thornhill, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 373

" Letter from the Assistant Secretary to Government to the Deputy Port Captain of Table Bay, 25 page 275

24 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 319

" Certificate of Messrs. Bailey, Poleman, and Tredgold, 18 page 320

" Letter from the Colonial Medical Inspector to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 18 page 320

" Letter from the Acting Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Albany, 18 page 398

25 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 321

" Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to the Editor of the *South African Chronicle*, 19 page 8

27 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 322

" Letter from the Acting Secretary to Government to the Rev. Dr. Philip, 18 page 401

28 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 322

" Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 page 401

" Letter from Lieutenant J. H. Rutherford, 19 page 175

29 Sept. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 18 pages 324 and 325

1824

29 Sept. Letter from Mr. R. Harries to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 18 page 325

30 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 326

Enclosure showing increase of land under cultivation, 18 page 326

" Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 pages 327 and 328

1 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 18 page 328

Enclosure: Petition of burghers of Baviaans River, 18 page 329

" Letter from Mr. J. N. Redelinghuys to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 343

2 Oct. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 330

" Memorial of Mr. William Wentworth, 19 page 14

4 Oct. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 pages 331 and 332

5 Oct. Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 18 page 334

7 Oct. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 30 page 211

8 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 338

" Letter from Land Surveyor Knobel to John Gregory, Esqre., 18 page 339

9 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 339

Enclosures concerning Government House, 18 page 341

" Letter from the Deputy Port Captain of Table Bay to the Assistant Secretary to Government, 25 page 275

10 Oct. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 342

Enclosures concerning Mr. Redelinghuys, 18 page 343

11 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 345

Enclosures concerning the Rev. Dr. Philip, 18 page 347

" Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 440

1824

12 Oct. Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 442

13 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 493

Enclosure concerning William Edwards, 18 page 495

„ Memorial of the Committee of the Commercial Exchange to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 495

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 497

14 Oct. Letter from the Treasurer of the London Missionary Society to Earl Bathurst, 18 page 498

Enclosures concerning land, 18 page 502

„ Memorial of the Rev. Dr. Philip, 18 page 498

15 Oct. Letter from Officials of the Lombard Bank to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 1

16 Oct. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 pages 2 and 4

Enclosures concerning the British Settlers, 19 page 4

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 15

„ Population Returns from 1807 to 1824, 19 page 17

„ Grants of land made to Hottentots and Bushmen during the last seven years, 19 page 18

„ Return of Commandos against Bushmen since 1797, 19 page 19

„ Evidence given by Mr. W. Wilberforce Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 20

„ Memorial of Mr. Thomas Willson's Party, 19 page 118

19 Oct. Letter from the Rev. W. Boardman to William Hayward, Esqre., 19 page 24

20 Oct. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 26

„ Letter from Mr. Robert Woodcock to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 27

21 Oct. Evidence given by Mr. D. J. van Ryneveld to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 32

22 Oct. Lists of grants of Land made by Sir Rufane Donkin in the District of Albany, 19 page 35

1824

22 Oct. List of Grants of Land made by Lord Charles Somerset in the District of Albany since 12th December 1821, 19 page 37

„ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 40

24 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 41

25 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 19 page 42

„ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 pages 43 and 45

Enclosure : Civil Service List, 19 page 46

26 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 73

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 73

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 74

„ Evidence given by Major Rogers to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 75

„ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to H. E. Rutherfoord, Esqre., 22 page 346

27 Oct. Questions proposed to Willson's Party by Mr. Hayward, 19 page 77

„ Evidence given by Mr. J. Knobel to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 377

29 Oct. Letter from Major W. C. Holloway to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 81

„ Letter from the Rev. William Boardman to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 82

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, establishing at Simonstown courts for the registration of marriages and for the trial of minor criminal and civil cases, 25 page 210

„ Advertisement concerning the Synod of the Dutch Reformed Church, 25 page 211

30 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 84

„ Evidence given by the Rev. Mr. Kaufmann to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 84

1824

30 Oct. Letter from Mr. William Hayward to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 19 page 117

1 Nov. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 86

2 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 87

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 19 page 88

„ Letter from Mr. Benjamin Wilmot to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 89

„ Memorial from Mr. Benjamin Wilmot to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 89

„ Memorial of the Rev. William Geary, 19 page 93

„ Letter from the Inspector of Buildings to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 19 page 396

3 Nov. Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 94

Enclosure: Erven sold at Bathurst, 19 page 94

4 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 95

„ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 pages 95 and 96

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 19 page 96

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 98

„ List of Grants of Land to Officials, 19 page 101

„ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Manuel to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 102

5 Nov. Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of the Cape District to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 102

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 107

6 Nov. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 103

„ Letter from Mr. William Jones to John Gregory, Esqre., 19 page 104

7 Nov. Memorial of Mr. James Saunders King, 19 page 104

1824

8 Nov. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 106

Enclosures concerning a grant of land to Mr. Redelinghuys, 19 page 107

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 19 page 109

„ Letter from Captain Duncan Campbell to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 22 page 364

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 111

9 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 114

„ Letter from Mr. William Hayward to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 19 page 114

„ Report of Mr. W. Hayward on the Memorial of Mr. J. T. Erith, 19 page 115

10 Nov. Letter from the Inspector of Buildings to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 19 page 397

11 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 117

Enclosures concerning Mr. Thomas Willson, 19 page 117

12 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 127

„ Letter from Fieldcornet Van der Nest to the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock, 19 page 127

„ Letter from the Comptroller of Customs to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 128

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering the receiver-general to issue no more debentures, and calling upon all holders of the same to deliver them up, 25 page 212

13 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 128

Enclosures concerning the sale of French goods, 19 page 128

„ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Fiscal, 19 page 130

„ Evidence given by Mr. Robert Woodcock to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 132

1824

14 Nov. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 135

„ Letter from Fieldcornet Van der Nest to the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock, 19 page 136

„ Letter from Mr. Herbert Pugh to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 152

15 Nov. Letter from Lieutenant T. C. White to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 137

„ Letter from the Acting Secretary to Government to the Scotch Church Committee, 19 page 334

16 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 137

„ Return of certain Land Grants in Albany, 19 page 138

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 139

„ Memorial of Mr. John Carnall, 21 page 207

„ Letter from Captain Duncan Campbell to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 22 page 366

17 Nov. Letter from Lieutenant J. H. Rutherfurd, 19 page 176

18 Nov. Letter from Henry Ellis, Esqre., to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 139

„ Letter from Mr. Peter Tait to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 140

19 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 140

„ Letter from the Officials of the Lombard Bank to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 141

„ Letter from the Rev. E. Judge to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 142

„ Letter from Mr. George Greig to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 143

„ Two letters from Mr. George Greig to Earl Bathurst, 19 pages 144 and 153

20 Nov. Three letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 pages 153, 154, and 155

„ List of Quitrent Places and Lands in the District of Albany, 19 page 155

1824

20 Nov. Letter from the Private Secretary of the Governor of New South Wales to the Private Secretary of the Governor of the Cape Colony, 23 page 24

21 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 158

" Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 159

22 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 160

" Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 19 page 161

" Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 162

23 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 164

24 Nov. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 164

" Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 165

25 Nov. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 165

" Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock, 19 page 166

" Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Cuyler to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 167

" Letter from the Rev. William Geary to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 172

26 Nov. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering the erection of a toll-bar at the Buffelshoek Pass, and the levy of a toll for expenses of repair of the road, 25 page 213

" Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, offering a reward for information concerning the crime of setting fire to the naval buildings at the Knysna, 25 page 214

27 Nov. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 pages 172 and 173

Enclosures concerning Officers' Quarters in Grahamstown, 19 page 175

1824

27 Nov. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 178

„ Report on the case of Korsten *versus* Alexander, 22 page 391

28 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 178

29 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 179

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Rev. William Geary, 19 page 182

„ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 19 page 182

30 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 19 page 184

„ Statement of the Funds of the Lombard Bank, 19 page 184

Letter from the Rev. Messrs. Berrangé and Borcherds to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 186

Proceedings of the Synod of the Dutch reformed church, 19 page 189

Annexure: Church Regulations of Mr. De Mist, 19 page 222

Memorial of Mr. Samuel Field, 19 page 235

2 Dec. Evidence given by Mr. Richard P. Jones to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 379

3 Dec. Letter from the Deputy Secretary to Government to the Rev. William Geary, 19 page 237

„ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 237

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering judicial proceedings in the court established at Simonstown to be carried on in the English language, 25 page 215

4 Dec. Letter from the Inspector of Buildings to the Secretary to Government, 19 page 360

6 Dec. Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Worcester to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 239

7 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 240

1824

7 Dec. Letter from Major W. C. Holloway to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 241

Enclosure: Report upon the Roads at the Cape of Good Hope, 19 page 241

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 255

„ Letter from Scotch Presbyterians in Capetown to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 332

„ Letter from the Rev. A. Murray to the Rev. Dr. Philip, 19 page 487

„ Letter from the Postmaster General to the Secretary to Government, 22 page 247

8 Dec. Letter from the Secretary to Government to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 256

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 19 page 257

„ Letter from the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 19 page 258

9 Dec. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 258

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Rev. William Geary, 19 page 259

„ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to the Secretary to Government, 19 page 260

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Rev. William Geary, 19 page 261

10 Dec. Three letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 pages 262 and 263

Enclosure: Returns of Government Slaves, 19 page 264

„ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 270

„ Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 271

„ Memorials of Mr. Lancelot Cooke, 19 page 272

„ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to the Secretary to Government, 19 page 283

„ Letter from Mr. James S. King to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 284

1824

10 Dec. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, republishing the proclamation of the 30th of April 1824, concerning stamp duties, being revised and corrected, 25 page 215

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. Herbert Pugh, 28 page 153

11 Dec. Letter from Henry Ellis, Esqre., to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 284

„ Letter from H. E. Rutherfoord, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 285

„ Memorial of the London Missionary Society to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 285

Annexures concerning ground at Bethelsdorp, 19 page 290

Prospectus concerning the introduction of Labourers, 19 page 293

„ Sentence upon Mr. John Carnall, 19 page 299

13 Dec. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 303

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 306

„ Letter from Mr. H. Schutte to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 27 page 224

„ Memorial of the Committee of the Commercial Exchange, 28 page 154

14 Dec. Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Colonial Medical Inspector, 19 page 312

„ Evidence of Lieutenant Rutherfurd, 19 page 312

16 Dec. Mr. John Fournier's Statement of his Sufferings, 19 page 316

„ Letter from the Rev. W. Geary to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 322

„ Letter from the Rev. W. Geary to the Secretary to Government, 19 page 322

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Rev. W. Geary, 19 page 323

„ Extracts from the Day Book kept by the Deputy Landdrost of Cradock, 19 page 323

„ Memorial of Mr. Ryno Johannes van der Riet, 19 page 435

1824

17 Dec. Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Fiscal, 28 page 166

18 Dec. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 325

" Letter from Major Holloway to General Mann, 19 page 327

19 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 329

20 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 19 page 330

" Letter from S. R. Lushington, Esqre., to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 331

21 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 331

Enclosures concerning a Scotch church in Capetown, 19 page 332

" Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 19 page 339

" Letter from Harry Rivers, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 340

" Letter from Mr. R. Godlonton to the Landdrost of Albany, 22 page 282

22 Dec. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 340

24 Dec. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 19 page 341

27 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 342

Enclosure concerning Finances, 19 page 345

" Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 346

Enclosures concerning Financial Arrangements, 19 page 346

" Letter from Mr. Peter Tait to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 350

" Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 356

" Expenses incurred by the Colony on account of the British Settlers, 19 page 345

" Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 28 page 167

1824

28 Dec. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 pages 357 and 358

Enclosures concerning the purchase of a house, 19 page 360

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Colonial Medical Inspector, 19 page 361

29 Dec. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 19 page 361

30 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 362

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 363

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 363

31 Dec. Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. George Greig, 19 page 365

„ Report on properties held under quitrent tenure, 19 page 367

„ Expenses incurred on account of Schools, 19 page 376

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 19 page 380

„ Letter from the Colonial Medical Inspector to the Secretary to Government, 19 page 381

„ Return of the number of Slaves in the Colony, 19 page 382

„ Capital of the Orphan Chamber, 23 page 78

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, forbidding the destruction or injury of the buchu plant, 25 page 224

„ Extent of new ground brought into cultivation during the year, 26 page 44

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. H. Schutte, 27 page 225

„ Distribution of Constantia Wine from 1 April 1812 to date, 32 page 345

Return of Constantia Wine received from 1st April 1812 to date, 32 page 352

Reply to a Pamphlet entitled " Authentic Copies of a Correspondence " etc., 22 page 251

Revenue and Expenditure Returns for 1824, 19 page 382

Census Returns for 1824, 19 page 386

1824

Agricultural Returns for 1824, 19 page 386

Market Prices of Cape Wine from 1816 to 1824, 19 page 388

Import and Export Returns from 1816 to 1824, 19 page 389

Return of Auction Sales from 1808 to 1824, 19 page 390

1825

1 Jan. Amount of Paper Money in circulation, 19 page 390

2 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Scott to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 391

3 Jan. Letter from Mr. William Parker to the Earl of Harrowby, 19 page 392

" Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 30 page 196

Statement of Mr. W. L. von Buchenroder, 30 page 202

4 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 393

" Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Assistant Commissary General Hewetson, 30 page 6

5 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 394

7 Jan. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 19 page 395

" Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, restricting the sale of wines and spirits by keepers of hotels &c. unless furnished with a retail license, 25 page 225

8 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 395

Enclosures concerning the value of a building, 19 page 396

" Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 pages 397 and 398

" Letter from Major E. M. Bird to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 399

9 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 400

10 Jan. Letter from the Directors of the Lombard Bank to the Secretary to Government, 19 page 404

" Letter from Mr. George Greig to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 405

1825

12 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major E. M. Bird, 19 page 406

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 19 page 406

„ Evidence given by Mr. John Marshall to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 410

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Commodore Moorsom, 19 page 455

13 Jan. Letter from the Rev. Thomas Price to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 434

14 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 434

Enclosure: Memorial of Mr. R. J. van der Riet, 19 page 435

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 438

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 439

„ Letter from Commodore Moorsom to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 456

15 Jan. Two letters from Mr. Thomas Pringle to Earl Bathurst, 19 pages 443 and 452

„ Evidence given by Mr. John Ingram to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 440

17 Jan. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 30 page 232

18 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 page 454

Enclosures concerning men-of-war, 19 page 455

„ Letter from the Rev. William Shaw to John Gregory, Esqre., 19 page 457

„ Petition of Mr. J. B. Ebden, 19 page 459

19 Jan. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 461

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 462

„ Letter from Mr. George Greig to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 19 page 463

1825

20 Jan. Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Secretary to Government, 30 page 366

21 Jan. Resolution of the Committee of the Commercial Exchange, 29 page 329

22 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 469

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 19 page 470

„ Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to John Gregory, Esqre., 19 page 470

„ Government Advertisement announcing certain appointments to offices, 22 page 367

25 Jan. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 475

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Stellenbosch to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 476

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Scott to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 476

27 Jan. Four letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 19 pages 478, 479, 480, and 481

Enclosures concerning the Rev. Dr. Philip, 19 page 482

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, issuing regulations for traffic with the Griquas, by means of passports, 25 page 227

28 Jan. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Landdrost of Worcester, 19 page 491

„ Letter from Mr. J. B. Ebden to Henry Ellis, Esqre., 19 page 492

„ Address of Albany settlers to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 411

„ Letter from the Assistant Secretary to Government to the Committee of the Commercial Exchange, 28 page 154

30 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 19 page 493

31 Jan. Letter from Sir John Truter to Lord Charles Somerset, 19 page 494

2 Feb. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 44

„ Memorial of Mr. Johannes Henricus Lange, 20 page 45

1825

2 Feb. Letter from Mr. W. F. du Toit to the Special Heemraad P. J. Theron, 20 page 304

4 Feb. Prospectus of the *South African Times*, 19 page 502

„ Letter from Fieldcornet J. S. Theron to Fieldcornet W. F. du Toit, 20 page 306

7 Feb. Letter from Mr. J. B. Ebden to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 19 page 504

„ Letter from the Rev. Thomas Ireland to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 page 419

„ Petition of John Diplock and others, 20 page 1

8 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 2

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 3

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to M. van Breda, Esqre., 20 page 3

„ Letter from Charles Trappes, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 4

9 Feb. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 pages 4 and 5

„ Additional Instructions to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 6

„ Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 12

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 20 page 15

„ Letter from Mr. George Greig to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 16

10 Feb. Letter from M. van Breda, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 17

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to M. van Breda, Esqre., 20 page 17

11 Feb. Treasury Minute, 20 page 18

„ Letter from M. van Breda, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 30

„ Letter from P. G. Brink, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 31

1825

12 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 32

„ Evidence given by Mr. Francis Dashwood to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 32

„ Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. George Greig, 20 page 38

„ Treasury Circular, 24 page 348

„ Declaration of Mr. G. van Rooyen, 30 page 264

„ Declarations of Mr. C. Kok, 30 pages 266 and 272

13 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 38

14 Feb. Another from the same to the same, 20 page 39

„ Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Willson, 20 page 40

„ Address of the Deputy Landdrost and Heemraden of Cradock to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 412

„ Declaration of Mr. J. J. Scheepers, 30 page 265

„ Declaration of Mr. G. S. Scheepers, 30 page 265

15 Feb. Memorial of Mr. John Bardwell Ebden, 20 page 41

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 42

16 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 44

Enclosures concerning Mr. J. H. Lange, 20 page 44

„ Letter from Mr. J. B. Ebden to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 46

„ Evidence given by Mr. William Hayward to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 381

„ Declaration of George Smith, 30 page 274

„ Declaration of Stephen Jefferson, 30 page 274

„ Declaration of Joseph Lilly, 30 page 275

17 Feb. Letter from Mr. George Greig to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 47

„ Letter from Walter Currie, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 49

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to Lord Charles Somerset, 30 page 234

1825

18 Feb. Address to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 54

„ Letter from Mr. J. B. Ebden to J. C. Herries, Esqre., 20 page 56

Memorandum by Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 57

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 59

„ Statement of Sergeant Cupido Cobus, 20 page 91

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to Lord Charles Somerset, 30 page 266

„ Declaration of Mr. James Swan, 30 page 273

19 Feb. Letter from Mr. J. B. Ebden to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 60

21 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 61

„ Letter from George Kekewich, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 62

„ Evidence given by Mr. Charles Griffith to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 75

22 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 65

„ Two letters from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 66

23 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 67

„ Letter from the Assistant Secretary to Government to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 68

Enclosures concerning the removal of the drostdy from Tulbagh to Worcester, 20 page 69

24 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 72

„ Notes by the Commissioners of Enquiry upon Mr. Ingram's arrangements for his apprentices, 20 page 73

„ Letter from Mr. J. B. Ebden to J. C. Herries, Esqre., 20 page 74

„ Evidence given by P. G. Brink, Esqre., 20 page 78

25 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 81

Enclosure: Memorial of Jacob Theron, 20 page 81

1825

25 Feb. Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Albany, 20 page 90

Enclosures relating to illicit trading in Kaffraria, 20 page 91

„ Evidence given by Captain Duncan Campbell to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 77

26 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 94

„ Letter from Mr. H. W. Wilton to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 95

27 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 98

28 Feb. Another from the same to the same, 20 page 99

„ Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to George Harrison, Esqre., 20 page 99

„ Letter from the Assistant Secretary to Government to the Secretary to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 100

Enclosures concerning the Paper Money, 20 page 102

1 Mar. Letter from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 113

3 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 113

„ Letter from Abraham Borradaile, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 114

4 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 114

„ Evidence given by Mr. S. E. Shawe to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 78

„ Extract from a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Sir Rufane Donkin, 31 page 202

5 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 115

„ Memorial of the Committee of Cape Trade, 20 page 115

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 121

„ Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Assistant Commissary General Hewetson, 24 page 352

1825

6 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 123

7 Mar. Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. George Greig, 20 page 124

„ Return of the Slave Tax in the district of Worcester, 20 page 126

„ Statement of Sales of Public Property at Tulbagh, 20 page 126

„ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 126

8 Mar. Letter from Mr. George Greig to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 127

Enclosure : Amended prospectus of the *South African Commercial Advertiser*, 20 page 129

10 Mar. Letter from Mr. H. W. Wilton to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 131

„ Letter from the Rev. William Geary to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 131

„ Letter from Mr. B. Burnett to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 133

„ Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 20 page 133

11 Mar. Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. George Greig, 20 page 133

„ Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to the Rev. Wm. Geary, 20 page 134

„ Discussion in the House of Commons, 20 page 134

„ Letter from Mr. John Gregory to the Secretary to the District of Worcester, 20 page 136

„ Advertisement announcing the establishment of the new district of Somerset, 25 page 230

„ Advertisement concerning the sale of building allotments in the new town of Somerset, 25 page 231

12 Mar. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 137

Enclosures concerning Mr. William Edwards, 20 page 139

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 146

1825

Enclosures relating to the *South African Commercial Advertiser*, 20 page 147

12 Mar. Letter from Mr. Abraham Borradaile to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 151

„ Letter from the Rev. Wm. Geary to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 152

„ Letter from the Rev. Wm. Geary to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 153

„ Two letters from Mr. Bishop Burnett to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 154

Enclosures concerning his complaints, 20 page 154

13 Mar. Return of Ivory purchased from Kaffirs, 20 page 181

„ Letter from the Chief Justice to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 139

14 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 182

Enclosures concerning newspaper charges, 20 page 183

„ Trial of Galant and others, 20 page 188

„ Letter from the Acting Secretary to Government to F. R. Bresler, Esqre., 21 page 149

15 Mar. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 341

„ Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to the Rev. W. Geary, 20 page 342

„ Letter from Mr. W. A. Hankey to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 342

Enclosure : Instructions to Dr. Philip, 20 page 343

„ Letter from the Rev. W. Geary to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 344

„ Letter from D. Campbell, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 345

„ Letter from Mr. George Greig to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 345

„ Letter from Mr. F. R. Bresler to P. G. Brink, Esqre., 20 page 346

„ Letter from Mr. F. R. Bresler to the Assistant Government Secretary, 21 page 150

„ Memorial of Mr. D. van Reenen, 26 page 449

1825

16 Mar. Letter from P. G. Brink, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 347

„ Letter from Mr. H. W. Wilton to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 347

„ Letter from Mr. Jacobus Theron to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 348

17 Mar. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 20 page 349

Enclosure : Interrogatories and Replies, 20 page 350

18 Mar. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, ordering the disbandment of the Albany levy, and the surrender or purchase of arms, 20 page 354

„ Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. George Greig, 20 page 355

„ Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 20 page 355

„ Letter from the Acting Colonial Secretary to the Landdrost and Heemraden of Worcester, 26 page 100

19 Mar. Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 356

„ Letter from Mr. Daniel Dixon to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 357

Enclosure : Current Wages in the Cape Colony, 20 page 357

20 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 359

Enclosures concerning Buildings on Robben Island, 20 page 360

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 362

„ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 363

21 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 364

„ Letter from Mr. George Greig to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 365

„ Letter from J. B. Ebden, Esqre., to J. C. Herries, Esqre., 20 page 366

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 368

1825

22 Mar. Letter from the Secretary of Worcester to John Gregory, Esqre., 20 page 370

„ Letter from the Rev. W. Geary to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 370

„ Letter from the Inspector of Buildings to the Acting Colonial Secretary, 20 page 360

23 Mar. Order in Council concerning the payment of the Troops, 20 page 372

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 374

„ Letter from Abraham Borradaile, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 379

„ Letter from Mr. Maasdorp to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 379

„ Memorial of Mr. Hendrik Emanuel Faure, 20 page 392

24 Mar. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 380

„ Letter from Mr. S. E. Shawe to John Gregory, Esqre., 20 page 382

25 Mar. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 382

„ Letter from the Court of Justice to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 385

„ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 387

„ Letter from Mr. P. G. Brink to John Gregory, Esqre., 20 page 388

„ Letter from Mr. J. W. Stoll to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 388

„ Memorial of Messrs. A. Chiappini & Co., 28 page 159

26 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 389

„ Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 20 page 390

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 391

Enclosure : Memorial of Mr. H. E. Faure, 20 page 392

1825

26 Mar. Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 20 page 393

„ Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 20 page 394

27 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 396

28 Mar. Return of occupied erven at Worcester, 20 page 397

30 Mar. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 398

„ Evidence given by Mr. Martinus Melk to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 80

„ Letter from the Postmaster-General to the Secretary to Government, 22 page 332

31 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 400

„ Expenses of Albany and Somerset Districts, 20 page 406

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 20 page 406

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Worcester, 26 page 101

2 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 20 page 411

Enclosures: Addresses to Lord Charles Somerset, 20 page 411

4 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 page 1

„ Letter from Mr. Abraham Borradaile to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 21 page 2

5 April. Extract from the *Times* newspaper, 21 page 3

6 April. Letter from Mr. George Greig to Mr. Bailey, 23 page 19

8 April. Letter from Mr. Abraham Borradaile to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 21 page 3

Enclosure concerning the establishment of a Bank, 21 page 4

„ Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, empowering the government residents at Algoa Bay and Port Frances to try minor criminal and civil cases, 25 page 232

1825

8 April. Letter from Fieldcornet J. H. Steenkamp to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 43

9 April. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 21 page 4

„ Letter from Fieldcornet A. Pretorius to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 44

10 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 page 5

11 April. Another from the same to the same, 21 page 6

12 April. „ „ „ 21 page 7

„ Losses by the Storms of July 1822, 21 page 9

„ Evidence given by Carel, a Slave, to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 448

13 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 page 10

„ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 10

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Swellendam to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 11

„ Statement of Taxes levied at the Opgaaf of the year 1825 in the District of Swellendam, 21 page 11

„ Evidence given by Jacob van Heydenrick to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 450

„ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Secretary to Government, 22 page 174

14 April. Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to the Rev. W. Geary, 21 page 15

„ Letter from the Rev. W. Geary to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 16

„ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 16

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 19

Enclosure : Memorandum by Mr. Willson, 21 page 26

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 29

„ Memorial of Mr. Benjamin Wilmot, 21 page 30

1825

15 April. Letter from the Deputy Landdrost of Beaufort to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 36

„ Letter from the Deputy Landdrost of Clanwilliam to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 39

„ Statement of Taxes levied at the Opgaaf of the year 1825 in the sub-district of Beaufort, 21 page 37

16 April. Memorial of Mr. D. P. Francis, 21 page 40

18 April. Memorial of a Committee of Merchants, 21 page 44

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 49

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 50

„ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 52

„ Statement of Taxes levied at the Opgaaf of the year 1825 in the District of Graaff Reinet, 21 page 51

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Rev. Stephen Kay, 21 page 421

„ Evidence given by Daniel Kennedy to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 451

„ Evidence given by Dr. John Laing to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 455

20 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 54

„ Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to the Rev. W. Geary, 21 page 55

„ Government Advertisement, explaining the Provisions of the Proclamation of the 18th March 1823, 21 page 56

„ Memorial to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 page 58

21 April. Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry on the Loan from the Treasury for the relief of the Sufferers by the Tempest in July 1822, 21 page 62

Enclosures : Evidence of various persons, 21 page 86

„ Note from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 21 page 113

„ Evidence given by Mr. John Ingram to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 457

1825

22 April. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, declaring the responsibility of the government for the proceeds of sales made by commissaries of vendues, and publishing the regulations for such sales, 21 page 114

" Letter from Mr. W. A. Hankey to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 117

Report of the Sub-Committee of the Society for the relief of distressed settlers in South Africa, 21 page 119

" Letter from Mr. W. A. Hankey to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 21 page 132

" Further report upon Mr. J. T. Erith's case, 21 page 133

" Regulations of Government relative to Vendue Sales, 21 page 115

23 April. Evidence given by Mr. William Liesching to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 85

" Evidence given by Mr. George Baker to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 87

25 April. Letter from the Court of Justice to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 page 134

" Letter from Mr. W. Hayward to John Gregory, Esqre., 21 page 135

Report of Mr. W. Hayward upon the Settlers' land at Clanwilliam, 21 page 135

" Letter from Abraham Borradaile, Esqre., to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 21 page 136

" Evidence given by Mr. H. C. D. Maynier to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 386

" Evidence given by Mr. William Hayward to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 464

26 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 140

" Letter from the Landdrost of Stellenbosch to the Secretary to Government, 21 page 142

" Letter from the Chief Justice to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 161

" Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 354

1825

27 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 144

" Letter from Abraham Borradaile, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 144

28 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 page 145

" Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 146

" Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21 pages 147 and 148

Enclosures concerning certain defalcations, 21 page 149

" Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 21 page 150

" Replies of Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Questions by the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 151

" Extract from a letter from Mr. H. Schutte to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 93

" Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 169

29 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 page 170

" Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to the Rev. W. Geary, 21 page 170

" Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, forbidding the sale of spirituous liquors to tribes beyond the frontier, 25 page 234

" Letter from the Landdrost of Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 337

" Letter from Mr. Jacob Tier to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 344

30 April. Three letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 pages 171 and 172

" Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 172

" Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch to the Secretary to Government, 21 page 173

" Letter from the Rev. W. R. Thomson to John Gregory, Esqre., 21 page 174

1825

30 April. Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 179

Memorandum of Lord Charles Somerset upon Mr. Wilmot's Memorial, 21 page 180

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. Jacob Tier, 32 page 352

1 May. Letter from Mrs. Mary Duckitt to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 page 502

2 May. Proclamation by Lord Charles Somerset, publishing the establishment of a council, and the names of the members composing the same, 21 page 184

3 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 185

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 186

„ Letter from the Earl of Caledon to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 21 page 186

„ Note from Mr. John Carnall to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 21 page 187

„ Letter from Mr. John Carnall to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 21 page 187

Enclosures: Mr. John Carnall's Journal and Defence, 21 page 188

„ Letter from the Auditor General to the Secretary to Government, 21 page 400

„ Letter from Mr. Jacob Tier to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 353

4 May. Letter from Mr. T. P. Courtenay to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 226

5 May. Letter from Fieldcornet J. H. Steenkamp to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 44

6 May. Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 21 page 227

„ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 62

„ Letter from A. Bryce, Esqre., to W. Griffin, Esqre., 23 page 263

7 May. Letter from the Landdrost of Cradock to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 228

1825

Enclosure : Taxes levied in Cradock, 21 page 229

9 May. Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 21 page 230

„ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 231

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Messrs. A. Chiappini & Co., 28 page 160

10 May. Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to the Earl of Caledon, 21 page 233

„ Letter from Mr. John Gregory to Mr. John Ingram, 21 page 234

Engagement of Mr. John Ingram with the Lords of the Treasury, 21 page 235

„ Letter from Captain Robert Knox to the Secretary to Government, 21 page 481

„ Evidence given by Mr. William Conn to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 90

„ Bond given by Mr. William Bridekirk, 26 page 79

11 May. Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 21 page 236

„ Evidence given by Mr. Alexander Oxholm to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 92

12 May. Letter from Mr. J. Ingram to John Gregory, Esqre., 21 page 237

13 May. Letter from Messrs. Borradaile & Sons to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 237

„ Letter from Mr. Abraham Borradaile to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 238

„ Letter from the Landdrost of George to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 239

„ Statement of Taxes levied at the Opgaaf of the year 1825 in the District of George, 21 page 239

„ Letter from the Wharfmaster to the Officers of Customs, 23 page 440

14 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 240

„ Petition of the Rev. George Morgan, 21 page 241

1825

14 May. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Manuel to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 243

16 May. Letter from the Rev. W. Geary to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 243

17 May. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 244

„ Letter from the Comptroller of Customs to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 439

18 May. Note from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 21 page 245

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. H. Schutte, 27 page 227

19 May. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 245

20 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 page 246

„ Letter from John Gregory, Esqre., to Land Surveyor Tulleken, 21 page 260

„ Letter from Mr. John Carnall to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 260

„ Letter from William Griffin, Esqre., to General Mann, 23 page 262

21 May. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 21 page 261

„ Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to the Rev. W. Geary, 21 page 262

23 May. Replies of Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 pages 262 and 267

„ Memorial of Wesleyan missionaries in Albany and Kaffirland, 21 page 422

24 May. Letter from the Secretary to Government to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 274

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Stellenbosch to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 274

„ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 277

„ Letter from Mr. J. A. Tulleken to John Gregory, Esqre., 21 page 278

1825

24 May. Evidence given by Mr. William Fleming to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 394

„ Letter from Commodore Hood H. Christian to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 page 504

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 32 page 338

25 May. Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst upon the Address of the Principal Settlers in the Albany District, 21 page 279

Enclosures relating to the British Settlers, 21 page 326

„ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 396

„ Letter from the Rev. W. Geary to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 398

26 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 page 399

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 399

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Somerset, 29 page 337

„ Letter from Fieldcornet P. R. Erasmus to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 44

27 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 page 399

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 400

Enclosure concerning certain Defalcations, 21 page 400

„ Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. John Carnall, 21 page 402

„ Debate in the House of Commons, 21 page 402

„ Letter from John Gregory, Esqre., to Land Survéyor Tulleken, 21 page 408

„ Letter from Lieutenant W. H. Rogers to Major Forbes, 22 page 428

Average value of the Rixdollar from 1808 to 1825, 21 page 409

28 May. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21 pages 410 and 412

1825

28 May. Memorial of Wesleyans in Albany, 21 page 410

„ Letter from Mr. Henry Ellis to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 413

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Commodore Christian, 21 page 505

„ Ordinance No. 1 of the Governor in Council, for introducing the Use of the English Language in the Judicial Transactions of the Court of Magistracy at Algoa Bay (Port Elizabeth), and assigning proper Limits to the Territory within which the said Court is authorised to exercise its Jurisdiction, 24 page 343

29 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 page 414

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to Captain Massey, 22 page 431

30 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 21 page 415

„ Letter from Earl Bathurst to Mr. Charles D'Escury, 21 page 415

„ Letter from a number of British Settlers to Mr. William Shepherd, 21 page 416

„ Memorial of Mr. D. Schonfeldt, 29 page 266

„ Letter from Fieldcornet P. van der Walt to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 31 page 14

„ Letter from Fieldcornet C. F. van der Nest to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 45

31 May. Letter from Mr. J. A. Tulleken to John Gregory, Esqre., 21 page 417

„ Letter from Major W. S. Forbes to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 427

1 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 418

Enclosures concerning clerical disputes, 21 page 419

„ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, 21 page 424

Enclosures concerning Mr. John Ingram, 21 page 440

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Secretary to Government, 22 page 422

1825

2 June. Memorial of Merchants and Winefarmers to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 378

„ Letter from Mr. D. Schonfeldt to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 268

3 June. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Landdrost of Worcester, 21 page 469

„ Letter from Mr. Christopher Tennant to the Lords of the Treasury, 21 page 470

5 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 470

Enclosure concerning expenditure, 21 page 471

„ Letter from Fieldcornet C. F. van der Nest to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 46

6 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 475

„ Ordinance No. 2 of the Governor in Council, for making British Silver Money a Legal Tender in Discharge of all Debts due to Individuals, and to Government, at the Rate of One Shilling and Six Pence for each Paper Rixdollar, 21 page 476

„ Letter from Lieutenant Charles Alexander on the subject of the Fransche Hoek road, 22 page 110

„ Letter from the Sequestrator to the Secretary to Government, 22 page 331

7 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 477

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 101

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. Jacob Tier, 32 page 419

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Officers of Customs, 32 page 419

8 June. Four Letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21 pages 478, 479, and 480

Enclosure concerning a Mole in Table Bay, 21 page 481

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 494

„ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 495

1825

8 June. Letter from the Secretary to Government to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 22 page 334

„ Memorial of 297 persons to the Governor, 24 page 270

„ Letter from Fieldcornet J. H. Steenkamp to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 46

9 June. Circular to Heads of Departments, 21 page 496

„ Instructions to Heads of Departments, 21 page 497

„ Letter from the Military Secretary to the Officer commanding the Frontier, 22 page 434

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 29 page 271

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. D. Schonfeldt, 29 page 271

10 June. Advertisement concerning a Museum, 21 page 500

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Burgher Senate, 24 page 267

„ Letter from the Burgher Senate to the Secretary to Government, 24 page 268

„ Memorial of 118 persons to the Burgher Senate, 24 page 269

11 June. Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 21 page 500

„ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 21 page 501

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Burgher Senate, 24 page 270

12 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 502

Enclosure : Letter from Mrs. Duckitt, 21 page 502

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 21 page 503

Enclosures concerning Customs dues, 21 page 504

13 June. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 21 page 505

„ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 22 page 1

14 June. Note from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 1

1825

14 June. Letter from the Secretary to Government to Merchants and Traders in Capetown connected with the Wine trade, 22 page 380

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 102

15 June. Memorial of Mr. Thomas Rowles, 22 page 3

„ Letter from General Mann to the officer commanding the Royal Engineers, 23 page 262

„ Evidence given by the Auditor General to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 207

16 June. Debate in the House of Commons, 22 page 4

„ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Mr. D. P. Francis, 22 page 12

„ Petition of Mr. Bishop Burnett to the House of Commons, 22 page 7

„ Letter from a committee of the inhabitants of Capetown to the Secretary to Government, 24 page 276

17 June. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 12

„ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon Mr. William Parker's charges against Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 22 page 13

„ Evidence given by Mr. J. A. Tulleken to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 96

18 June. Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon Mr. William Parker's charges against the Colonial Government, 22 page 49

Enclosures relating to Mr. Parker's case, 22 page 67

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to M. Ure, Esqre., M.P., 22 page 100

„ Letter from the Military Secretary to the Secretary to Government, 22 page 427

„ Letter from Mr. H. Schutte to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 228

19 June. Letter from Captain R. C. Harker to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 102

20 June. Letter from the Secretary to Government to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 384

1825

20 June. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 22 page 105

" Letter from 36 persons to the Landdrost and Heemraden of the Cape district, 24 page 289

21 June. Letter from the Rev. W. Geary to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 22 page 106

" Ordinance No. 3 of the Governor in Council, for reducing the Reward hitherto paid for Destroying Tigers to Five Rix-dollars per Head, 24 page 344

" Ordinance No. 4 of the Governor in Council, directing that from and after the 15th of July, 1825, all Licences to Trade with the Caffres at Fort Willshire, or at any other Places which may hereafter be fixed on by Government, shall be written on a Stamp of 80 Rix-dollars, renewable annually, 24 page 345

22 June. Debate in the House of Commons, 22 page 107

" Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Officers of Customs, 32 page 420

23 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 108

Enclosures on the Fransche Hoek road, 22 page 109

" Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 22 page 111

" Letter from the Navy Board to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, 22 page 111

Letter from the Landdrost of Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 24 page 295

25 June. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 22 page 111

Enclosures concerning ground at the Knysna, 22 page 111

" Letter from Lieutenant T. C. White to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 113

" Arrangement of the Locations of the British Settlers in Albany, 22 page 114

" Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of the Cape district to the Secretary to Government, 24 page 289

27 June. Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 22 page 116

1825

27 June. Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Worcester to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 103

„ Ordinance No. 5 of the Governor in Council, of this date, being merely for the destruction of paper money, is not given

28 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 117

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 117

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 118

Enclosure : List of Pensioners, 22 page 119

„ Government Advertisement concerning the exchange of silver for paper money, 22 page 121

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 22 page 334

29 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 122

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to W. Hawkins, Esqre., 31 page 310

30 June. Amount of Paper Money in circulation, 22 page 123

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 312

1 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 128

2 July. Another from the same to the same, 22 page 129

„ Letter from Mr. John Carnall to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 22 page 129

4 July. Petition of a committee of the inhabitants to the King, 22 page 130

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 132

„ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Willson, 22 page 133

„ Memorial of the London Missionary Society, 22 page 133

„ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch to the Secretary to Government, 24 page 290

1825

4 July. Letter from the Receiver General to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 32 page 355

„ Amount paid for Constantia wine from March 1808 to date, 32 page 356

5 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 139

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 22 page 140

„ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon the paper money, 22 page 141

„ Letter from Mr. Jacobus Theron to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 22 page 154

„ Debate in the House of Commons, 22 page 154

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 23 page 93

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to H. Rivers, Esqre., 27 page 230

„ Letter from Fieldcornet C. F. van der Nest to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 47

6 July. Three letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 pages 156, 157, and 158

Enclosure on grants of land to British settlers, 22 page 158

„ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 pages 173 and 174

Enclosure concerning John Albrecht, 22 page 174

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 175

Enclosure : Memorial from British settlers, 22 page 175

„ Letter from Mr. John Rennie to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 22 page 177

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 178

„ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Secretary to Government, 30 page 379

7 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 179

Enclosure concerning uniforms for certain civil servants, 22 page 180

1825

7 July. Letter from the Secretary to Government to Sir John Truter, 22 page 181

„ Two letters from Mr. Bishop Burnett to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 22 pages 184 and 185

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Worcester, 26 page 104

8 July. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 22 page 186

„ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 186

9 July. Resolution of the Landdrost and Heemraden of Somerset, 22 page 439

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 95

10 July. Evidence given by William Hayward, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 243

11 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 187

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Officers of Customs, 32 page 421

12 July. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 pages 188 and 189

Enclosures concerning accounts, 22 page 190

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 22 page 215

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Secretary to Government, 22 page 216

„ Memorial of inhabitants of the District of Uitenhage to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 417

„ Letter from the Rev. Thomas Ireland to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 244

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Albany, 27 page 230

„ Ordinance No. 6 of the Governor in Council, of this date, merely publishes the Order in Council of the 23rd March 1825 (see Vol. 20 page 372), the Treasury Circular of the 12th February 1825 (see Vol. 24 page 348), and the letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to Assistant Commissary General Hewetson, of the 5th March 1825 (see Vol. 24 page 352), and I have therefore not given it.

1825

13 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 217

14 July. Another from the same to the same, 22 page 218

Enclosures concerning accounts, 22 page 221

" Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. H Schutte, 28 page 95

" Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Somerset, 24 page 296

15 July. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Carnall, 22 page 223

" Letter from Sir John Truter to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 223

" Letter from the Comptroller of Customs to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 440

16 July. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Willson, 22 page 225

17 July. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 22 page 226

18 July. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 pages 226 and 227

" Letter from the Landdrost of Swellendam to the Secretary to Government, 22 page 228

" Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 22 page 229

" Letter from the Secretary to Government to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 22 page 335

19 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 231

" Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry on the complaints of Messrs. Francis and Wilmot, 22 page 232

Enclosure: Evidence of Mr. Hayward, 22 page 243

" Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 104

" Letter from Harry Rivers, Esqre., to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 230

" Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 422

1825

20 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 244

Enclosures concerning accounts, 22 page 245

" Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 pages 248 and 249

Enclosures concerning the Rev. Dr. Philip, 22 page 251

" Letter from the Secretary to Government to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 22 page 287

" Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Military Secretary, 22 page 289

" Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Uitenhage, 26 page 45

" Letter from the Secretary to Government to J. W. Stoll, Esqre., 32 page 422

21 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 289

" Letter from the Secretary to Government to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 22 page 290

" Letter from the Secretary to Government to Captain F. Hope, 22 page 291

" Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 22 page 294

" Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrosts of Graaff Reinet and Somerset, 22 page 424

22 July. Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon the complaints of Mr. Lancelet Cooke, 22 page 296

" Letter from J. W. Stoll, Esqre., to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 423

23 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 329

Enclosures concerning accounts, 22 page 330

" Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 333

Enclosure concerning Colonel Bird, 22 page 334

" Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 22 page 336

" Letter from the Secretary to Government to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 22 page 336

1825

23 July. Letter from Mr. W. A. Hankey to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 22 page 337

Enclosure: Reply to a Pamphlet entitled "Authentic Copies of Correspondence," &c. By H. E. Rutherfoord, 22 page 338

24 July. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 376

25 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 377

Enclosures: Memorial from Wine Merchants and reply, 22 page 378

" Three letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 pages 381, 382, and 383

Enclosure concerning Civil Servants, 22 page 384

" Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 386

Enclosures concerning the Bird Islands, 22 page 386

" Letter from Fieldcornet C. F. van der Nest to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 47

26 July. Letter from Mrs. Erith to the Secretary to Government, 22 page 413

27 July. Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 22 page 414

" Evidence given by Sir John Truter to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 22

" Evidence given by Mr. Henry Cloete to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 26

28 July. Letter from the Secretary to Government to the late Book-keeper to the Printing Office, 22 page 414

" Letter from Fieldcornet J. H. Steenkamp to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 47

29 July. Evidence given by Mr. Daniel Denyssen to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 29

30 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 415

" Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 416

Enclosure concerning Algoa Bay, 22 page 417

1825

30 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 419

Enclosures concerning Mantati immigrants, 22 page 420

" Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 22 page 435

" Letter from the late Bookkeeper of the Printing Department to the Secretary to Government, 22 page 435

31 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 436

Enclosure concerning Newlands house, 22 page 437

" Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 438

Enclosures concerning a church at Somerset East, 22 page 438

" Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 440

" Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 22 page 440

" Evidence given by Mr. A. Johnstone Jardine to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 33

" Evidence given by the Rev. A. Faure to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 35

" Evidence given by Mr. Andreas Richert to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 35

1 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 441

" Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 441

Enclosure concerning schools for slaves, 22 page 442

" Evidence given by Mr. William Bridekirk to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 37

" Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. A. Richert, Senior, 31 page 415

" Ordinance No. 7 of the Governor in Council, of this date, merely provides for the stamping of some paper money to replace other worn out and destroyed, and is therefore not given.

1825

2 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 443

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 22 page 443

„ Letter from the Auditor General to the Secretary to Government, 22 page 444

3 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 444

„ Letter from Mr. A. Riehert, Senior, to the Secretary to Government, 31 page 416

4 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 445

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 445

„ Evidenee given by Mr. John Fairbairn to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 38

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Woreester, 26 page 106

5 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 446

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 447

„ Letter from J. W. Croker, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 22 page 448

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 22 page 448

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. W. A. Hankey, 22 page 449

„ Letter from Andries Stoekenstrom, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 449

„ Letter from Mr. H. Sehutte to the Seeretary to Government, 23 page 96

„ Letter from the Offieers of Customs to the Seeretary to Government, 32 page 423

6 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 450

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 22 page 451

1825

7 Aug. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Secretary to Government, 22 page 452

„ Letter from Thomas Pringle, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 453

8 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 22 page 462

„ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 22 page 462

„ Letter from Andries Stockenstrom, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 463

9 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. W. A. Hankey, 22 page 470

10 Aug. Letter from J. W. Croker, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 22 page 471

„ Memorial of Mr. Henry Ellis, 22 page 472

11 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Commander-in-Chief, 22 page 473

„ Letter from the Fiscal to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 474

12 Aug. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 22 page 477

13 Aug. Letter from the Secretary to Government to J. W. Stoll, Esqre., 22 page 478

15 Aug. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 478

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Albany, 22 page 479

„ Memorial of Mr. George Greig, 22 page 480

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Worcester, 26 page 110

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Officers of Customs, 32 page 424

„ Evidence of the Fiscal upon the Criminal Law and Practice of the Cape Colony, 33 page 232

16 Aug. Commission of Major-General Bourke, 22 page 481

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 22 page 482

1825

16 Aug. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to Mr. George Greig, 22 page 482

„ Letter from Mr. William Parker to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 22 page 483

17 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 22 page 485

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 22 page 486

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Fiscal, 22 page 487

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 22 page 487

„ Letter from J. W. Stoll, Esqre., to the Secretary to Government, 22 page 488

„ Letter from Messrs. Hawkins and Cloete to J. Gregory, Esqre., 22 page 489

„ Letter from the Sequestrator to the Secretary to Government, 25 page 258

18 Aug. Two letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 pages 489 and 490

„ Letter from Fieldcornet C. F. van der Nest to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 48

19 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 492

„ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 22 page 494

20 Aug. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 pages 495 and 496

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 499

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 22 page 500

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Willson, 22 page 500

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 22 page 501

„ Memorial of Mr. George Greig, 22 page 502

1825

22 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 22 page 504

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. George Greig, 23 page 24

„ Note from the Secretary to Government to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 1

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to Mr. George Greig, 23 page 1

„ Ordinance No. 8 of the Governor in Council, of this date, merely directs the destruction of some worn-out paper money, and is therefore not given

23 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 2

„ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 3

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 4

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. D. P. Francis, 23 page 5

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. B. Parr, 23 page 5

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 23 page 6

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 6

24 Aug. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 7

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 8

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 23 page 9

„ Statement of the Right Rev. Dr. William Poynter, Vicar Apostolic, London, 23 page 186

25 Aug. Letter from Mr. William Bridekirk to Sir Richard Plasket, 23 page 10

„ Letter from Fieldcornet C. F. van der Nest to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 48

26 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to G. Harrison, Esqre., 23 page 10

1825

26 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Parker, 23 page 11

„ Letter from Thomas Pringle, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 11

„ Letter from Mr. George Burder to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 14

„ Letter from Mr. George Greig to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 16

Enclosures concerning the press, 23 page 19

27 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 24

Enclosure concerning William Edwards, 23 page 24

„ Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Lord Chamberlain, 23 page 26

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. Rennie, Esqre., 23 page 26

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 23 page 27

„ Licence to Mr. George Greig, 23 page 27

29 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 28

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 23 page 28

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 30

„ Ordinance No. 9 of the Governor in Council, for the more effectual Apprehension of Deserted Convicts, and Gangs of Vagrants, 24 page 354

30 Aug. Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 31

„ Evidence given to the Commissioners of Enquiry by the Chief Justice Sir John Truter, 33 page 261

31 Aug. Letter from Mr. George Burder to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 31

„ Letter from the Secretary of the Commercial Exchange to the Wharfmaster, 23 page 441

„ Letter from Walter Bentinck, Esqre., to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 424

1825

1 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 34

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 36

2 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 38

„ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 pages 38 and 39

„ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 39

3 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 43

„ Letter from the Secretary to the Court of Appeal to the Secretary to Government, 25 page 266

4 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 44

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 44

5 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 45

„ Letter from Sir John Truter to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 45

„ Letter from Mrs. Erith to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 47

„ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 47

„ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 272

„ Ordinance No. 10 of the Governor in Council, of this date, merely offers a reward for the apprehension of a criminal, and is therefore not given.

6 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 48

7 Sept. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 49

„ Letter from the Comptroller of Customs to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 441

8 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 49

1825

8 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Sir John Truter, 23 page 50

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 23 page 51

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 23 page 52

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lieutenant White, 23 page 52

„ Letter from Thomas Pringle, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 52

„ Letter from Mr. J. J. L. Smuts to John Gregory, Esqre., 30 page 361

9 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 58

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 23 page 59

„ Letter from George Harrison, Esqre., to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 23 page 59

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 60

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to the Committee of the Scotch church, 23 page 61

10 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 61

Enclosures concerning clothing for convicts, 23 page 62

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. Barrow, Esqre., 23 page 63

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 23 page 64

„ Letter from the churchwardens of the Lutheran church in Capetown to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 66

„ Letter from Mr. Stephen Twycross to the Secretary to Government, 24 page 319

12 Sept. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 64

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 64

1825

13 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 65

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 67

„ List of Applications for Land in the District of Somerset, 23 page 70

„ Letter from the Commissioners of the Court to the full Court of Justice, 23 page 74

14 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 23 page 75

„ Letter from Messrs. Loudon, Paton, and others to Sir Richard Plasket, 23 page 76

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. D. Schonfeldt, 29 page 272

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch, 29 page 273

15 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 23 page 77

„ Letter from Mr. J. J. L. Smuts to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 77

Enclosure : Capital of the Orphan Chamber, 23 page 78

„ Letter from Mr. George Paton to Sir Richard Plasket, 23 page 87

„ Letter from Mr. Arthur Hogue to the Secretary to Government, 24 page 314

16 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 87

Enclosure concerning ferry boats, 23 page 88

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 89

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Captain R. Knox, 23 page 89

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to C. de Lorentz, Esqre., 23 page 90

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Thomas Pringle, Esqre., 23 page 90

„ Letter from Dr. James Barry to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 91

1825

16 Sept. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Captain Francis Evatt, 31 page 372

17 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 92

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 92

Enclosures concerning a lighthouse, 23 page 93

18 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 97

„ Memorial of Mr. John Fournier, 23 page 97

„ Letter from Mr. D. Schonfeldt to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 273

19 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 99

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir R. Plasket, 23 page 100

„ Letter from the Court of Justice to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 100

„ Memorial of Mrs. Jane Erith, 23 page 101

20 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir R. Plasket, 23 page 102

„ Letter from Sir John Truter to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 102

„ Letter from Merchants in Capetown to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 103

„ Letter from Mrs. Jane Erith to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 104

21 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 105

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Messrs. J. and S. Pearce, 23 page 114

„ Two letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 23 page 115

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 23 page 116

„ Petition to the King from 2,115 inhabitants of the Cape Colony, 23 page 106

1825

21 Sept. Letter from the President of the Orphan Chamber to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 30 page 367

22 Sept. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 117

„ Letter from a Committee at the Cape to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 118

„ Letter from the Joint Commissioners of Vendue to the Secretary to Government, 24 page 320

23 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. Barrow, Esqre., 23 page 127

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to G. Harrison, Esqre., 23 page 127

„ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 pages 128 and 152

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 157

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 23 page 157

„ Draft of an Ordinance of the Governor in Council for improving the condition of the Slaves, as sent to England for approval before being promulgated, 23 page 128

List of mechanics and labourers required by settlers in Albany, 23 page 153

25 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to George Harrison, Esqre., 23 page 159

„ Return of Troops at the Cape of Good Hope, 23 page 160

26 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 23 page 160

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 23 page 161

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Commodore Christian, 23 page 163

27 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 164

„ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 pages 164 and 165

28 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 170

1825

28 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 171

„ Two letters from the Secretary to Government to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 23 pages 176 and 181

„ Letter from Mr. D. van Reenen to Captain Hare, 23 page 182

„ Replies of Lord Charles Somerset to Mr. Pringle's statements, 23 page 171

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. Jacob Tier, 32 page 426

29 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to G. Harrison, Esqre., 23 page 182

„ Letter from Thomas Pringle, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 183

„ Letter from Mr. Stephen Twycross to the Secretary to Government, 24 page 318

30 Sept. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 186

Enclosure concerning a Roman catholic clergyman, 23 page 186

„ Memoranda of Arrangements for Major-General Bourke, 23 page 187

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Blair, Esqre., 23 page 189

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. A. Hankey, Esqre., 23 page 189

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 23 page 190

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 23 page 190

„ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon a proposed Chartered South African Company, 23 page 191

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of Somerset, 23 page 216

„ Letter from John Fairbairn, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 217

„ Letter from Mr. Jacob Tier to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 426

1825

1 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 218

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 219

„ Letter from Mr. William Duckitt to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 220

„ Letter from Mr. J. J. Kotze to Landdrost J. W. Stoll, 23 page 221

2 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 221

3 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 23 page 223

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 223

„ Letter from Commander Wray to Commodore Christian, 23 page 227

„ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 24 page 322

„ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 273

4 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 228

„ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 228

„ Letter from Commodore Christian to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 229

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 229

„ Letter from A. Borradaile, Esqre., to the Commissioners of the Treasury, 23 page 230

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Tulbagh to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 231

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 232

„ Statement of Taxes levied at the Opgaaf in the District of Tulbagh, 23 page 232

5 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 233

1825

5 Oct. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of the Navy, 23 page 234

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to D. Edwards, Esqre., 23 page 235

„ Letter from Mr. J. van Reenen to Landdrost J. W. Stoll, 23 page 235

6 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 236

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Commodore Christian, 23 page 237

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 238

„ Letter from Mr. P. van der Byl to Captain Hare, 23 page 241

7 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 242

„ Letter from Mr. W. A. Hankey to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 242

„ Letter from Major W. C. E. Holloway to the Military Secretary, 23 page 261

„ Letter from the Burgher Senate to Lord Charles Somerset, 24 page 325

8 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 243

„ Letter from Landdrost Stockenstrom to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 246

9 Oct. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 pages 246 and 247

10 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 23 page 247

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to G. Harrison, Esqre., 23 page 247

„ Ordinance No. 11 of the Governor in Council, for assigning to the office of his Majesty's Fiscal certain Duties especially to be entrusted to his charge, and for separating therefrom the Administration of the Police, 23 page 248

„ Ordinance No. 12 of the Governor in Council, for Appointing an Officer to be entrusted with the Administration of the Police, and the Prosecution of Police Cases, arising within the Jurisdiction of Cape Town, 23 page 251

1825

10 Oct. Ordinance No. 13 of the Governor in Council, of this date, merely directing the creation of some new paper money to replace other worn out, is not given

" Ordinance No. 14 of the Governor in Council, for abolishing the Duty of 2½ per Cent levied on Moveable Property bought in at Public Auction ; and for reducing from 2½ to 1 per Cent the Duty levied on Immoveable Property bought in at Public Auction, if disposed of by Private Contract within Six Weeks after such attempt at Public sale, 23 page 254

" Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 255

" Letter from the Secretary to Government to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 23 page 256

" Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 257

" Letter from Dr. James Barry to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 258

" Evidence given by Mr. John Saunders to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 45

11 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 259

" Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 259

Enclosure concerning Mr. D. P. Francis, 23 page 259

" Evidence given by Mr. James Abercrombie to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 46

" Evidence given by Captain John Findlay to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 47

" Letter from Thos. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to A. Borradaile, Esqre., 34 page 358

12 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 260

" Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 261

Enclosures concerning a military post, 23 page 261

" Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 263

1825

12 Oct. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to George Harrison, Esqre , 23 page 264

„ Two letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 23 pages 264 and 265

„ Letter from Sir John Truter to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 265

„ Letter from Mr. William Proctor to Captain Hare, 23 page 273

13 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 274

„ Letter from Dr. James Barry to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 274

14 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 275

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. A. Hamilton, 23 page 275

„ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 276

Enclosure concerning Mr. B. Burnett, 23 page 276

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Dr. James Barry, 23 page 281

„ Letter from Lieutenant Rutherfurd to J. C. Fleck, Esqre., 23 page 282

„ Arrival of the Steam Packet, 23 page 283

Report of the Fiscal on Mr. B. Burnett's Petition to the House of Commons, 23 page 276

„ Letter from Adam Kok to the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet, 29 page 226

15 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 284

„ Four letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 pages 285, 286, and 287

Enclosures concerning the Governor, 23 page 287

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 299

„ Letter from Mr. J. E. Ford to the Governor's Private Secretary, 23 page 300

1825

15 Oct. Letter from J. C. Fleck, Esqre., to Lieutenant J. H. Rutherfurd, 23 page 302

„ Address of a number of colonists to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 287

„ Petition to the King by a number of colonists, 23 page 290

„ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 292

„ Address of inhabitants of Stellenbosch to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 293

„ Petition to the King by inhabitants of Stellenbosch, 23 page 298

„ Memorial of Dr. James Barry, 24 page 323

16 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 303

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 303

17 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 304

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to G. Harrison, Esqre., 23 page 305

„ Letter from the Acting Clerk of the Council to Dr. James Barry, 23 page 305

18 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 306

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 306

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 23 page 307

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Merry, Esqre., 23 page 308

19 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 308

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 308

Enclosures concerning civil servants, 23 page 309

„ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 31 page 254

1825

20 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 312

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 313

21 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 314

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 23 page 314

„ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 315

22 Oct. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. H. Shepherd, 23 page 315

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 316

„ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 316

25 Oct. Letter from Walter Bentinck, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 317

„ Return of Troops in South Africa, 23 page 318

„ Memorial of Mrs. Jane Erith, 23 page 318

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Lord Fitzroy Somerset, 23 page 356

„ Extract from a letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 450

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 108

„ Letter from Mr. P. S. Buissinne to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 29 page 51

26 Oct. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 327

„ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 328

„ Letter from Mr. W. Hayward to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 328

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 329

„ Memorial of Pieter Frederick Dusing, 24 page 327

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 219

1825

27 Oct. Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry on the case of Lieutenant White, 23 page 332

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 335

„ Letter from the Right Rev. Bishop Poynter to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 336

28 Oct. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 337

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 338

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 340

„ Letter from the Fiscal to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 49

„ Letter from the Sequestrator to the Secretary to Government, 25 page 267

29 Oct. Letter from the Secretary to Government to Dr. James Barry, 23 page 342

„ Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 343

„ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 344

„ Letter from Mr. Walter Bentinck to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 29 page 56

31 Oct. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 345

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 346

„ Letter from Harry Rivers, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 347

„ Report of Messrs. Truter and Borcherds to the Chief Justice, 23 page 348

„ Memorial of the Churchwardens of the Roman Catholic chapel in Capetown, 24 page 116

Oct. Letter from Adam Kok to the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet, 29 page 227

„ Letter from some Griquas to Lord Charles Somerset in Council, 29 page 227

1825

1 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 355

Enclosure concerning Lieutenant Hope, 23 page 356

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 357

„ Minute reëstablishing the Medical Committee, 23 page 357

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 358

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 359

„ Two letters from the Secretary to Government to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 23 pages 361 and 363

„ Government Appointments, 23 page 364

„ Memorial of Mr. Hugh Huntley, 23 page 364

Enclosures concerning Lieutenant-Colonel Cuyler, 23 page 384

„ Extract from a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Somerset to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 448

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 450

2 Nov. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet to the Court of Justice, 26 page 115

3 Nov. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 395

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lieutenant-Colonel Bell, 35 page 210

4 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 396

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 397

„ Letter from the Officers of Customs to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 442

„ Letter from the Wharfmaster to the Officers of Customs, 23 page 443

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bell to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 35 page 211

5 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 398

1825

5 Nov. Letter from the Assistant Secretary to Government to the Receiver General, 23 page 400

„ Letter from Thomas Pringle, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 401

7 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 406

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of the Navy, 23 page 408

„ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 408

„ Letter from the Rev. C. I. Latrobe to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 410

„ Extract from a letter from the Resident at Port Elizabeth to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 68

„ Ordinance No. 15 of the Governor in Council, of this date, merely directing the destruction of some worn-out paper money, is not given.

8 Nov. Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 410

Enclosure concerning the finances of the Cape, 23 page 411

9 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 411

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. D. P. Francis, 23 page 413

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 414

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Stellenbosch to the Court of Justice, 26 page 114

10 Nov. Three letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to G. Harrison, Esqre., 23 pages 418 and 419

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Dunn, 23 page 418

11 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 420

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. George Greig, 23 page 421

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. C. I. Latrobe, 23 page 422

1825

11 Nov. Letter from the Fiscal to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 422

„ Letter from R. Rogerson, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 424

„ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 425

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Dr. James Barry, 35 page 212

12 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 427

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 428

„ Letter from Mr. G. Reitz to Harry Rivers, Esqre., 24 page 149

„ Prospectus of the *New Organ*, 25 page 303

14 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 23 page 428

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 429

„ Extract from a letter from Dr. James Barry to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 435

„ Letter from Dr. James Barry to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 35 page 212

15 Nov. Letter from Advocate Henry Cloete to Sir Richard Plasket, 23 page 431

„ Letter from the Superintendent of Works and Buildings to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 443

„ Letter from Judge G. Kekewich to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 35 page 212

16 Nov. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 432

Enclosure: Letter from Dr. Barry, 23 page 435

„ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 437

„ Extract from the Records of the Court of Justice, 23 page 438

17 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 439

Enclosures concerning wharfs, 23 page 439

1825

17 Nov. Ordinance No. 16 of the Governor in Council, for opening the Trade in Cattle with the Caffre Tribes, at the Fair established by Government at Fort Willshire, and at such other Fairs as may hereafter be established by Government for that purpose, 23 page 443

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to G. Harrison, Esqre., 23 page 444

18 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. D. P. Francis, 23 page 445

„ Letter from the Receiver General to Sir Richard Plasket, 23 page 445

19 Nov. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 447

Enclosures concerning trade with Kaffirs, 23 page 448

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to George Harrison, Esqre., 23 page 451

„ Letter from Commodore Christian to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 451

„ Letter from Commodore Christian to W. C. van Ryneveld, Esqre., 23 page 452

„ Letter from Commodore Christian to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 453

„ Statement by Commodore Christian, 23 page 454

„ Letter from Mr. William Greig to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 23 page 457

„ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 458

20 Nov. Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 459

21 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. D. P. Francis, 23 page 465

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Governor in Council, 23 page 465

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 466

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to the Receiver General, 23 page 467

22 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 468

1825

22 Nov. Letter from the Fiscal to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 468

23 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 23 page 470

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Skin, 23 page 470

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 23 page 470

24 Nov. Letter from the Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 471

„ Letter from the Receiver General to Sir Richard Plasket, 23 page 472

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Resident at Port Elizabeth, 26 page 69

25 Nov. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 pages 473 and 478

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 476

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 477

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 477

„ Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Mr. William Greig, 23 page 479

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 23 page 480

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 208

„ Letter from Mr. A. V. Bergh to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 46

26 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Commodore Christian, 23 page 481

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 482

„ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon the case of Mr. Thomas Pringle, 24 page 1

Enclosures: Evidence taken, 24 page 22

„ Letter from Mr. P. S. Buissinne to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 29 page 57

1825

27 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Commodore Christian, 23 page 485

„ Two letters from the Secretary to Government to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 pages 486 and 488

28 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 488

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 489

„ Letter from Mr. William Greig to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 23 page 490

29 Nov. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 492

„ Evidence given by Major A. J. Cloete to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 173

30 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 493

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 494

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Secretary to Government, 23 page 494

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 495

„ Letter from Mr. Dudley M. Perceval to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 23 page 495

„ Letter from Mr. R. H. Adcock to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 23 page 496

1 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 23 page 497

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 23 page 497

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 23 page 498

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 226

Memorandum by the Secretary to Government, 23 page 500

2 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 24 page 50

1825

2 Dec. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 24 page 51

„ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 24 page 52

3 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 24 page 53

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. R. H. Adcock, 24 page 53

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Sir Richard Plasket, 24 page 54

„ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to Sir Richard Plasket, 24 page 55

4 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 24 page 56

„ Two letters from Sir Richard Plasket to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 pages 57 and 58

5 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 24 page 62

„ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Mr. William Greig, 24 page 62

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of the Navy, 24 page 63

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 24 page 63

6 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Merry, Esqre., 24 page 64

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Secretary to Government, 24 page 65

„ Letter from Dr. James Barry to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 66

„ Letter from Dr. James Barry to Earl Bathurst, 24 page 67

„ Memorial of Mr. J. B. Ebden, 24 page 70

„ Petition of the Resident at Port Elizabeth, 26 page 70

7 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 24 page 72

„ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon the case of Mr. Bishop Burnett, 24 page 72

1825

7 Dec. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 24 page 107

„ Note from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Sir Richard Plasket, 24 page 108

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Sir Richard Plasket, 24 page 109

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 71

8 Dec. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 110

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of the Navy, 24 page 112

„ Letter from Mr. R. H. Adcock to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 24 page 112

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Sequestrator, 30 page 370

10 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 24 page 113

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 24 page 114

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Swellendam to the Court of Justice, 26 page 115

11 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 24 page 115

Enclosure: Memorial of Roman Catholics in Capetown, 24 page 116

13 Dec. Letter from Mr. B. J. de Klerk to Earl Bathurst, 24 page 117

„ Memorial of 112 inhabitants of the Colony to the King, 24 page 117

„ Letter from the Church Committee of Port Elizabeth to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 15

„ Letter from the Rev. F. McCleland to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 16

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 232

„ Report upon Mr. H. Schutte's claim, 27 page 232

1825

14 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. R. H. Adcock, 24 page 118

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Very Rev. Dr. Poynter, 24 page 118

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mrs. C. Stretch, 24 page 119

„ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry on the Rate of Exchange, 24 page 119

15 Dec. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to Mr. George Greig, 24 page 123

16 Dec. Letter from the Navy Board to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 24 page 132

„ Letter from Mr. Frederick Carlisle to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 24 page 132

„ Evidence given by Major A. J. Cloete to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 203

17 Dec. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 24 page 135

18 Dec. Letter from Fieldcornet T. R. Erasmus to the Acting Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 50

19 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 24 page 136

20 Dec. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 24 page 136

„ Letter from the Navy Board to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 24 page 139

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 24 page 139

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 24 page 140

„ Return of Cattle and Horses captured from the Kaffirs since the 20th of October 1823, 24 page 141

„ Memorial of Mr. Martin J. Mulder, 24 page 144

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Secretary to Government, 25 page 266

21 Dec. Affidavit of Lieutenant Charles Crause, 24 page 151

22 Dec. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 24 page 145

1825

22 Dec. Letter from Harry Rivers, Esqre., to the Secretary to Government, 24 page 146

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Resident at Port Elizabeth, 26 page 71

23 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 24 page 152

24 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 24 page 153

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 153

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 24 page 156

„ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon the differences between Lord Charles Somerset and Sir Rufane Donkin, 24 page 156

Enclosures relating to the above, 24 page 173

„ Letter from the School Commission of Worcester to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 15

25 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 24 page 177

26 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to George Harrison, Esqre., 24 page 178

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Shepherd, 24 page 178

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 24 page 179

27 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to G. Harrison, Esqre., 24 page 179

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 24 page 180

Enclosures concerning Newlands house, 24 page 181

„ Second Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon the differences between Lord Charles Somerset and Sir Rufane Donkin, 24 page 183

Enclosures relating to the above, 24 page 203

„ Letter from Commandant J. J. Durand to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 50

29 Dec. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 24 page 212

1825

29 Dec. Memorial to Lord Charles Somerset from Swellendam, 24 page 214

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Chaplain at Port Elizabeth, 25 page 294

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. H. Schutte, 27 page 234

30 Dec. Letter from the Court of Justice to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 352

31 Dec. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 24 page 218

„ Minutes of a Meeting of the Committee of the Scotch Presbyterian Community in Cape Town, 24 page 219

„ Claims for Cattle lost by depredations of the Kaffirs since the year 1819, 24 page 221

„ List of all appointments made by Lord Charles Somerset during the year 1825, 24 page 228

„ List of appointments in the civil service since 1st October requiring approval, 25 page 262

„ Criminal Statistics of Capetown from 1st January 1814 to date, 33 page 326

„ Revenue and Expenditure during 1825, 24 page 232

„ Imports into the Colony during 1825, 24 page 239

„ Exports from the Colony during 1825, 24 page 247

„ Minutes of the Council during 1825, 24 page 254

„ Ordinances promulgated in 1825, 24 page 343

1826

1 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 235

„ Letter from Commodore Christian to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 60

2 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 236

„ Letter from Harry Rivers, Esqre., to the Secretary to Government, 25 page 237

„ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 242

1826

3 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 243

„ Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, 25 page 244

„ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to G. Harrison, Esqre., 25 page 245

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 25 page 245

4 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 246

„ Article in the *South African Commercial Advertiser*, 25 page 246

5 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 250

„ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry on Mr. Hugh Huntley's case, 25 page 251

„ Letter from Miss Sarah Devenish to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 254

6 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 255

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 25 page 255

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Miss Sarah Devenish, 25 page 256

„ Letter from Mr. George Greig to the Secretary to Government, 25 page 256

„ Leading article in the *New Organ*, 25 page 306

7 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 256

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 257

Enclosures concerning accounts, 25 page 258

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 269

Enclosures concerning expenses at the Kowie, 25 page 271

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 276

1826

7 Jan. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 277

„ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 278

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 25 page 279

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to H. W. Wilton, Esqre., 25 page 280

8 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 281

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 281

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 289

9 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 290

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. W. Shepherd, 25 page 291

„ Letter from Harry Rivers, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 292

„ Letter from the Rev. F. McCleland to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 293

„ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 274

10 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 295

„ Letter from Mr. H. W. Wilton to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 295

„ Letter from Mr. B. Burnett to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 296

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 26 page 226

11 Jan. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to G. Harrison, Esqre., 25 page 297

12 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 25 page 297

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 25 page 298

„ Note from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to R. W. Hay, Esq., 25 page 298

1826

13 Jan. Letter from the Landdrost of the Cape to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 25 page 298

„ Letter from Fieldcornet T. R. Erasmus to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 50

„ Letter from Fieldcornet C. F. van der Nest to the Acting Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 51

14 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 25 page 300

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. B. Burnett, 25 page 301

„ Letter from Mr. W. Bird to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 302

Letter from Mr. John Fairbairn to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 302

Enclosure concerning a newspaper, 25 page 303

„ Letter from Mr. John Fairbairn to the Secretary to Government, 25 page 309

Enclosures concerning a magazine, 25 page 310

15 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 310

„ Letter from Mr. D. Schonfeldt to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 29 page 282

16 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 311

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 311

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to C. Greville, Esqre., 25 page 312

„ Petition of Mr. Thomas Willson to the King, 25 page 312

„ Letter from the Postmaster General to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 312

17 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 316

„ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 316

„ Letter from Major Holloway to Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzroy, 25 page 317

1826

17 Jan. Government Notice concerning the Wine Industry, 25 page 318

„ Letter from Mr. W. D. Francis to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 319

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 206

18 Jan. Extracts from the *Times*, 25 page 319

„ Notice in the *South African Commercial Advertiser*, 25 page 322

„ Letter from Messrs. Cloete and Colyn to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 32 page 394

19 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to George Harrison, Esqre., 25 page 323

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 323

„ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 25 page 324

„ Report of the Fiscal on the Memorial of Mr. Jacobus Theron, 25 page 325

„ Letter from the Lombard Bank to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 311

20 Jan. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 25 pages 342 and 343

Enclosure: Appointments in 1825, 25 page 343

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir R. Plasket, 25 page 344

„ Letter from the Chief Justice to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 356

21 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 345

„ Letter from Commandant S. J. van Wyk to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 51

22 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 346

„ Letter from Lieutenant J. H. Rutherfurd to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 346

23 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 347

1826

23 Jan. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 25 pages 347 and 348

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 349

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 350

„ Letter from Mr. H. W. Wilton to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 350

„ Letter from the Burgher Senate to Lord Charles Somerset, 29 page 241

24 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 351

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. W. D. Francis, 25 page 351

„ Letter from Mr. William Robertson to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 66

„ Letter from Mr. A. Meiring to the Landdrost of Stellenbosch, 29 page 284

25 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 351

Enclosure concerning Mr. B. Burnett, 25 page 352

„ Letter from the Right Rev. Dr. Poynter to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 365

„ Return of Troops serving at the Cape, 25 page 365

26 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 366

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 25 page 366

„ Minute concerning the British settlers, 25 page 367

„ Letter from the Burgher Senate to Lord Charles Somerset, 29 page 243

27 Jan. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Fitzroy Somerset, 25 page 368

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to G. Harrison, Esqre., 25 page 369

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to H. W. Wilton, Esqre., 25 page 369

1826

27 Jan. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 370

„ Paper on the manufacture of Cape Wine, 25 page 370

„ Letter from Messrs. Ross, Nourse, and Nisbet to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 387

„ Letter from the Burgher Senate to Lord Charles Somerset, 29 page 245

28 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 375

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to A. Borradaile, Esqre., 25 page 376

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 376

„ Letter from A. Borradaile, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 380

29 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 380

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 25 page 382

30 Jan. Proposal for the formation of a Bank, 25 page 382

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Messrs. Ross, Nourse, and Nisbet, 25 page 387

„ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 23

„ Report of the Fiscal upon Mr. Carnall's statements, 26 page 23

31 Jan. Two letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 25 page 389

1 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 390

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 390

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to G. Harrison, Esqre., 25 page 391

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir R. Plasket, 25 page 392

„ Two letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 pages 392 and 393

1826

1 Feb. Letter from the Sequestrator to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 30 page 369

2 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 393

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 25 page 394

„ Letter from Lord Fitzroy Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 395

„ Proceedings of the Wine Improvement Committee, 25 page 395

3 Feb. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 406

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir R. Plasket, 25 page 407

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 25 page 408

Enclosures relating to the Press, 25 page 409

„ Letter from Mr. William Shepherd to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 414

„ Letter from Captain William Hollett to the Assistant Secretary to Government, 26 page 141

„ Letter from Mr. D. Schonfeldt to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 276

„ Letter from the Sequestrator to John Gregory, Esqre., 30 page 369

4 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 415

„ Letter from Mr. Lancelot Cooke to Earl Bathurst, 25 page 416

„ Letter from Mr. H. Schutte to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 235

5 Feb. Letter from Commandant S. J. van Wyk to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 52

6 Feb. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 25 page 416

„ Evidence of Mr. William Proctor respecting the horse Sorcerer, 26 page 138

„ Minutes of a Meeting of the Scotch Presbyterian Community held in Capetown, 26 page 1

1826

6 Feb. Letter from Mr. H. W. Wilton to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 2

Enclosure concerning a proposed South African Company, 26 page 3

7 Feb. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Lancelot Cooke, 26 page 4

„ Letter from Mr. F. Huth to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 26 page 4

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 93

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Somerset to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 94

„ Evidence of Mr. Christian Kotze respecting the horse Sorcerer, 26 page 138

8 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 5

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 26 page 6

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Shepherd, 26 page 6

„ Letter from the Burgher Senate to Lord Charles Somerset, 29 page 250

9 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 7

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Commodore Christian, 26 page 241

10 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 8

„ Three letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 pages 8 and 9

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 10

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir R. Plasket, 26 page 10

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 26 page 10

„ Letter from Lieutenant G. M. Pedder to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 12

1826

11 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 13

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 14

Enclosure concerning a school, 26 page 14

„ Evidence of Thomas Impey respecting the horse Sorcerer, 26 page 139

12 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 15

Enclosure concerning a parsonage, 26 page 15

13 Feb. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 pages 17 and 18

„ Letter from Mr. J. A. Chabaud to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 18

„ Letter from Fieldcornet P. Theron to the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch, 29 page 277

14 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 19

Enclosures concerning Mr. Carnall, 26 page 20

„ Letter from Mr. Lancelot Cooke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 28

15 Feb. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Merry, Esqre., 26 page 29

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. George Greig, 26 page 78

16 Feb. Letter from H. Hobhouse, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 30

„ Memorial of Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the King, 26 page 30

„ Letter from the Court of Justice to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 20

18 Feb. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. A. Hankey, Esqre., 26 page 36

20 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 37

„ Letter from Mr. William Shepherd to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 38

„ Letter from Mr. Conrad Meyer to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 40

1826

Enclosure concerning German Emigrants, 26 page 40

21 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 43

Enclosure concerning increase of agriculture, 26 page 44

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 44

Enclosure concerning the Bird Islands, 26 page 45

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 46

Enclosure concerning Mr. A. V. Bergh, 26 page 46

„ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 pages 48 and 49

Enclosures concerning Messrs. Francis and Wilmot, 26 page 49

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 55

22 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 55

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 56

„ Letter from G. Harrison, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 57

„ Letter from Mr. Herbert Pugh to D. M. Perceval, Esqre., 26 page 58

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Sir John Truter, 26 page 58

„ Letter from Major A. J. Cloete to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 141

„ Letter from Commodore Christian to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 242

23 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 59

Enclosure concerning the improvement of Table Bay, 26 page 60

„ Memorial of Daniel Denyssen, Esqre., 26 page 63

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Orphan Chamber, 26 page 294

Letter from the Fiscal to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 36

1826

23 Feb. Letter from the Officers of Ordnance to the Military Secretary, 31 page 105

„ Memorial of the Widow E. C. Rowles, 31 page 342

24 Feb. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 66

Enclosure concerning Mr. William Robertson, 26 page 66

„ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 pages 67 and 68

Enclosures concerning Captain Evatt, 26 page 68

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 72

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 26 page 72

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to P. G. Brink, Esqre., 26 page 73

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Auditor General, 26 page 75

„ Statement of Major Holloway as to the survey of the Colony, 26 page 88

25 Feb. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 pages 74 and 75

Enclosures concerning schools for slaves, 26 page 75

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 77

Enclosures concerning Mr. George Greig, 26 page 78

„ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 26 pages 80 and 87

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 26 page 87

„ Letter from Major Holloway to Major-General Bourke, 26 page 88

Enclosure concerning the survey of the Colony, 26 page 88

„ Letter from the Superintendent of Police to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 74

„ Letter from Fieldcornet A. Pretorius to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 53

„ Letter from Fieldcornet C. F. van der Nest to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 53

1826

27 Feb. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 90

Enclosures concerning expenditure, 26 page 93

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 26 page 111

Enclosures concerning slaves, 26 page 112

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Shepherd, 26 page 117

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 26 page 118

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Mathew Grave, 26 page 118

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Conrad Meyer, 26 page 118

„ Letter from Sir John Truter to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 26 page 119

„ Interrogatories proposed by the Commissioners of Enquiry to Sir John Truter, 26 page 119

„ Do. to Mr. Walter Bentinck, 26 page 121

„ Do. to Lieutenant-Colonel Bell, 26 page 121

„ Letter from Messrs. Pillans and Paton to the Moderator of the Presbytery of Edinburgh, 26 page 122

„ Statistics concerning slaves, 26 page 112

28 Feb. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Very Rev. Dr. Poynter, 26 page 123

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 124

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 26 page 125

1 Mar. Memorial of the inhabitants of Baviaans River Ward, 26 page 126

„ Letter from Mr. B. Burnett to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 127

„ Letter from Mr. William Shepherd to R. W. Hay, Esqre, 26 page 128

„ Representation of some Inhabitants of Albany, 26 page 128

2 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 130

1826

Enclosures concerning horses, 26 page 138

2 Mar. Statement of Profit and Loss on horses imported by Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 143

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 26 page 144

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 145

„ Letter from the Officers of Ordnance to the Military Secretary, 31 page 106

„ Letter from the Officers of Ordnance to the Resident Engineer and Barrack Master, Grahamstown, 31 page 107

3 Mar. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 146

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Colonial Audit, 26 page 146

„ Letter from Major W. M. G. Colebrooke to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 26 page 147

„ Letter from Mr. William Shepherd to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 148

„ Letter from the Sequestrator to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 30 page 370

4 Mar. Letter from Mr. D. M. Perceval to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 149

„ Letter from the Rev. E. Judge to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 150

5 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 152

„ Proclamation by Major-General Bourke, announcing his having assumed the administration of the government during the absence of Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 153

6 Mar. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Richard Plasket, 26 page 153

„ Letter from Mr. F. Carlisle to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 154

„ Memorial of Captain Thomas Damant, 26 page 156

„ Lieutenant Alexander's Report on the state of the Pass of Du Toit's Kloof, 29 page 294

1826

6 Mar. Letter from Fieldcornet J. H. Steenkamp to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 53

7 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 156

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 157

8 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 159

„ Letter from Mr. J. J. L. Smuts to the Moderator of the Synod of the Reformed Church, 30 page 378

9 Mar. Letter from Lieutenant C. Rose to Major Holloway, 27 page 39

„ Memorial of Messrs. A. Chiappini & Co., 28 page 162

10 Mar. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Shepherd, 26 page 160

11 Mar. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 26 page 160

„ Memorial of 206 inhabitants of Worcester and Stellenbosch, 29 page 280

13 Mar. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 161

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. Brent, Esqre., 26 page 162

„ Letter from Mr. William Walker to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 162

14 Mar. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 163

„ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon the case of Dr. James Barry, 26 page 164

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Major-General Bourke, 26 page 185

„ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 294

„ Letter from the Burgher Senate to Major-General Bourke, 29 page 257

„ Letter from Mr. D. Schonfeldt to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 278

1826

15 Mar. Letter from Major-General Bourke to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 26 page 186

„ Evidence given by Mr. W. J. Klerck to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 26 page 187

„ Letter from the Military Secretary to the Officers of Ordnance, 31 page 108

16 Mar. Evidence given by Mr. H. Brest to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 26 page 196

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Messrs. A. Chiappini & Co., 28 page 164

„ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 281

„ Letter from the Officers of Ordnance to the Military Secretary, 31 page 109

17 Mar. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. W. Walker, 26 page 199

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Merry, Esqre., 26 page 199

„ Letter from Mr. Lancelot Cooke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 199

18 Mar. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Lancelot Cooke, 26 page 200

„ Duties on Produce entering the Capetown Market, 26 page 200

„ Extract from a letter from the Resident Engineer and Barrack Master at Grahamstown to the Officers of Ordnance, 31 page 110

20 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 201

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 32 page 399

21 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 202

23 Mar. Another from the same to the same, 26 page 202

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Captain Damant, 26 page 203

„ Letter from Mr. Charles Evans to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 203

1826

23 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 204

„ Major Holloway's report upon the road between Capetown and Simonstown, 26 page 211

24 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 204

„ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 205

Enclosure concerning the Prison at Grahamstown, 26 page 206

25 Mar. Letter from the Rev. Thomas Ireland to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 244

„ Letter from Major Holloway to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 39

26 Mar. Letter from Captain Thomas Damant to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 208

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Orphan Chamber, 26 page 295

„ Memorial of Messrs. A. Chiappini and Co., 28 page 164

28 Mar. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 209

„ Enclosure concerning the road to Simonstown, 26 page 211

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. E. Sheppard, 26 page 213

„ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 261

29 Mar. Letter from the Fiscal to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 26 page 213

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Messrs. A. Chiappini & Co., 28 page 166

30 Mar. Letter from Mr. Adam Mulhollan to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 26 page 215

„ Letter from Commodore Christian to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 59

„ Letter from Fieldcornet J. H. Steenkamp to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 54

„ Letter from the Officers of Ordnance to the Military Secretary, 31 page 109

1826

31 Mar. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 215

1 April. Letter from Mr. Abraham Borradaile to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 215

2 April. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 216

3 April. Another from the same to the same, 26 page 217

" Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 218

Enclosures concerning Sir Rufane Donkin, 26 page 219

" Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 234

" Ordinance No. 17 of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for removing all Prohibition to the Importation of Grain and Flour into the Ports of these Settlements, for a Limited Time, 26 page 235

" Letter from Mr. John Vallentine to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 236

" Memorandum upon the revenue and expenditure by Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 230

4 April. Letter from the Secretary of Uitenhage to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 289

5 April. Letter from Messrs. A. Chiappini & Co. to the Secretary to Government, 28 page 167

6 April. Letter from R. W. Hay., Esqre., to A. Borradaile, Esqre., 26 page 237

" Letter from the Rev. William Shaw to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 368

7 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Captain Damant, 26 page 237

" Letter from the Deputy Port Captain of Table Bay to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 255

8 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 238

9 April. Another from the same to the same, 26 page 238

" Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 239

10 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 240

1826

10 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 240

Enclosures concerning his return to England, 26 page 241

" Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 243

Enclosure concerning the Rev. Mr. Ireland, 26 page 244

" Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 247

" Letter from Mr. James Wilson to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 249

11 April. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 pages 250 and 251

" Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 252

" Letter from the Military Secretary to the Commandant on the Frontier, 26 page 284

" Letter from the Secretary to Government to Messrs. A. Chiappini & Co., 28 page 167

12 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Shepherd, 26 page 252

13 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 253

14 April. Another from the same to the same, 26 page 254

" Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 254

Enclosure concerning the port boat, 26 page 255

" Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 26 page 256

" Letter from Mr. Abraham Borradaile to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 256

" Letter from Dr. John Atherstone to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 257

" Letter from Dr. John Atherstone to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 259

" Letter from Mr. William Shepherd to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 261

" Letter from the Military Secretary to the Officers of Ordnance, 31 page 111

1826

15 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 262

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 26 page 263

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Harry Rivers, Esqre., 26 page 264

„ Letter from Sir Jahleel Brenton to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 264

„ Letter from Mr. William Beddy to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 265

Enclosure concerning a school in Capetown, 26 page 267

„ Letter from Dr. W. H. Lys to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 289

16 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 26 page 274

„ Letter from the Rev. Roger Edwards to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 388

17 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 26 page 274

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. James Wilson, 26 page 275

„ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 296

„ Letter from Messrs. A. Chiappini & Co. to the Secretary to Government, 28 page 169

18 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Shepherd, 26 page 275

„ Letter from Mr. John Fournier to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 276

„ Letter from the Officers of Ordnance to the Military Secretary, 31 page 111

20 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 277

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 278

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 26 page 279

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Beddy, 26 page 279

1826

20 April. Letter from Mr. William Shepherd to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 279

„ Letter from Mr. Charles Turner to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 280

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrosts of Albany, Graaff Reinet, and Somerset, 26 page 283

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Messrs. Chiappini & Co., 28 page 169

„ Letter from the Military Secretary to the Officers of Ordnance, 31 page 112

21 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 280

„ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 pages 281 and 282

Enclosures concerning dealings with the Kaffirs, 26 page 283

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. B. J. de Klerk, 26 page 285

„ Letter from Mr. W. Alers Hankey to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 26 page 286

22 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 286

„ Letter from Mr. Adam Mulhollan to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 287

„ Letter from Mr. D. Schonfeldt to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 340

23 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 288

24 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 26 page 288

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 311

25 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to John Rennie, Esqre., 26 page 289

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. A. Hankey, Esqre., 26 page 290

„ Memorial of Mrs. Jane Erith, 26 page 290

26 April. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 291

1826

26 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre., 26 page 291

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Colonial Audit, 26 page 292

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mrs. Erith, 26 page 293

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 445

27 April. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 293

Enclosure concerning the Orphan Chamber, 26 page 294

„ Letter from Mr. William Greig to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 26 page 297

„ Letter from the Court of Justice to Major-General Bourke, 29 page 330

„ Letter from the Postmaster at Grahamstown to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 332

28 April. Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Secretary to Government, 28 page 170

29 April. Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 pages 298 and 301

Enclosure concerning accounts, 26 page 302

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 307

Enclosures concerning appointments, 26 page 308

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 26 page 312

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 26 page 313

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. W. Greig, 26 page 313

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Fournier, 26 page 313

„ Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 314

30 April. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 315

„ Letter from Mr. William Shepherd to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 315

1826

Enclosure: List of persons wishing to be sent to South Africa, 26 page 316

30 April. Letter from Mr. Adam Mulhollan to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 320

1 May. Three letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 pages 320, 321, and 322

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 323

„ Letter from Messrs. F. Huth & Co. to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 323

„ Note from Mr. B. Burnett to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 26 page 324

2 May. Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre, 26 page 324

„ Petition of Mr. J. T. Erith, 26 page 325

3 May. Market prices in Capetown, 26 page 328

5 May. Letter from the Chief Justice to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 32 page 400

6 May. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 26 page 329

„ Two letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Shepherd, 26 pages 329 and 330

„ Letter from the Officers of Ordnance to William Griffin, Esqre., 31 page 104

7 May. Two letters from Mr. William Shepherd to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 pages 330 and 331

Enclosure concerning persons wishing to proceed to South Africa, 26 page 332

„ Letter from Mr. Samuel Webber to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 333

„ Memorial of eighteen Merchants and Traders of Albany, 29 page 294

8 May. Debate in the House of Commons, 26 page 334

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 310

„ Letter from Advocate H. Cloete to the Officers of Ordnance, 31 page 113

1826

9 May. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to John Barrow, Esqre., 26 page 344

„ Letter from J. C. Herries, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 344

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 371

10 May. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff-Reinet to the Secretary to Government, 26 page 427

„ Memorial of Mr. John Hawkins, 29 page 299

„ Letter from the Postmaster General to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 304

11 May. Letter from Mr. H. F. Höhne to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 345

12 May. Letter from Major Holloway to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 56

„ Letter from the Deputy Commissary General to the Military Secretary, 29 page 311

13 May. Letter from J. C. Herries, Esqre., to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 26 page 346

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. T. Erith, 26 page 351

„ Letter from Mr. John Fournier to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 352

„ Letter from the Officers of Ordnance to the Military Secretary, 31 page 112

15 May. Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 354

16 May. Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry on Mr. John Fournier's case, 26 page 354

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 26 page 359

Enclosure: Petition to the House of Commons, 26 page 359

„ Letter from the Rev. J. Brownlee to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 27 page 70

17 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 363

„ Letter from Captain Thomas Butler to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 363

18 May. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 26 page 364

1826

18 May. Letter from Mr. W. Alers Hankey to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 26 page 365

„ Letter from Fieldcornet J. H. Steenkamp to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 54

19 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 365

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 365

Enclosures concerning the ceded territory, 26 page 368

„ Debate in the House of Commons, 26 page 375

20 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Officer administering the Government, 26 page 380

„ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 381

21 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Officer administering the Government, 26 page 381

„ Two letters from Mr. John Rennie to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 382

22 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Officer administering the Government, 26 page 383

„ Letter from Mr. Lancelot Cooke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 383

„ Letter from Mr. William Shepherd to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 384

„ Memorial of Mr. J. T. Erith, 26 page 384

„ Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 387

23 May. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 387

Enclosure concerning Theopolis, 26 page 388

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 388

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir R. Plasket, 26 page 389

„ Letter from Mr. Frederick Carlisle to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 390

24 May. Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 pages 390 and 391

1826

24 May. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. T. Erith, 26 page 392

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Acting Auditor General, 27 page 149

25 May. Letter from Major-General Bourke to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 26 page 392

26 May. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 page 393

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 394

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Shepherd, 26 page 394

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. L. Cooke, 26 page 395

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel James Cockburn, 26 page 395

„ Letter from Fieldcornet A. Pretorius to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 54

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 32 page 404

27 May. State of the Rds. 500,000 fund, 26 page 397

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Major-General Bourke, 29 page 304

29 May. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 398

„ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 399

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 400

„ Ordinance No. 18 of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for separating the Jurisdiction of the Commissioner of the Court of Justice to be appointed to take Cognizance of all Matters set forth in the 3rd Section of the Crown Trial, from the Duties of the other Members of the Court, and making his Office Permanent; and for the further Regulation of the Duties to be performed by the said Commissioner, 26 page 401

„ Letter from Messrs. A. Chiappini & Co. to the Secretary to Government, 28 page 170

1826

30 May. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 26 page 406

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 407

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 408

„ Letter from Mr. William Beddy to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 409

„ Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 409

31 May. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 410

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 411

„ Letter from Mr. A. Borradaile to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 411

Enclosure concerning the currency, 26 page 412

1 June. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 412

„ Letter from Messrs. Murphy and Alexander to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 216

„ Letter from Lieutenant G. M. Pedder to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 124

2 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 413

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 414

„ Letter from Captain Thomas Butler, 26 page 414

„ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 28 page 172

„ Letter from the Postmaster General to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 317

„ Letter from Fieldcornet J. H. Steenkamp to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 55

3 June. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 26 page 415

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 70

„ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 316

1826

5 June. Two letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 26 pages 415 and 416

" Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Licutenant-Colonel Cockburn, 26 page 416

" Letter from Mr. William Shepherd to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 417

6 June. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Willson, 26 page 418

" Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. W. Beddy, 26 page 419

" Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 26 page 419

7 June. Petition to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 420

" Memorial of Mr. Pieter Auret, 28 page 476

8 June. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 422

Enclosure: Petition of Mr. P. J. Poggenpoel, 26 page 423

" Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Major-General Bourke, 29 page 411

9 June. Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 pages 425 and 426

Enclosure concerning the prison in Capetown, 26 page 427

" Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Shepherd, 26 page 429

" Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Paskin and others, 26 page 430

" Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Major-General Bourke, 26 page 430

Enclosure concerning taxes, 26 page 449

" Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Major-General Bourke, 26 page 442

" Memorial from Mr. J. T. Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 444

10 June. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 445

Enclosures concerning the prison at Uitenhage, 26 page 445

" Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 447

1826

	Enclosures concerning some ground, 26 page 449
10 June.	Letter from the Acting Auditor General to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 149
12 June.	Letter from Mr. John Carnall to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 456
13 June.	Letter from George Pigot, Esqre., to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 16
„	Letter from some inhabitants of Albany to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 17
14 June.	Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Major-General Bourke, 26 page 456
	Enclosure concerning the Cape regiment, 26 page 458
„	Government notice concerning the Knysna, 26 page 459
„	Letter from Mr. George Greig to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 19
15 June.	Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 460
„	Memorial of Mr. J. T. Erith, 26 page 462
„	Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Acting Auditor General, 27 page 150
„	Memorial of the Dutch inhabitants of Albany, 27 page 322
16 June.	Letter from Mr. A. Bailie to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 26 page 463
17 June.	Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 463
„	Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Merry, Esqre., 26 page 465
„	Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Carnall, 26 page 465
„	Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Benjamin Wilmot, 26 page 466
„	Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 328
19 June.	Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 26 page 467
„	Ordinance No. 19 of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for improving the condition of the Slaves at the Cape of Good Hope, 26 page 468

1826

19 June. Letter from the Secretary to Government to Messrs. A. Chiappini and Co., 28 page 170

21 June. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 492

,, Letter from Mr. Thomas Ansdell to the Secretary to Government, 28 page 171

22 June. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 26 page 494

Enclosures concerning the government slaves, 26 page 497

,, Memorandum by the Postmaster General, 29 page 326

,, Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 pages 1 and 3

,, Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Dr. James Barry, 27 page 4

,, Letter from Lieutenant T. C. White to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 5

23 June. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 5

,, Letter from the Rev. William Shaw to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 71

24 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 6

,, Three letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 pages 6 and 7

,, Memorial of Mr. James Thomas Erith to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 8

25 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 8

26 June. Another from the same to the same, 27 page 9

,, Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 9

,, Letter from the War Office to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 10

,, Letter from the Acting Auditor-General to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 150

,, Letter from Fieldcornets Nieuwoud, Engelbrecht, and Aggenbach to the Deputy Landdrost of Clanwilliam, 29 page 382

1826

27 June. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 11

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 12

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Henry Ellis, Esqre., 27 page 13

29 June. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 14

„ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 14

30 June. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 15

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Herbert Taylor, 27 page 15

„ Letter from the Burgher Senate to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 90

1 July. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 16

Enclosures concerning Major Dundas, 27 page 16

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 18

Enclosure concerning Mr. George Greig, 27 page 19

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Richard Plasket, 27 page 19

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 27 page 20

2 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 20

„ Letter from Mr. Henry W. Reveley to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 21

3 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 22

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 22

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 27 page 22

1826

3 July. Ordinance No. 20 of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for abolishing the office of Wine-Taster, and for relieving the Exporters of Wine from the duties levied therein, 27 page 23

„ Letter from Mr. J. Pensam to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 24

„ Letter from inhabitants of Capetown to the Burgher Senate, 27 page 98

„ Statement of Mr. Pieter Auret's services, 28 page 477

„ Extracts from the Records of the Proceedings of the Landdrost and Heemraden of Uitenhage, 29 page 338

„ Letter from the inhabitants of Stellenbosch to the Landdrost and Heemraden, 29 page 344

„ Two letters from the Deputy Landdrost of Clanwilliam to the Landdrost and Heemraden of Worcester, 29 pages 380 and 381

4 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 25

„ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 25

„ Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to Sir Richard Plasket, 27 page 26

5 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 30

„ Two letters from Mr. J. T. Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 30

„ Letter from Mr. John Walker to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 31

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 338

6 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 32

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 33

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of the Navy, 27 page 33

7 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 33

1826

7 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 34

Enclosure : Memorial of Cape merchants, 27 page 34

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 36

Enclosure concerning the Fiscal Denyssen, 27 page 36

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 36

Enclosures concerning roads, 27 page 39

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 42

Enclosure concerning the Cape corps school, 27 page 43

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 43

8 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 44

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 44

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Fitzroy Somerset, 27 page 44

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Walker, 27 page 45

„ Letter from Mr. John Carnall to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 45

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Messrs. A. Chiappini & Co., 28 page 171

9 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 48

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 49

10 July. Two others from the same to the same, 27 pages 49 and 50

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Richard Plasket, 27 page 50

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 27 page 51

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Charles D'Escury, 27 page 51

1826

10 July. Ordinance (private) of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for releasing the Place Roodebloem from the Entail of Fideicommis, 27 page 52

„ Letter from Mr. J. Milton and others to Earl Bathurst's secretary, 27 page 53

„ Letter from inhabitants of Stellenbosch to the Landdrost and Heemraden of that district, 27 page 109

„ Memorial of inhabitants of Capetown to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 117

11 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 54

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 54

Enclosures concerning harbour works, 27 page 54

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of the Navy, 27 page 60

„ Extracts from the Minutes of Proceedings of the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch, 29 page 343

12 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 61

„ Letter from Lord Fitzroy Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 61

13 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 62

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 62

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 27 page 65

„ Letter from Messrs. Roos and Briers to Major-General Bourke in Council, 29 page 342

„ Letter from the Fiscal to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 31 page 258

14 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 66

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 66

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 67

1826

14 July. Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 pages 67 and 68

Enclosures concerning the ceded territory, 27 page 70

„ Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 72

„ Letter from Mr. D. Schonfeldt to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 339

15 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 72

„ Letter from Captain Robert Knox to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 72

„ Memorial of inhabitants of Capetown, 27 page 208

17 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 73

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 74

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. T. Erith, 27 page 74

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 27 page 75

Enclosures concerning taxes, 27 page 83

„ Letter from Mr. Robert Young to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 87

Enclosures concerning wharfs, 27 page 88

18 July. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 89

Enclosures concerning slaves, 27 page 90

20 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 118

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 27 page 120

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to H. W. Reveley, Esqre., 27 page 120

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 120

„ Letter from Lieutenant-General G. J. Hall to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 27 page 124

1826

20 July. Letter from Lieutenant-General G. J. Hall to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 126

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Lieutenant-General G. J. Hall, 27 page 127

„ Letter from Thomas Lack, Esqre., to Abraham Borradaile, Esqre., 27 page 159

„ Letter from Mr. A. G. van Kervel to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 320

„ Letter from the Collector and Comptroller of Customs to the Secretary to Government, 31 page 92

21 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 128

Enclosure concerning Lieutenant White, 27 page 129

„ Letter from Mr. William Beddy to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 130

„ Petition of Mrs. Mary Connor, 27 page 131

22 July. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 131

„ Letter from Mr. John Carnall to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 132

23 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 132

„ Letter from Mr. D. Schonfeldt to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 375

24 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 133

„ Letter from Mr. William Greig to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 133

„ Memorial of Mr. J. T. Erith, 27 page 137

„ Letter from Abraham Borradaile, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 156

25 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 140

26 July. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 140

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 141

Enclosures concerning the Groote Post Farm, 27 page 145

1826

26 July. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 148

Enclosures concerning a defalcation, 27 page 149

„ Minutes concerning Ports Elizabeth and Frances, 27 page 153

„ Letter from Abraham Borradaile, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 159

„ Letter from Mr. George Gilbert to the Landdrost of Albany, 28 page 176

„ Memorial of a Committee of the inhabitants of Capetown, 29 page 356

„ Minute of the Lieutenant-Governor regarding trade at Port Frances and Port Elizabeth, 31 page 91

27 July. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 154

„ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 155

Enclosure: Letter from Mr. Borradaile, 27 page 156

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 158

Enclosure concerning trade, 27 page 159

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 160

„ Order in Council concerning foreign vessels, 27 page 161

„ Letter from Mr. John Campbell to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 164

„ Letter from P. G. Brink, Esqre., to Abraham Borradaile, Esqre., 31 page 82

28 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 163

Enclosures concerning Captain Campbell, 27 page 164

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 168

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Beddy, 27 page 168

„ Letter from a committee of the inhabitants of Capetown to Major-General Bourke, 29 page 366

1826

29 July. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 170

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. T. Erith, 27 page 172

„ Letter from Mr. H. W. Reveley to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 173

31 July. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 174

„ Two letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 27 pages 174 and 175

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Greig, 27 page 175

„ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon Mr. Bresler's defalcation, 27 page 177

1 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 194

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 194

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 195

„ Letter from John Thomas Bigge, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 198

„ Letter from Harry Rivers, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 200

„ Letter from Mr. William Beddy to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 201

2 Aug. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 205

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 205

3 Aug. Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 pages 206 and 207

Enclosure concerning the burgher senate, 27 page 208

„ Letter from Major W. M. G. Colebrooke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 209

Enclosures concerning his services, 27 page 209

4 Aug. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 210

1826

Enclosures concerning the press, 27 page 212

4 Aug. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 213

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 215

„ Letter from the Collector of Customs to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 256

„ Memorial of Mr. George Greig, 29 page 361

5 Aug. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 215

Enclosures concerning accounts, 27 page 216

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lieutenant T. C. White, 27 page 235

„ Memorial of Dr. William Henry Lys, 27 page 236

„ Letter from the Collector of Customs to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 259

„ Letter from the Court of Justice to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 128

6 Aug. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 236

Enclosure concerning Groote Post farm, 27 page 239

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 240

7 Aug. Two letters from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 pages 241 and 242

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 243

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 243

„ Memorial of a committee of the inhabitants of Capetown, 29 page 367

„ Letter from 39 inhabitants of Worcester to the Landdrost and Heemraden, 29 page 376

8 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Thomas Lack, Esqre., 27 page 244

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 27 page 244

1826

8 Aug. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre,, 27 page 245

„ Letter from the Rev. F. McCleland to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 250

„ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Worcester to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 376

10 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 27 page 250

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Beddy, 27 page 251

„ Letter from Major Colebrooke to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 27 page 251

„ Letter from Captain Thomas Hipkins to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 252

„ Letter from Dr. Andrew Smith to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 266

11 Aug. Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 pages 254 and 255

Enclosures concerning Mr. Blair, 27 page 256

„ Letter from Mr. W. Brookes to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 259

„ Letter from Lieutenant T. C. White to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 260

„ Memorial of Mr. Charles Blair, 27 page 257

12 Aug. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 266

Enclosure concerning the museum, 27 page 266

„ Two letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 267

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 27 page 268

14 Aug. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 268

„ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 328

„ Report on the condition of Newlands House, 28 page 178

15 Aug. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 270

1826

15 Aug. Letter from the Secretary to Government to J. A. de Wet, Esqre., 28 page 186

16 Aug. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 270

„ Letter from Mr. Robert Jones to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 271

„ Note from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Captain Hipkins, 27 page 272

17 Aug. Two letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 27 page 272

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 27 page 273

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to A. Borradaile, Esqre., 27 page 273

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Carnall, 27 page 274

„ Letter from Sir Herbert Taylor to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 274

„ Proceedings of the Supreme Medical Committee with regard to a Leper Asylum at Camp's Bay, 28 page 183

19 Aug. Memorial of Messrs. A. Chiappini & Co., 28 page 148

„ Letter from the Chief Justice to the Lieutenant Governor in Council, 29 page 372

20 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 275

21 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 27 page 275

„ Letter from Abraham Borradaile, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 116

„ Memorial of inhabitants of George, 28 page 143

22 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 276

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 278

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 278

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court, 27 page 332

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 28 page 274

1826

22 Aug. Two letters from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Worcester to the Secretary to Government, 29 pages 379 and 381

23 Aug. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 279

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 280

24 Aug. Ordinance No. 21 of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for declaring the Mode of Publication of the Ordinances of the Governor in Council of this Colony, 27 page 281

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 282

„ Letter from the Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court to the Secretary to Government, 27 page 332

25 Aug. Letter from Mr. John Fournier to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 282

„ Letter from the Landdrost of George to the Secretary to Government, 28 page 142

26 Aug. Letter from Messrs. Woutersen and De Wet to the Secretary to Government, 28 page 188

27 Aug. Two letters from the Landdrost of Albany to the Secretary to Government, 28 pages 175 and 176

28 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 284

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 27 page 299

„ Letter from Major Colebrooke to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 27 page 300

29 Aug. Letter from Major-General Bourke to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 28 page 182

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to the Comptroller of Customs, 33 page 273

30 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 27 page 301

„ Letter from Wm. Hayward, Esqre., to the Secretary to Government, 28 page 120

„ Letter from some inhabitants of Albany to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 28

1826

Petition of the Roman Catholics of Albany to the King in Council, 30 page 28

30 Aug. Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Secretary to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 30 page 376

31 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 301

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Fournier, 27 page 306

„ Ordinance of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, for establishing a Toll at Du Toit's Kloof, in the District of Stellenbosch, 27 page 306

„ Memorial of Mr. J. W. Stoll, 27 page 309

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court, 27 page 233

„ Letter from Ordnance Officers to the Military Secretary, 28 page 261

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to George Pigot, Esqre., 28 page 482

1 Sept. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 310

Enclosures concerning accounts, 27 page 311

„ Amount of the colonial debt, 27 page 314

2 Sept. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 315

Enclosures concerning accounts, 27 page 316

„ Letter from Mr. T. R. Turner to Sir Robert Peel, 27 page 321

„ Letter from the Comptroller of Customs to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 33 page 273

3 Sept. Letter from Mr. C. A. Busby to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 126

4 Sept. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 321

Enclosure concerning a church, 27 page 322

„ Ordinance No. 22 of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, for defining the Offence of Petty Theft, and regulating the Manner of the Prosecution thereof, 27 page 325

1826

4 Sept. Extract from the Records of Proceedings of the Landdrost and Heemraden of Graaff Reinet, 28 page 450

5 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 327

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 327

Enclosure concerning H. E. Fichtner's estate, 27 page 328

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 329

6 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 27 page 330

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 330

Enclosures concerning a defalcation, 27 page 332

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 27 page 333

„ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst upon the Administration of the Government, 27 page 342

„ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst upon the Finances, 27 page 397

„ Particulars concerning the colonial debt, 27 page 504

„ Particulars concerning the private fund of the Orphan Chamber, 27 page 507

„ Particulars concerning church funds, 27 page 508

„ Civil Establishment proposed by the Commissioners of Enquiry, 27 page 517

„ Judicial Establishment proposed by the Commissioners of Enquiry, 27 page 521

„ Pension List of the Colony, 27 page 533

„ Report of J. T. Bigge, Esqre., upon the Courts of Justice, 28 page 1

7 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 111

„ Three letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 pages 112, 113, and 114

Enclosure : Memorial of Mr. J. W. Stoll, 28 page 114

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 115

1826

Enclosure : Letter from Mr. A. Borradaile, 28 page 116

8 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 119

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 119

Enclosure concerning accounts, 28 page 120

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Willson, 28 page 121

„ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Graaff Reinet to the Secretary to Government, 28 page 450

„ Affidavit of Mr. H. Crowcher, 28 page 467

„ Affidavit of Mr. Joseph Hare, 28 page 467

9 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 121

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 122

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 124

Enclosure : Letter from Lieutenant Pedder, 28 page 124

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 29 page 223

10 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 125

„ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 126

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 126

Enclosure concerning a church, 28 page 126

11 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 127

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 127

Enclosures concerning Ordinances, 28 page 128

„ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 pages 131 and 133

1826

11 Sept. Ordinance No. 23 of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, for facilitating the Commerce with the Caffres and other Nations living beyond the Boundaries of the Colony, and for consolidating the several Proclamations and Ordinances relating thereto, 28 page 134

„ Letter from Mr. John Fournier to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 140

„ Affidavit of Mr. J. R. G. Klerck, 28 page 466

12 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 141

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 141

Enclosures concerning the drostdy house at George, 28 page 142

„ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 pages 144 and 145

Enclosure concerning fire engines, 28 page 146

„ Report on the condition of Government House in Capetown, 28 page 177

„ Report on the condition of Newlands House, 28 page 179

13 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 147

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 147

Enclosures concerning the Vendue Office, 28 page 148

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 173

Enclosures concerning public buildings, 28 page 175

14 Sept. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 181

Enclosures concerning a Leper Asylum, 28 page 182

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 184

Enclosures concerning the Ordinance respecting Slaves, 28 page 186

„ Memorial of the Directors of the London Missionary Society, 28 page 192

1826

14 Sept. Letter from Fieldcornet C. F. van der Nest to the Landdrost of Somerset, 31 page 55

15 Sept. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 196

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 197

16 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Fournier, 28 page 199

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Captain Butler, 28 page 199

18 Sept. Letter from Mr. John Fournier to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 199

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Pringle to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 200

19 Sept. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 201

„ Letter from the Rev. John Murray to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 28 page 202

Enclosure concerning Messrs. Turner and Edgar, 28 page 203

20 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 28 page 204

21 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 204

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 205

„ Ordinance No. 24 of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, for establishing Matrimonial Courts at Tulbagh, Caledon, and Cradock, 28 page 205

22 Sept. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 206

25 Sept. Another from the same to the same, 28 page 207

„ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 208

Enclosure concerning costs in a lawsuit, 28 page 209

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Fournier, 28 page 209

26 Sept. Letter from Major-General Bourke to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 28 page 210

1826

28 Sept. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 211

29 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to James Stephen, Junior, Esqre., 28 page 213

„ Letter from Mr. John Fournier to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 213

„ Letter from Mr. J. van der Riet to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 480

30 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 215

1 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 216

2 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 28 page 216

3 Oct. „ „ „ 28 page 217

4 Oct. „ „ „ 28 page 217

„ Letter from Harry Rivers, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 218

„ Letter from Harry Rivers, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 218

5 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 219

„ Letter from L. Sulivan, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 219

„ Local Ordinance of the Lieutenant Governor in Council for preserving the Brush-Wood along the Coast at Port Elizabeth, 28 page 220

6 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 221

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 28 page 221

7 Oct. Letter from Mr. George Greig to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 403

9 Oct. Letter from Mr. Lancelot Cooke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 222

„ Ordinance No. 25 of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, for the better Regulation of the Post Office in the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, 28 page 224

10 Oct. Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. George Greig, 29 page 409

1826

12 Oct. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 232

13 Oct. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Lancelot Cooke, 28 page 234

14 Oct. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. John Murray, 28 page 235

„ Letter from Mr. George Greig to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 413

16 Oct. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 235

17 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 28 page 237

„ Letter from the Fiscal to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 30 page 381

18 Oct. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 238

Enclosures concerning Slaves, 28 page 239

19 Oct. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 243

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. Rennie, Esqre., 28 page 243

20 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 243

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 244

21 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 244

22 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 28 page 245

23 Oct. „ „ „ 28 page 245

„ Two letters from Mr. Thomas Pringle to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 pages 246 and 249

„ Ordinance No. 26 of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, for levying a Stamp Duty on Printed Newspapers and certain other Periodical Works, 28 page 249

24 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 251

„ Seven letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 pages 252, 254, 255, 256, 257, and 258

Enclosures concerning Military Buildings, 28 page 260

1826

24 Oct. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 262

„ Letter from Major Colebrooke to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 28 page 263

„ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 264

„ Letter from D. M. Perceval, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 267

„ Letter from Mr. J. W. May to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 267

25 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 268

„ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 pages 268 and 269

Enclosure concerning rations to the troops, 28 page 270

„ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 pages 271 and 272

Enclosure concerning certain salaries, 28 page 274

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 274

„ Enclosure: Letter to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 28 page 274

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 276

26 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 277

27 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 28 page 278

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. Sulivan, Esqre., 28 page 279

30 Oct. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 279

„ Letter from Mr. F. S. Watermeyer to John Gregory, Esqre., 28 page 281

31 Oct. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Thomas Pringle, Esqre., 28 page 281

„ Petition of Mr. Thomas Willson to the King, 28 page 282

1 Nov. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 286

„ Letter from Dr. James Barry to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 286

1826

1 Nov. Letter from Mr. David Cawood to Mr. William Barrett, 30 page 397

3 Nov. Letter from Mr. Thomas Damant to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 287

„ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Brunton to Messrs. Borradaile Sons & Ravenshill, 28 page 409

4 Nov. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 288

6 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Pringle, 28 page 288

„ Letter from Baron Lorentz to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 289

„ Letter from Lieut. T. C. White to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 290

„ Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 449

„ Letter from the Burgher Senate to Major General Bourke, 29 page 419

7 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Griffin, Esqre., 28 page 293

9 Nov. Letter from Mr. Thomas Damant to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 293

10 Nov. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 294

„ Letter from Dr. James Barry to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 294

11 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 295

13 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 296

„ Two letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 pages 296 and 297

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre., 28 page 297

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to John Barrow, Esqre., 28 page 297

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. A. Hankey, Esqre., 28 page 298

1826

13 Nov. Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 420

14 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 299

15 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lieut. White, 28 page 300

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Captain Damant, 28 page 300

Resolutions of the Synod of the Colonial Reformed Church, 28 page 301

16 Nov. Letter from the Rev. Messrs. Borcherds and Herold to Sir Richard Plasket, 28 page 317

„ Letter from Mr. J. Strombom to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 322

Enclosure concerning Mr. Strombom's services, 28 page 325

17 Nov. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 329

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to John Barrow, Esqre., 28 page 330

18 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of the Navy, 28 page 330

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 28 page 331

20 Nov. Resolutions passed by the Court of Justice, 28 page 447

21 Nov. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 331

„ Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 pages 332 and 333

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. Strombom, Esqre., 28 page 334

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 28 page 458

22 Nov. Advertisement concerning a Fair at Torenberg, 28 page 334

„ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 459

23 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 335

1826

23 Nov. Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 29 page 423

24 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 335

„ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 336

„ Extracts from Proceedings of the House of Commons, 28 page 340

25 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 340

27 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 341

„ Letter from Mr. Benjamin Wilmot to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 341

28 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 345

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 345

„ Letter from the Earl of Caledon to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 348

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 349

„ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to D. M. Perceval, Esqre., 28 page 462

29 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 352

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 353

Enclosures concerning Commandos against Bushmen, 28 page 354

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. C. Herries, Esqre., 28 page 356

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 356

„ Letter from Mr. J. T. Bigge to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 357

„ Letter from the Rev. M. Borcherds to Sir J. A. Truter and R. J. van der Rict, Esqre., 28 page 358

1826

29 Nov. Letter from Captain Mainwaring to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 358

„ Letter from Mr. J. J. L. Smuts to the Guardian of Slaves, 30 page 379

30 Nov. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 359

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 360

„ Letter from Mr. J. T. Bigge to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 362

„ Memorial of the Uitenhage Agricultural and Horticultural Society, 28 page 363

„ Letter from the Chief Justice to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 446

„ Memorial of Messrs. James Carfrae & Co., 29 page 434

Nov. Letter from the Rev. Dr. Philip to the Directors of the London Missionary Society, 30 page 129

„ Dr. Philip's remarks upon the taxes paid by the Hottentots, 30 page 166

„ Observations by the Rev. Dr. Philip upon the Hottentots, 30 page 172

1 Dec. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 368

„ Petition to Parliament by Cape people, 28 page 369

2 Dec. Letter from Lord Bathurst to the Earl of Caledon, 28 page 373

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 373

Enclosure concerning Slaves, 28 page 374

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 383

„ Letter from the Assistant Commissary-General to the Secretary to the Treasury, 31 page 317

3 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 397

5 Dec. Evidence given to the Council by Peter Lawrence Cloete, Esqre., 29 page 436

„ Evidence given to the Council by James Christian Faure, Esqre., 29 page 444

1826

5 Dec. Evidence given to the Council by William Duckitt, Esqre., 29 page 450

„ Evidence given to the Council by Hendrik Oostwald Eksteen, Esqre., 29 page 453

„ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 30 page 372

„ Article in the *South African Chronicle*, 34 page 210

6 Dec. Evidence given to the Council by Mr. Hermanus Schutte, 29 page 457

„ Evidence given to the Council by Mr. John Cannon, 29 page 459

„ Evidence given to the Council by V. A. Schonnberg, Esqre., 29 page 463

7 Dec. Debate in the House of Commons, 28 page 397

„ Letter from Messrs. Borradaile Sons and Ravenshill to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 408

Enclosure concerning a Scotch clergyman, 28 page 409

8 Dec. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 410

„ Letter from Earl Bathurst to Sir Rufane Donkin, 28 page 410

„ Debate in the House of Commons, 28 page 411

„ Evidence given to the Council by John van Ryneveld, Esqre., 29 page 468

„ Evidence given to the Council by P. M. Brink, Esqre., 29 page 471

„ Evidence given to the Council by Mr. Christopher Henry Olivier, 29 page 476

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Capetown to the Secretary to Government, 29 page 501

9 Dec. Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 pages 412 and 413

Enclosures concerning grants of land, 28 page 413

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 414

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 28 page 415

1826

9 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre., 28 page 415

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Messrs. Borradaile Sons & Ravenshill, 28 page 416

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lieut. White, 28 page 416

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. D. Edwards, 28 page 417

„ Letter from Mr. Benjamin Wilmot to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 417

„ Article in the *South African Commercial Advertiser*, 34 page 212

10 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 418

11 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 418

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 419

„ Letter from D. M. Perceval, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 419

„ Memorandum by Mr. J. C. Lehman, Treasurer of Capetown, 29 page 475

12 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 423

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 423

„ Letter from George Thompson, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 424

„ Letter from Mr. John Fournier to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 424

„ Evidence given to the Council by J. W. Stoll, Esqre., 29 page 481

„ Two reports of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at Worcester, 30 pages 82 and 84

„ Petition of Mr. A. B. Dietz and 190 other inhabitants, 30 page 331

13 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 426

1826

13 Dec. Ordinance No. 27 of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, for postponing the exclusive Adoption of the English Language in all the Courts of Justice in this Colony, 28 page 427

„ Letter from R. Byham, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 428

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 430

„ Evidence given to the Council by G. H. Meyer, Esqre., 29 page 485

„ Evidence given to the Council by W. Proctor, Esqre., 29 page 488

14 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 431

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 433

Enclosure concerning Civil Servants, 28 page 434

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 440

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Benjamin Wilmot, 28 page 440

„ Letter from Mr. Benjamin Wilmot to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 441

„ Memorial of Mr. Peter Marais, 29 page 498

„ Letter from Mr. John Walker to the Landdrost of Somerset, 30 page 15

15 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 441

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 442

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 28 page 442

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. Dr. Manuel, 28 page 443

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Fournier, 28 page 443

„ Report of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at Stellenbosch, 30 page 75

1826

16 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 444

„ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 pages 445 and 452

Enclosures concerning the introduction of English as the official language, 28 page 446

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 455

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 28 page 456

„ Letter from the Postmaster-General to the Secretary to Government, 31 page 315

„ Letter from the Assistant Guardian of Slaves in Albany to the Guardian, 32 page 104

17 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 456

„ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 28 pages 457 and 465

Enclosures concerning a tax on slaves, 28 page 458

18 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 465

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 465

Enclosures concerning Groote Post Farm, 28 page 466

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Benjamin Wilmot, 28 page 468

„ Letter from Mr. Benjamin Wilmot to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 468

„ Report of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at Uitenhage, 30 page 80

„ Report of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at Swellendam, 30 page 84

19 Dec. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 469

„ Letter from the Rev. Thomas Ireland to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 470

Petition of Mr. Pieter Auret, 28 page 471

Enclosures concerning Mr. Auret's services, 28 page 473

1826

19 Dec. Letter from Mr. John Fournier to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 479

„ Letter from Mr. J. J. L. Smuts to John Gregory, Esqre., 30 page 371

20 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 28 page 479

21 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 480

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 480

Enclosure : Letter from Mr. J. van der Riet, 28 page 480

„ Letter from Major-General Pigot to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 481

Enclosure : Letter from Sir R. Plasket to G. Pigot, Esqre., 28 page 482

„ Letter from Mr. William Dunn to Earl Bathurst, 28 page 482

22 Dec. Report of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at Beaufort, 30 page 72

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 30 page 381

23 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. Fournier, 28 page 484

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 31 page 43

25 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Pigot, 28 page 484

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Benjamin Wilmot, 28 page 485

„ Criminal cases connected with Slaves in Capetown from 1 August 1826 to date, 30 page 46

„ Return of complaints and applications for freedom made to the Guardian of Slaves in Capetown from 1 August 1826 to date, 30 page 52

27 Dec. Two letters from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 pages 485 and 486

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre., 28 page 486

1826

27 Dec. Report of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at George, 30 page 74

„ Report of the Registrar and Guardian of Slaves, 30 page 86

„ Return of Slaves baptized from 1 August 1826 to date, 30 page 87

„ Two returns of Slaves manumitted from 1 August 1826 to date, 30 pages 88 and 94

„ Return of Slaves erased from the Register from 1 August 1826 to date, 30 page 96

„ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 30 page 373

28 Dec. Letter from the Secretary to the Court of Justice to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 30 page 375

29 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 28 page 487

„ Letter from the Right Rev. Dr. William Poynter to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 488

„ Note on Local Ordinance No. 3, 28 page 489

30 Dec. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 28 page 489

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. Sulivan, Esqre., 28 page 489

„ Declaration of Mr. R. J. Oelofse, 30 page 305

31 Dec. List of Appointments in the year 1826, 28 page 490

„ Return of the Value of Imports and Exports from 1807 to 1826, 28 page 493

„ Return of the Value of Imports from 1820 to 1826, 28 page 494

„ Return of the Value of Exports from 1820 to 1826, 28 page 496

„ Return of the Value of Grain and Pulse imported and exported from 1820 to 1826, 28 page 497

„ Return of the quantity of Wine produced and exported from 1812 to 1826, 28 page 499

„ Return of the quantity of French Wine imported from 1820 to 1826, 28 page 500

„ Return of the quantity of Wine exported to Rio de Janeiro in 1826, 28 page 500

1826

31 Dec. Return of the quantity of Foreign Brandy imported and exported from 1820 to 1826, 28 page 501

„ Return of the quantity of Aloes, Hides, Ivory, and Gum exported from 1820 to 1826, 28 page 502

„ Return of the quantity of Wheat sown, the quantity reaped, and its price from 1806 to 1826, 28 page 503

„ Return of Oil and Seal Skins exported from 1816 to 1826, 28 page 504

„ Return of the quantity of Tea imported from 1816 to 1826, 28 page 504

„ Report of Proceedings of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at Graaff Reinet since 1st August 1826, 32 page 112

„ Cost of repairing Newlands from 1st April 1814 to date, 34 page 112

„ Statement of the Funds of the South African School Commission, 34 page 477

„ Statement of the Funds of the Bible and School Commission, 34 page 478

Dec. Reply of Mr. Bishop Burnett to the Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry on his case, 29 page 1

Minutes of the Council during 1826, 29 page 224

1827

1 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 30 page 1

„ Memorial of Mr. John Chisholm, 30 page 1

2 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 30 page 4

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 5

Enclosure concerning clothing for slaves, 30 page 6

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Willson, 30 page 6

„ Letter from Mr. Jabez Henry to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 30 page 7

„ Evidence of Mr. James Nisbet, 34 page 275

„ Evidence of Mr. Hamilton Ross, 34 page 281

„ Evidence of Mr. John Bardwell Ebden, 34 page 286

1827

3 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 30 page 7

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 8

„ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 9

„ Letter from Mr. David P. Taylor to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 13

4 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 30 page 14

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. D. P. Francis, 30 page 14

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 14

Enclosure concerning Mr. John Walker, 30 page 15

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Secretary to Government, 31 page 1

5 Jan. Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 15

„ Evidence of Mr. P. M. Brink, 34 page 293

„ Evidence of Mr. Alexander Macdonald, 34 page 299

6 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 16

„ Report of the Proceedings of the Registrar and Guardian of Slaves from 1 August to 25 December 1826, 30 page 43

7 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 30 page 17

„ Two letters from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 pages 18 and 22

Enclosures concerning Daniel Lee, 30 page 24

8 Jan. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 30 page 26

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 30 page 26

9 Jan. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 27

Enclosures concerning a Roman Catholic clergyman, 30 page 28

1827

9 Jan. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 30 page 35

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of the Navy, 30 page 36

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Right Rev. Dr. Poynter, 30 page 36

„ Letter from J. C. Herries, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 36

„ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 37

„ Letter from William Lawson, Esqre., to the Military Secretary, 30 page 38

„ Evidence of Mr. Alexander van Breda, 34 page 304

„ Evidence of Mr. Cornelis de Waal, 34 page 306

„ Evidence of Mr. Sybrand Johannes van der Spuy, 34 page 307

„ Evidence of Mr. William Cairncross, 34 page 308

„ Evidence of Mr. Antonio Chiappini, 34 page 312

10 Jan. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 40

11 Jan. Letter from Mr. William Parker to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 40

„ Letter from Mr. Alexander Macdonald to D. M. Perceval, Esqre., 34 page 302

12 Jan. Letter from Count Munster to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 42

„ Evidence of Mr. Adriaan Johannes Louw, 34 page 315

„ Evidence of Mr. W. Hunt, 34 page 320

„ Evidence of Mr. J. Bam, 34 page 321

„ Letter from Mr. J. Merrington to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 327

13 Jan. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 42

Enclosures concerning Slaves, 30 page 43

„ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 97

Enclosures concerning Daniel Lee, 30 page 98

„ Letter from the Rev. James Edgar to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 98

1827

13 Jan. Letter from the Rev. James Bentley to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 99

15 Jan. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 100

Enclosure on duties on wine, 30 page 101

„ Letter from Mr. James Thomas Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 101

„ Evidence given by Mr. William John Mackrill to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 30 page 405

16 Jan. Evidence of Mr. G. H. Muntingh, 34 page 324

17 Jan. Letter from J. C. Herries, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 101

„ Letter from Mr. Isaac Strombom to Viscount Melville, 30 page 102

18 Jan. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Count Munster, 30 page 105

„ Letter from Major W. M. G. Colebrooke to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 106

20 Jan. Letter from the Acting Auditor-General to the Secretary to Government, 30 page 111

Enclosure concerning funds of the Somerset Farm, 30 page 112

21 Jan. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 112

22 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 115

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 117

„ Letter from W. Alers Hankey, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 119

Enclosures concerning the London Missionary Society, 30 page 119

„ Memorial of the London Missionary Society to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 119

, Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 30 page 308

„ Letter from the Secretary of the Court of Justice to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 31 page 259

1827

23 Jan. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Baron de Lorentz, 30 page 178

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. T. Erith, 30 page 178

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Stellenbosch to the Secretary to Government, 31 page 31

24 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 178

„ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre, 30 page 180

„ Questions to Lieutenant-Colonel Cuyler and his replies, 30 page 306

„ Letter from Mr. J. J. L. Smuts to the Secretary to the Commissioner of Enquiry, 30 page 378

25 Jan. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 181

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre., 30 page 181

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 30 page 182

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. James Edgar, 30 page 182

„ Letter from the Rev. J. S. S. Ballot to Lord Charles Somerset, 30 page 184

26 Jan. Letter from J. C. Herries, Esqre., to the Secretary of the Ordnance, 30 page 183

„ Two statements by Lieutenant-Colonel Cuyler, 30 pages 305 and 316

„ Report on the Location granted to Lieut. White, 31 page 84

27 Jan. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 183

Enclosure concerning the Rev. J. S. S. Ballot, 30 page 184

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre., 30 page 185

„ Memorial of fourteen inhabitants of the district of Swellendam, 34 page 347

1827

29 Jan. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 185

Enclosures concerning Lieutenant-Colonel Cuyler, 30 page 188

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 317

Charges preferred against Lieutenant-Colonel Cuyler with his explanations thereon, 30 page 188

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to Major-General Bourke, 30 page 333

„ Memorandum on Land granted to Lieutenant-Colonel Cuyler, 30 page 336

„ Letter from the Secretary of the Court of Justice to John Gregory, Esqre., 31 page 260

30 Jan. Declaration of Mr. Isaac Strombom, 30 page 318

„ Letter from the Fiscal to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 30 page 382

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Secretary to Government, 31 page 84

„ Letter from the Burgher Senate to the Clerk of the Council, 34 page 338

31 Jan. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. Dr. Manuel, 30 page 322

1 Feb. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 322

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 323

„ Letter from the Right Rev. Dr. William Poynter to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 324

„ Letter from Sir Herbert Taylor to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 325

2 Feb. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 326

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 326

„ Letter from the Navy Board to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 327

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 327

1827

2 Feb. Letter from the President of the Glasgow Missionary Society to Lord Charles Somerset, 30 page 328

3 Feb. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 330

Enclosure: Petition of A. B. Dietz and others, 30 page 331

„ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 pages 332 and 333

Enclosures concerning Lieutenant-Colonel Cuyler, 30 page 333

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 337

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 339

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. D. P. Francis, 30 page 341

„ Two letters from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 pages 342 and 345

„ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 346

„ Letter from Mr. Isaac Strombom to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, 30 page 346

5 Feb. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 30 page 349

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Herbert Taylor, 30 page 349

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Right Rev. Dr. Poynter, 30 page 349

„ Letter from the Rev. John Cassie to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 350

„ Letter from Mr. William Barrett to J. C. Herries, Esqre., 30 page 397

6 Feb. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 30 page 350

„ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 351

7 Feb. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 30 page 352

1827

7 Feb. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 353

8 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 30 page 353

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of the Navy, 30 page 354

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Captain Mainwaring, R.N., 30 page 354

„ Letter from Mr. Isaac Strombom to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 355

9 Feb. Letter from Mr. William Hawkins to the Custom House Officers, 34 page 360

10 Feb. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 30 page 356

„ Letter from the Chief Justice to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 31 page 261

11 Feb. Extract from a report from Major-General Sir James Carmichael Smyth, 31 page 114

12 Feb. Letter from the Navy Board to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 357

13 Feb. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Right Rev. Dr. Poynter, 30 page 358

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. Mr. Ballot, 30 page 358

14 Feb. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major Cameron, 30 page 358

„ Letter from James Stephen, Junior, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 359

„ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 359

Enclosures concerning the Orphan Chamber, 30 page 361

15 Feb. Two letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre., 30 page 383

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 30 page 384

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. John Cassic, 30 page 384

„ Two letters from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 pages 385 and 386

1827

16 Feb. Memorial of Messrs. A Chiappini & Co., 34 page 350

17 Feb. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to James Stephen, Junior, Esqre., 30 page 388

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Cuyler, 30 page 388

18 Feb. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 389

19 Feb. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 393

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 368

„ Proceedings of a Public Meeting at Uitenhage, 34 page 368

20 Feb. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 393

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 370

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 378

21 Feb. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 394

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 30 page 395

„ Letter from J. C. Herries, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 396

Enclosures concerning Mr. D. Cawood, 30 page 397

„ Letter from Mrs. Ann Webster to Lord Charles Somerset, 30 page 398

„ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 31 page 262

22 Feb. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 30 page 399

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. A. Hankey, Esqre., 30 page 402

„ Memorial of Mr. Charles Stuart Pillans, 34 page 354

23 Feb. Letter from Sir Herbert Taylor to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 403

„ Letter from W. Hill, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 404

1827

24 Feb. Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 30 page 404

Enclosure: Evidence of Mr. W. J. Mackrill, 30 page 405

„ Letter from the Committee of the Commercial Exchange to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 356

25 Feb. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 1

Enclosures relating to commandos against Bushmen, 31 page 1

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 55

„ Return of Troops at the Cape of Good Hope, 31 page 56

26 Feb. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 56

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Herbert Taylor, 31 page 58

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 59

Enclosures: Establishment of the Secretary's Office, 31 page 60

„ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 238

27 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 62

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 62

28 Feb. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 63

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. C. Herries, Esqre., 31 page 63

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major Cameron, 31 page 64

„ Letter from the Comptroller of Customs to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 363

„ Letter from Mr. William Hawkins to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 364

1 Mar. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 31 page 64

1827

1 Mar. Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 65

„ Memorial of Messrs. A. Chiappini & Co., 34 page 365

2 Mar. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Richard Plasket, 31 page 65

3 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 66

„ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 67

„ Letter from the Rev. Dr. Manuel to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 68

4 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 69

„ Letter from the Chief Justice to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 31 page 267

5 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 69

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 70

6 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 71

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Richard Plasket, 31 page 71

„ Letter from Mrs. Ann Webster to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 72

„ Letter from Captain Peter Tripp to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 72

7 Mar. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. C. Herries, Esqre., 31 page 73

„ Letter from Captain Peter Tripp to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 73

8 Mar. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 31 page 73

9 Mar. Application for a passport for the Rev. F. G. Kayser, 31 page 74

„ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Commissioner of Enquiry, 31 page 266

10 Mar. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre., 31 page 74

1827

10 Mar. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mrs. Webster, 31 page 75

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Captain Tripp, 31 page 75

„ Circular issued by Mr. George Greig, 31 page 76

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. George Greig, 31 page 459

11 Mar. Letter from Commander Dobson to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 77

12 Mar. Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 78

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to Mr. George Greig, 31 page 88

„ Letter from Mr. Ewan Christian and fifty others to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 382

13 Mar. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 78

Enclosures concerning importation of tea, 31 page 79

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 82

„ Letter from Captain Peter Tripp to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 83

„ Letter from the inhabitants of Capetown to John Fairbairn, Esqre., 31 page 461

14 Mar. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 84

Enclosure concerning Lieutenant White, 31 page 84

„ Two letters from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 pages 85 and 86

„ Resolutions of the Committee of the Commercial Exchange, 31 page 461

15 Mar. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 87

„ Memorial of Mr. George Greig, 31 page 479

„ Memorial of Captain James Jackson, 34 page 388

16 Mar. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 89

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 90

1827

Enclosures concerning Ports Frances and Elizabeth, 31 page 91

16 Mar. Letter from R. Byham, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 92

Enclosures concerning military buildings, 31 page 98

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Phineas Buckley, 31 page 115

„ Letter from the Rev. James Adamson to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 116

„ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 31 page 118

„ Letter from Mr. George Greig to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 384

17 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 31 page 116

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 117

Enclosure concerning the press, 31 page 118

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Captain P. Tripp, 31 page 120

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. John Cassie, 31 page 120

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Dr. Wollaston, 31 page 121

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 121

„ Letter from Mr. George Greig to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 386

19 Mar. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Colonial Audit, 31 page 123

„ Memorial of Advocate C. J. Brand, 31 page 481

„ Memorial of Mr. George Greig, 31 page 487

21 Mar. Letter from Dr. Wollaston to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 123

22 Mar. Letter from Mr. L. Witham to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 124

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to John Fairbairn, Esqre., 31 page 464

1827

23 Mar. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 124

„ Letter from Mr. L. Witham to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 126

„ Letter from Mr. R. Hart Davis to R. W. Hay, Esqre, 31 page 127

„ Letter from Advocate C. J. Brand to John Fairbairn, Esqre., 31 page 467

24 Mar. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 128

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 128

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. James Adamson, 31 page 129

„ Letter from W. W. Burton, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 129

25 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 130

26 Mar. Another from the same to the same, 31 page 131

28 Mar. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to the Earl of Caledon, 31 page 203

29 Mar. Letter from the Rev. John Cassie to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 131

„ Letter from the Rev. Alexander Brunton to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 132

„ Memorial of Mr. Herbert Pugh, 34 page 392

„ Letter from Mr. Herbert Pugh to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 393

31 Mar. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 31 page 132

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 31 page 133

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Colonial Audit, 31 page 134

1 April. Letter from Messrs. J. A. Truter and R. J. van der Riet to the Secretary to Government, 31 page 134

2 April. Two letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 31 pages 136 and 137

1827

2 April. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 137

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 31 page 139

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 140

„ Letter from Mr. John Brown to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 140

3 April. Two letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 31 pages 140 and 141

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of the Navy, 31 page 142

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. A. Brunton, 31 page 142

„ Letter from the Rev. James Edgar to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 142

5 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 143

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 31 page 143

„ Letter from G. W. Brande, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 144

Enclosure concerning Accounts, 31 page 144

6 April. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 145

„ Letter from Mr. D. M. Perceval to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 229

7 April. Report of J. T. Bigge, Esqre., upon the case of Mr. Jan Martin Durr, 31 page 232

Enclosures relating to the case, 31 page 254

„ Lord Charles Somerset's remarks upon the above matter, 31 page 269

„ Two letters from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 pages 271 and 272

„ Letter from W. Hawkins, Esqre., to the Secretary to Government, 31 page 273

9 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 274

1827

9 April. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 274

„ Letter from Mr. P. J. Keevé to the Rev. George Hough, 32 page 242

10 April. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Lord Charles Somerset, 31 page 276

„ Letter from Earl Bathurst to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 277

„ Letter from Lieutenant T. C. White to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 277

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 395

11 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 31 page 278

„ Two letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre., 31 pages 278 and 279

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. James Edgar, 31 page 279

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Barron Field, Esqre., 31 page 280

„ Two letters from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 280

12 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 31 page 281

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Herbert Taylor, 31 page 282

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to L. Sulivan, Esqre., 31 page 282

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lieutenant T. C. White, 31 page 283

„ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 283

„ Letter from Major Colebrooke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 285

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to W. Hawkins, Esqre., 31 page 286

13 April. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 286

1827

14 April. Letter from W. Hawkins, Esqre., to the Secretary to Government, 31 page 290

„ Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 31 page 291

18 April. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 293

19 April. Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 31 page 295

20 April. Letter from the Navy Board to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 296

„ Letter from Mr. F. Rawstorne to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 296

21 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Robert Lukin, Esqre., 31 page 297

„ Ordinance No. 28 of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for destroying the sum of 3,000 rixdollars, being the twenty-first instalment of the sum of 75,000 rixdollars created and advanced by the Batavian Government in the year 1804, for the special purpose of repairing the damages occasioned by a fire in the village of Stellenbosch, 31 page 297

„ Letter from Mr. Barron Field to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 299

23 April. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 300

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. F. Rawstorne, 31 page 301

24 April. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 302

„ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 302

25 April. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 307

„ Memorial of Mr. John Fournier, 31 page 308

26 April. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 309

Enclosure concerning a loan of money, 31 page 310

27 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 31 page 311

1827

27 April. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. A. Hamilton, 31 page 311

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to R. Byham, Esqre., 31 page 312

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 312

28 April. Another from the same to the same, 31 page 313

Enclosures concerning accounts, 31 page 313

„ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 316

„ Letter from J. C. Herries, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 317

Enclosure concerning a colonial debt, 31 page 317

„ Letter from Mr. H. W. Reveley to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 108

„ Mr. H. W. Reveley's report upon the buildings at Newlands, 34 page 109

29 April. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to Wm. Hawkins, Esqre., 32 page 307

30 April. Notice of a change of Ministry, 31 page 318

„ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 318

„ Order in Council concerning Trade, 31 page 320

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 31 page 322

„ Queries for Lord Charles Somerset on Sir Rufane Donkin's Letter to Earl Bathurst of 6th April 1827, 31 page 324

„ Distribution of Constantia wine from 1 January 1825 to date, 32 page 418

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Wm. Hill, Esqre., 34 page 108

„ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 31 page 333

1 May. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 336

„ Letter from the Rev. G. Hough to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 241

1827

1 May. Letter from the Commercial Committee to the Earl of Caledon 32 page 302

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 3: page 411

„ Letter from Ordnance Officers to the Military Secretary, 34 page 28

„ Memorial from the Presbytery of Graaff Reinet, 34 page 409

2 May. Letter from J. C. Herries, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 337

„ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to Viscount Goderich, 31 page 338

„ Memorial from the Presbytery of Graaff Reinet, 34 page 410

3 May. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 339

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Fournier, 31 page 339

„ Letter from the Chief Justice to the Commissioners of Enquiry, 32 page 412

4 May. Letter from the Rev. James Adamson to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 340

5 May. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Mr. Bishop Burnett, 31 page 340

„ Letter from W. Hawkins, Esqre., to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 32 page 413

7 May. Letter from L. Sulivan, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 341

„ Letter from the Bishop of Calcutta to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 341

„ Letter from Mr. Henry Rowles to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 342

Enclosure : Memorial of Mrs. E. C. Rowles, 31 page 342

„ Report of Proceedings of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at Beaufort from 1st January to 30th April 1827, 32 page 105

„ Evidence of Mr. P. L. Cloete, 32 page 413

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Commissioner of Enquiry, 32 page 417

1827

8 May. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 344

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Somerset to the Military Secretary, 34 page 143

9 May. Letter from Mr. Harvey to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 31 page 344

10 May. Declaration of Mr. P. L. Cloete, 32 page 416

11 May. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Parker, 31 page 345

„ Letter from Major Holloway to the Military Secretary, 34 page 141

12 May. Letter from the Navy Board to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 345

„ Important Additions to Sir Rufane Donkin's letter to Earl Bathurst of the 6th April 1827, 31 page 345

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Willson to Viscount Goderich, 31 page 361

13 May. Letter from Captain Francis Evatt to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 362

Enclosures upon the seizure of the *Steadcomb*, 31 page 363

„ Petition of Captain Francis Evatt, 31 page 363

14 May. Letter from Major-General Bourke to W. Hill, Esqre., 34 page 140

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 435

16 May. Letter from J. C. Herries, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 373

Enclosure concerning the currency, 31 page 374

17 May. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 377

„ Debate in the House of Commons, 31 page 378

18 May. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of the Navy, 31 page 389

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. James Adamson, 31 page 390

„ Letter from Captain W. F. W. Owen to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 390

1827

Enclosure : Extract from Captain Owen's Journal, 31 page 391

18 May. Letter from D. M. Perceval, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 397

19 May. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Willson, 31 page 398

„ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 398

„ Letter from the Chief Justice to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 33 page 387

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Rev. James Clarke, 34 page 438

„ Letter from the Rev. James Clarke to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 34 page 440

20 May. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 399

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 399

21 May. Letter from Mr. A. Richert, Senior, to the Secretary to Government, 31 page 416

„ Letter from the Rev. James Clarke to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 34 page 441

22 May. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 400

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to L. Sulivan, Esqre., 31 page 400

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrost of George, 32 page 57

„ Letter from Mr. H. W. Reveley to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 229

23 May. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Joseph Planta, Esqre., 31 page 400

„ Letter from Mr. Walter Hawkins to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 401

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 419

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 437

1827

24 May. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Messrs. Oliphant, Wylde, and Burton, 31 page 402

25 May. Letter from Viscount Goderich to the Attorney and the Solicitor General, 31 page 402

„ Letter from J. Wylde, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 404

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre., 31 page 404

„ Letter from the Landdrost of George to the Acting Landdrost and Heemraden, 32 page 57

„ Letter from the Rev. R. Miles to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 415

„ Prospectus of the *South African Missionary Herald*, 34 page 415

26 May. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 31 page 405

„ Letter from Mr. Charles Campbell to Viscount Goderich, 31 page 406

27 May. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 406

28 May. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 407

„ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 pages 408 and 409

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 411

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 413

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 425

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 430

29 May. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 414

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 414

Enclosures concerning Mr. Richert, 31 page 415

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Viscount Goderich, 31 page 417

1827

29 May. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 31 page 417

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 31 page 419

30 May. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 423

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 424

Enclosure : Memorial of Mrs. E. Bergh, 31 page 424

„ Proclamation by Major-General Bourke, offering a reward for the apprehension of some criminals, 31 page 425

31 May. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 427

„ Letter from Viscount Goderich to the Advocate General, 31 page 427

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 428

„ Letter from Mr. William Greig to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 31 page 429

„ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 430

„ Report of proceedings of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at Stellenbosch since 13th December 1826, 32 page 121

„ Report of Proceedings of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at Swellendam, 32 page 132

„ Letter from D. F. Berrange, Esqre., to J. T. Bigge, Esqre., 33 page 279

1 June. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to P. G. Brink, Esqre., 31 page 431

„ Report of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at Clanwilliam, 32 page 109

„ Letter from Ordnance Officers to the Military Secretary, 34 page 29

2 June. Letter from P. G. Brink, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 431

Enclosures concerning the rate of exchange, 31 page 433

„ Report of Proceedings of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at Uitenhage since 26 December 1826, 32 page 131

1827

3 June. Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 436

„ Letter from Mr. John Fairbairn to Viscount Goderich, 31 page 437

4 June. Petition of Mr. James Thomas Erith, 31 page 437

„ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 160

5 June. Two letters from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 31 pages 440 and 441

„ Proceedings of a Court of Enquiry at George, 32 page 57

„ Letter from the Assistant Guardian of Slaves in Albany to the Guardian, 32 page 104

„ Report of Proceedings of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at Beaufort for the month of May 1827, 32 page 108

„ Letter from the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at Worcester to the Guardian, 32 page 131

„ Letter from the Fiscal to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 165

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 431

6 June. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 31 page 441

„ Letter from R. Byham, Esqre., to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 31 page 442

7 June. Report of Proceedings of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at George since 21st December 1826, 32 page 111

8 June. Letter from Walter Bentinck, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 442

„ Debate in the House of Commons, 31 page 443

„ Letter from Mr. John Melville to the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet, 34 page 443

9 June. Report of Proceedings of the Assistant Guardian of Slaves at Graaff Reinet since the 1st January 1827, 32 page 117

10 June. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 449

Enclosures concerning the Survey and Boundaries of the Colony, 31 page 450

1827

11 June. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 31 page 453

„ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 453

„ Letter from J. Wylde, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 454

„ Papers explaining the cause of Lord Bathurst's last interference with the Press at the Cape of Good Hope, 31 page 454

12 June. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 31 page 523

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. T. Erith, 31 page 524

„ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 31 page 524

„ Letter from Mr. Advocate Cloete to the Commissioner of Enquiry, 32 page 428

„ Letter from Captain John Campbell to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 1

13 June. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. C. Herries, Esqre., 32 page 4

14 June. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 5

Enclosures concerning the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Civil Establishment, 32 page 10

„ Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 14

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. D. P. Francis, 32 page 16

15 June. Five letters from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 pages 16, 17, 18, and 19

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. C. Herries, Esqre., 32 page 19

„ Letter from Mr. W. Menzies to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 21

„ Letter from W. W. Burton, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 22

„ Letter from Major R. R. Abbey to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 24

1827

16 June. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 25

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to John Barrow, Esqre., 32 page 25

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to H. Hobhouse, Esqre., 32 page 26

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre., 32 page 26

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 32 page 27

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Captain John Campbell, 32 page 27

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Walter Bentinck, Esqre., 32 page 28

„ Letter from Messrs. Wylde and Oliphant to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 28

„ Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 30

„ Letter from Mr. D. P. Francis to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 31

17 June. Two letters from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 32

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre, to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 33

19 June. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Messrs. Wylde and Oliphant, 32 page 34

20 June. Letter from Mr. H. W. Reveley to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 154

21 June. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Lord Charles Somerset, 32 page 34

„ Letter from John Barrow, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 35

22 June. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. C. Herries, Esqre., 32 page 35

„ Letter from the Landdrost of George to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 55

„ Letter from Mr. H. W. Reveley to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 234

1827

22 June. Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 438

23 June. Letter from Walter Bentinck, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 36

25 June. Letter from Mr. P. G. Brink to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 36

„ Report of the Registrar and Guardian of Slaves to the Lieutenant-Governor, 32 page 60

„ Return of Prosecutions for and against Slaves in Capetown since 26th December 1826, 32 page 68

„ Return of Complaints and Applications for Freedom made to the Guardian of Slaves in Capetown since 26th December 1826, 32 page 83

„ Return of Baptisms of Slaves, 32 page 134

„ Return of Marriages of Slaves, 32 page 134

„ Return of Slaves manumitted since 26 December 1826, 32 page 136

26 June. Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 38

„ Letter from the Bishop of Calcutta to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 39

27 June. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 40

„ Letter from the Superintendent of Police to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 167

28 June. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Lord Charles Somerset, 32 page 40

29 June. Debate in the House of Commons, 32 page 41

„ Letter from R. Byham, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 52

30 June. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32 page 53

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 54

1 July. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32 page 55

Enclosures concerning the burning of the drostdy at George, 32 page 55

1827

2 July. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32 page 60

Enclosures concerning slaves, 32 page 60

„ Letter from J. W. Croker, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 152

3 July. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32 page 152

„ Letter from the Committee of the Commercial Exchange to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 451

4 July. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32 page 153

Enclosures concerning Mr. H. W. Reveley, 32 page 154

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Landdrosts of the Country Districts and the Resident at Simonstown, 32 page 156

„ Letter from Joseph Planta, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 156

„ Letter from Messrs. Menzies, Burton, and Oliphant to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 157

„ Letter from Sir John Wylde to B. Balfour, Esqre., 32 page 158

5 July. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32 page 159

Enclosure concerning a slave, 32 page 160

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 161

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre., 32 page 162

„ Letter from W. Hill, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 163

6 July. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32 page 164

Enclosures concerning a slave, 32 page 165

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 32 page 170

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre., 32 page 171

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir John Wylde, 32 page 171

1827

6 July. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Menzies, Esqre., 32 page 172

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Colonial Audit, 32 page 172

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Hogben, 32 page 172

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mrs. Thomas, 32 page 173

8 July. Memorial of Dr. Charles Harsleben, 32 page 173

9 July. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 176

Enclosure concerning certifying Accounts, 32 page 178

„ Letter from Sir John Wylde to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 179

„ Letter from the Landdrost of the Cape District to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 235

10 July. Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon the seizure of the *Stedcombe*, 32 page 179

„ Memorial of Lieutenant-Colonel Bird, 32 page 187

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to W. Hawkins, Esqre., 32 page 192

11 July. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32 page 192

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 192

„ Letter from Mr. James Stephenson to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 193

„ Memorial of Inhabitants of the Cape District, 34 page 445

12 July. Letter from W. W. Burton, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 193

13 July. Two letters from Mr. J. T. Erith to Viscount Goderich, 32 pages 194 and 197

14 July. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 32 page 197

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Colonial Audit, 32 page 198

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 32 page 198

1827

14 July. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. T. Erith, 32 page 198

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 199

15 July. Letter from the Secretary of the Court of Appeals to W. C. van Ryneveld, Esqre., 32 page 168

16 July. Appointment of Mr. Anthony Oliphant as Attorney-General, 32 page 200

„ Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 200

„ Letter from Mrs. J. T. Erith to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 202

„ Letter from Dr. Charles Harsleben to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 204

17 July. Letter from J. W. Croker, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 204

„ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 205

„ Memorial of Captain Robert Towns, 34 page 450

18 July. Letter from W. W. Burton, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 205

„ Letter from Mr. P. G. Brink to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 206

„ Memorial of Lieutenant-Colonel M. G. Blake, 32 page 206

„ Letter from the Court of Justice to the Secretary to Government, 32 page 168

19 July. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 32 page 208

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Hart, Junior, 32 page 209

20 July. Report of Fieldcornet J. Steenkamp to the Landdrost of Somerset, 34 page 456

21 July. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 32 page 209

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to P. G. Brink, Esqre., 32 page 209

24 July. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 210

1827

24 July. Letter from the Landdrost of Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 456

25 July. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 211

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. Spring Rice, Esqre., 32 page 211

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Anthony Oliphant, Esqre., 32 page 212

„ Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Resident at Simonstown, 32 page 212

„ Petition of Mr. William Greathead, 32 page 213

26 July. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 214

„ Letter from Mr. E. Durham to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 214

„ Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 215

Enclosure concerning his complaints, 32 page 216

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 457

27 July. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32 page 227

Enclosures concerning civil servants, 32 page 228

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 229

„ Letter from the Colonial Auditors to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, 33 page 430

28 July. Four letters from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 pages 230 and 232

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32 page 233

Enclosures concerning Government properties, 32 page 234

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Charles Somerset, 32 page 236

„ Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 236

„ Letter from Sir John Wylde to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 237

1827

30 July. Two letters from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 237

,, Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32 page 238

,, Letter from J. C. Herries, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 239

,, Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Greathead, 32 page 239

,, Letter from Mr. W. Menzies to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 240

31 July. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 240

,, Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32 page 241

Enclosures concerning the Sexton of the English church, 32 page 241

,, Letter from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32 page 243

,, Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. C. Herries, Esqre., 32 page 244

,, Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 244

,, Letter from Mr. Thomas Lawson to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 246

1 Aug. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 246

,, Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 247

Enclosure concerning the school at Graaff Reinet, 32 page 247

,, Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon Criminal Law and Jurisprudence, 33 page 1

Enclosures connected with the above, 33 page 130

2 Aug. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 249

3 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 249

4 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. E. Durham, 32 page 250

1827

4 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mrs. Rowles, 32 page 250

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 32 page 251

„ Letter from Sir John Wylde to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 252

5 Aug. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 254

6 Aug. Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Earl Bathurst, 32 pages 273 and 274

„ The Charter of Justice, 32 page 274

„ Letter from Ambrose Charles, Esqre., to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 293

7 Aug. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Somerset to the Deputy Adjutant General, 34 page 461

8 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Colonial Audit, 32 page 295

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Lord Calthorpe, 32 page 295

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to D. Parker, Esqre., 32 page 296

„ Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 296

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 463

9 Aug. Letter from the Earl of Caledon to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 302

Enclosures concerning the Cape currency, 32 page 302

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir John Wylde, 32 page 310

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 310

„ Letter from Mrs. E. C. Rowles to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 311

10 Aug. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 312

11 Aug. Another from the same to the same, 32 page 319

1827

11 Aug. Letter from S. Phillips, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 320

12 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 321

„ Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Somerset to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 468

13 Aug. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 322

„ Letter from P. G. Brink, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 322

„ Letter from Messrs. Scarlett and Tindal to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 323

„ Letter from Mr. John Fournier to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 326

14 Aug. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 326

„ Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon the Claims of the Proprietors of the two Constantia Estates, 32 page 326

Enclosures relating to Constantia, 32 page 338

15 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mrs. Rowles, 32 page 434

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Ambrose Charles, Esqre., 32 page 434

„ Letter from Messrs. Frederick Huth & Co. to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 435

16 Aug. Two letters from P. G. Brink, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 pages 435 and 436

18 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to P. G. Brink, Esqre., 32 page 437

„ Cursory Remarks on a Letter from Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin to Earl Bathurst, dated 6th April 1827, 32 page 437

19 Aug. Letter from C. G. de Lorentz, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 32 page 484

21 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. W. Croker, Esqre., 32 page 485

„ Letter from the Harbour Master of Simon's Bay to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 470

1827

22 Aug. Letter from Lord Charles Somerset to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 486

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Fournier, 32 page 486

„ Letter from P. G. Brink, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 487

„ Letter from the Port Captain of Table Bay to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 469

23 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to P. G. Brink, Esqre., 32 page 487

„ Letter from Mr. Hugh Smithe to Viscount Goderich, 32 page 488

24 Aug. Two letters from Sir John Wylde to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 pages 488 and 489

„ Letter from Mr. John Fournier to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 489

„ Letter from Captain Alexander Jones, R.N., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 490

25 Aug. Letter from Viscount Goderich to Major-General Bourke, 32 page 491

„ Appointment of a Registrar of the Supreme Court, 32 page 492

„ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 493

„ Letter from Mr. Robert Waller to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 495

26 Aug. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 495

27 Aug. Letter from Sir John Wylde to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 498

28 Aug. Letter from Sir John Wylde to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 32 page 498

„ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 32 page 499

29 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir John Wylde, 32 page 499

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 32 page 500

1827

29 Aug. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Captain the Hon. A. Jones, R.N., 32 page 500

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Hugh Smithe, Esqre., 32 page 501

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Fournier, 32 page 501

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. R. Waller, 32 page 501

31 Aug. Letter from Viscount Goderich to the Earl of Caledon, 32 page 502

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 33 page 388

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. William Carlisle, 33 page 389

„ Letter from Sir John Wylde to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 389

1 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 33 page 390

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir John Wylde, 33 page 390

„ Observations by Lieutenant-Colonel Bird on Sir Rufane Donkin's letter to Earl Bathurst of the 6th of April 1827, 33 page 391

2 Sept. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 424

„ Notice of the succession of the Right Hon. William Huskisson as Secretary of State for the Colonies, 33 page 426

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 427

4 Sept. Letter from Mr. J. G. Swaving to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 428

5 Sept. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Carnall, 33 page 429

6 Sept. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 33 page 429

„ Letter from W. Hill, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 430

1827

7 Sept. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 33 page 434

8 Sept. Another from the same to the same, 33 page 434

11 Sept. Letter from Messrs. Colebrooke and Blair to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 435

12 Sept. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 33 page 436

„ Letter from Major Colebrooke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 437

14 Sept. Letter from the Rev. C. H. Minchin to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 33 page 438

Memorial of Mr. Pieter Woutersen, 34 page 472

16 Sept. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 33 page 438

19 Sept. Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to the Rev. C. H. Minchin, 33 page 439

„ Letter from the Orphan Chamber to the Secretary to Government, 33 page 449

21 Sept. Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 439

22 Sept. Letter from the Rev. James Edgar to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 33 page 442

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 443

„ Letter from Mr. James Thomas Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 445

„ Letter from B. Balfour, Esqre., to Mrs. Jane Erith, 33 page 446

23 Sept. Letter from Captain Alexander Jones to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 446

24 Sept. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 33 page 446

„ Letter from Messrs. Colebrooke and Blair to Viscount Goderich, 33 page 447

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 448

„ Letter from Mr. D. M. Perceval to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 449

1827

24 Sept. Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 33 page 451

„ Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to Lord Goderich, 33 page 451

„ Letter from Mr. W. Beddy to Viscount Goderich, 33 page 453

„ Letter from Mr. W. Beddy to Lord Charles Somerset, 33 page 453

25 Sept. Letter from R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., to Captain the Hon. A. Jones, R.N., 33 page 454

26 Sept. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 454

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to Viscount Goderich, 33 page 457

„ Statement by Mr. Charles D'Escury, 33 page 460

28 Sept. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 33 page 464

29 Sept. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to the Rev. James Edgar, 33 page 467

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 467

„ Letter from Mrs. D'Escury to the Right Hon. George Canning, 33 page 469

Note upon the death of Mr. D'Escury and the fate of his family, 33 page 470

30 Sept. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 33 page 470

1 Oct. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bird to the Right Hon. R. W. Horton, 33 page 471

2 Oct. Letter from Mrs. E. C. Rowles to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 33 page 472

Advertisement of the lease of the Groote Post farms and of the sale of stock on them, 33 page 473

5 Oct. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 33 page 476

„ Notice calling for tenders for the conveyance of the Mails, 33 page 477

1827

5 Oct. Two letters from Mr. John Ingram to the Right Honorable Robert Wilmot Horton, 33 page 478 and 34 page 1

9 Oct. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. W. Horton, Esqre., 34 page 3

10 Oct. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 4

Enclosure concerning certain salaries, 34 page 4

„ Letter from Mr. Bishop Burnett to the Right Honourable William Huskisson, 34 page 5

Enclosure: Petition to the House of Commons, 34 page 11

11 Oct. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 15

„ Letter from Mr. Walter Hawkins to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 15

13 Oct. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 16

„ Letter from Mr. John Ingram to the Right Hon. R. Wilmot Horton, 34 page 17

15 Oct. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 18

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. Anthony Hamilton, 34 page 22

„ Letter from Mr. Thomas Scott to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 34 page 22

„ Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 88

16 Oct. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 23

„ Letter from the Colonial Auditors to the Commissioners of the Treasury, 34 page 111

17 Oct. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 24

Enclosure: Memorial of Mr. Daniel Denyssen, 34 page 25

„ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 27

„ Letter from Mr. G. Butler to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 27

1827

Enclosures concerning military buildings, 34 page 28

17 Oct. Public meeting in connection with the English church, 34 page 29

18 Oct. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Mr. B. Burnett, 34 page 31

„ Notice concerning the Scotch church at Capetown, 34 page 32

„ Memorial of Mr. John Carnall, 34 page 32

„ Memorial of Mr. William Collen, 34 page 33

20 Oct. Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 pages 34 and 35

Enclosures concerning accounts, 34 page 36

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 35

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 37

„ Letter from Mr. John Fairbairn to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 34 page 39

21 Oct. Letter from the Right Hon Wm. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 44

„ Two letters from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 pages 49 and 51

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 51

22 Oct. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 53

23 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 34 page 53

„ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Walter Hawkins, Esqre., 34 page 54

„ Letter from the Bishop of Calcutta to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 55

24 Oct. Account of laying the Foundation Stone of the Scotch church in Capetown, 34 page 57

„ Letter from Mr. William Beddy to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 475

Prospectus of the *Colonist* Newspaper, 34 page 476

1827

25 Oct. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 63

26 Oct. Another from the same to the same, 34 page 64

Enclosures concerning Mr. J. C. Fleck, 34 page 64

27 Oct. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 34 page 68

„ Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to Mr. John Carnall, 34 page 69

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 69

„ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 71

„ Letter from Messrs. Greenwood, Cox & Co. to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 71

28 Oct. Letter from Daniel Denyssen, Esqre., to Earl Bathurst, 34 page 72

29 Oct. Letter from R. W. Horton, Esqre., to William Hill, Esqre., 34 page 74

„ Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 74

30 Oct. Letter from the Rev. John Cassie to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 34 page 80

„ Letter from Mr. Charles Campbell to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 81

„ Letter from Mr. John Carnall to R. Wilmot Horton, Esqre., 34 page 81

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 166

31 Oct. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 34 page 82

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. John Cassie, 34 page 83

„ Petition of Holders of Slaves, 34 page 83

1 Nov. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 87

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 87

Enclosure : Letter from Mr. Charles D'Escury, 34 page 88

1827

1 Nov. Letter from the Landdrost of George to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 481

2 Nov. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 89

„ Resolutions of the Court of Justice regarding Mr. J. C. Fleck, 34 page 67

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Swellendam to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 479

3 Nov. Letter from the Right Hon. William Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 89

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 90

„ Letter from Mr. Isaac Strombom to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 34 page 93

5 Nov. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 100

„ Letter from Mr. Frederick Carlisle to the Right Hon. R. W. Horton, 34 page 101

„ Letter from Mrs. Jane Erith to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 34 page 101

„ Memorial of Mr. J. C. Fleck, 34 page 64

6 Nov. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 103

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Uitenhage to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 482

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 483

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Worcester to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 487

7 Nov. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 104

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 106

8 Nov. Letter from W. Hill, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 108

Enclosures concerning Newlands house, 34 page 108

9 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to C. Campbell, Esqre., 34 page 113

1827

9 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. T. Erith, 34 page 113

10 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Thomas Scott, 34 page 114

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to C. Campbell, Esqre., 34 page 114

11 Nov. Extract from a letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 134

12 Nov. Letter from the Landdrost of Somerset to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 499

13 Nov. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 115

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mrs. Erith, 34 page 116

„ Memorandum for His Honour Sir John Wylde, 34 page 116

„ Letter from Mrs. Jane Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 119

„ Extract from a letter from the Landdrost of Albany to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 134

„ Another extract from a letter from the same to the same, 34 page 135

14 Nov. Letter from the Rev. Anthony Hamilton to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 119

„ Letter from Mr. John Ingram to the Right Hon. R. Wilmot Horton, 34 page 119

Enclosure: Form of Indenture, 34 page 120

„ Letter from Mrs. Jane Erith to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 34 page 122

„ Letter from the Military Secretary to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 167

„ Letter from the Ordnance Storekeeper to the Military Secretary, 34 page 167

15 Nov. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 123

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 123

„ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 124

1827

15 Nov. Letter from the Landdrost and Heemraden of Stellenbosch to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 493

16 Nov. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 125

„ Letter from the Landdrost of Graaff Reinet to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 498

17 Nov. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 125

„ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 126

19 Nov. Letter from R. Byham, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 127

„ Statement of Mr. Henry W. Reveley, 34 page 169

20 Nov. Two letters from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 34 page 128

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. T. Erith, 34 page 128

„ Letter from Mr. H. W. Reveley to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 169

21 Nov. Letter from W. Hill, Esqre., to the Hon. E. G. Stanley, 34 page 129

22 Nov. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 130

Enclosure on the state of the colony, 34 page 134

„ Letter from T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 135

23 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mrs. Rowles, 34 page 136

„ Letter from the Rev. James Edgar to the Right Hon. William Huskisson, 34 page 136

„ Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 137

24 Nov. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 138

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 34 page 138

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Robertson, 34 page 139

1827

24 Nov. Letter from W. Hill, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 139

Enclosures concerning the French Hoek road, 34 page 140

„ Memorandum for Sir John Wylde, 34 page 143

25 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mrs. Erith, 34 page 146

„ Letter from Mrs. Jane Erith to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 34 page 146

„ Return of troops serving at the Cape, 34 page 147

26 Nov. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 147

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 34 page 148

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Rev. James Edgar, 34 page 148

27 Nov. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 148

„ Ordinance No. 29 of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for making Regulations for the Conduct and Proceedings of the Masters and Crews of Merchant Vessels arriving in the Ports of this Colony, 34 page 149

„ Letter from Mrs. Jane Erith to the Right Hon. W. Huskisson, 34 page 157

28 Nov. Letter from the Right Hon. W. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 158

„ Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 159

„ Letter from Mr. John Fairbairn to the Right Hon. W. Huskisson, 34 page 161

29 Nov. Letter from the Right Hon. W. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 162

30 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 34 page 162

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to the Right Hon. W. Huskisson, 34 page 163

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. T. Erith, 34 page 164

1 Dec. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 165

3 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 34 page 165

1827

Enclosures concerning some muskets, 34 page 166

3 Dec. Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 168

4 Dec. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 168

Enclosures concerning Mr. H. W. Revelcy, 34 page 169

„ Letter from Mr. William Robertson to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 172

5 Dec. Memorandum by Sir John Wylde, 34 page 172

„ Opinion of Sir John Wylde upon increasing the powers of lower courts, 34 page 505

6 Dec. Memorial of Mr. Godfried Andreas Watermeyer, 34 page 214

7 Dec. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 180

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 34 page 182

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of Colonial Audit, 34 page 182

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Charles Campbell, Esqre., 34 page 183

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to John Fairbairn, Esqre., 34 page 183

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Carnall, 34 page 184

„ Ordinance No. 30 of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for granting Licences for the Sale of Wines, Malt Liquors, and Spirituous Liquors, 34 page 184

„ Ordinance No. 31 of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for abolishing the Office of Vendues, and for imposing certain Duties or Licences to be taken out by all Persons acting as Auctioneers, and on Property sold by Auction, 34 page 199

„ Letter from Mr. John Carnall to the Hon. E. G. Stanley, 34 page 206

„ Letter from Mrs. Jane Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 206

8 Dec. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 207

1827

8 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. T. Erith, 34 page 207

9 Dec. Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 208

Enclosures : Extracts from newspapers, 34 page 210

„ Letter from the Chief Justice to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 510

10 Dec. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 213

Enclosure : Memorial of Mr. G. A. Watermeyer, 34 page 214

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 216

„ Letter from J. Backhouse, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 216

„ Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 217

„ Proclamation by Major-General Bourke, notifying the opening of the Supreme Court on the 1st of January 1828, 34 page 218

11 Dec. Ordinance No. 32 of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for creating Justices of the Peace in this Colony, 34 page 219

„ Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 34 page 225

„ Letter from Mr. John Carnall to the Right Hon. E. G. Stanley, 34 page 227

12 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 229

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to T. P. Courtenay, Esqre., 34 page 229

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to the Commissioners of the Navy, 34 page 230

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. T. Erith, 34 page 230

13 Dec. Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 231

15 Dec. Letter from Major-General Bourke to Viscount Goderich, 34 page 231

1827

Enclosure concerning a proposed tax on slaves, 34 page 232

15 Dec. Letter from Mr. John Brown to the Right Hon. W. Huskisson, 34 page 235

„ Letter from J. T. Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 241

Petition of two hundred and eighty-two colonists to the king, 34 page 232

16 Dec. Two letters from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 pages 241 and 245

17 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. Backhouse, Esqre., 34 page 245

„ Memorial of Mr. Hugh Huntley, 34 page 524

Prospectus of the *South African Herald* newspaper, 34 page 524

18 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. Charles D'Escury, 34 page 246

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Dr. Broadfoot, 34 page 246

19 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to W. Hill, Esqre., 34 page 247

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to F. Carlisle, Esqre., 34 page 247

„ Ordinance No. 33 of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for creating Resident Magistrates and Clerks of the Peace in certain Districts and Places in this Colony, 34 page 248

„ Letter from the East India Company to the Right Hon. W. Huskisson, 34 page 252

20 Dec. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 253

„ Letter from Major-General Bourke to Sir Richard Plasket, 34 page 254

„ Letter from the Navy Board to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 254

„ Letter lrom Mr. Hugh Huntley to the Secretary to Government, 34 page 534

21 Dec. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to the Clerk of the Council, 34 page 533

22 Dec. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 255

1827

24 Dec. Letter from Mr. William Collen to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 259

25 Dec. Return of Troops at the Cape of Good Hope, 34 page 260

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to the Clerk of the Council, 34 page 539

26 Dec. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Sir Rufane Donkin, 34 page 261

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. John Brown, 34 page 261

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. J. T. Erith, 34 page 262

„ Ordinance No. 34 of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for dissolving the Burgher Senate, 34 page 262

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to the Clerk of the Council, 34 page 539

28 Dec. Letter from the Right Hon. W. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 265

„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Collen, 34 page 265

„ Ordinance No. 35 of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, for repealing the Tax levied for gauging Casks of Wine, Brandy, and Vinegar, and for appointing Trustees to preserve and maintain the Public Library, 34 page 265

„ Letter from Mr. J. T. Erith to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 267

Further particulars concerning Mr. Erith, 34 page 267

29 Dec. Letter from the Right Hon. W. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 268

„ Two letters from Sir Richard Plasket to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 pages 268 and 271

30 Dec. Letter from the Right Hon. W. Huskisson to Major-General Bourke, 34 page 272

31 Dec. Letter from W. Hill, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 34 page 273

„ Average prices of Stock during the year 1827, 34 page 488

„ Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to the Clerk of the Council, 34 page 543

„ Minutes of Council during the year 1827, 34 page 274

1827

31 Dec. Revenue of the year 1827, 35 page 1
„ Expenditure of the year 1827, 35 page 15
„ Establishment of the Cape Mounted Riflemen, 35 page 21
„ Particulars of the Pay of Officers of the Staff, 35 page 22
„ Civil Service Establishment, 35 page 25
„ Schedule of Fees received, 35 page 78
„ Population Returns, 35 page 81
„ Imports during the year 1827, 35 page 82
„ Exports during the year 1827, 35 page 92
„ Rates of Exchange, 35 page 100

1828

1 Jan. Letter from Sir Richard Plasket to the Clerk of the Council, 35 page 102
4 Jan. Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 35 page 103
9 Jan. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. Fairbairn, Esqre., 35 page 104
10 Jan. Letter from Major Colebrooke and Mr. Blair to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 35 page 105
14 Jan. Letter from J. Fairbairn, Esqre., to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 35 page 106
22 Jan. Another from the same to the same, 35 page 108
„ Memorial of Merchants and Agents in London, 35 page 108
24 Jan. Letter from J. Fairbairn, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 35 page 112
25 Jan. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. Fairbairn, Esqre., 35 page 113
26 Jan. Letter from the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson to J. Fairbairn, Esqre., 35 page 114
„ Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to J. Fairbairn, Esqre., 35 page 114
18 Feb. Letter from J. Fairbairn, Esqre., to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 35 page 115
30 April. Two letters from Major Colebrooke and Mr. Blair to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 35 pages 119 and 120
10 May. Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon the Police at the Cape of Good Hope, 35 page 121

1828

12 May. Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 35 page 200

13 May. Letter from the Commissioners of Enquiry to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 35 page 203

14 May. Letter from Major Colebrooke to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 35 page 203

4 June. Letter from Mr. William Greig to the Right Hon. Wm. Huskisson, 35 page 208

10 June. Letter from Major Colebrooke and Mr. Blair to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 35 page 208

12 June. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Greig, 35 page 216

24 June. Two letters from Mr. William Greig to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 35 pages 217 and 218

17 July. Another from the same to the same, 35 page 218

15 Aug. Letter from Mr. William Greig to Sir George Murray, 35 page 221

15 Sept. Another from the same to the same, 35 page 227

2 Oct. Letter from Major Colebrooke and Mr. Blair to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 35 page 228

3 Oct. Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry upon the Trade of the Cape of Good Hope, the Navigation of the Coast, and the Improvement of the Harbours of that Colony, 35 page 229

3 Nov. Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 35 page 288

4 Nov. Letter from Major Colebrooke and Mr. Blair to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 35 page 289

29 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 35 page 290

5 Dec. Letter from Major Colebrooke to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 35 page 291

6 Dec. Letter from Major Colebrooke and Mr. Blair to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 35 page 292

21 Dec. Letter from Major Colebrooke and Mr. Blair to Sir George Murray, 35 page 293

31 Dec. Letter from Mr. William Greig to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 35 page 295

1829

10 Jan. Letter from R. W. Hay, Esqre., to Mr. William Greig, 35 page 297

24 Feb. Three letters from Major Colebrooke to Sir George Murray, 35 pages 297, 298, and 299

11 Mar. Draft by Major Colebrooke for the Settlement of the Lands at the Missionary Institutions in South Africa, 35 page 300

9 June. Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 35 page 303

5 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 35 page 304

6 Nov. Another from the same to the same, 35 page 305

23 Dec. Another from the same to the same, 35 page 305

1830

28 Jan. Report of J. T. Bigge, Esqre., upon the Hottentot and Bushman population of the Cape of Good Hope, and of the Missionary Institutions, 35 page 306

10 Feb. Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 35 page 351

1831

5 April. Letter from J. T. Bigge, Esqre., to R. W. Hay, Esqre., 35 page 352

" Report of J. T. Bigge, Esqre., upon the Slaves and the State of Slavery at the Cape of Good Hope, 35 page 352

MAPS, PLANS, AND PLATES.

Map of the Cape Colony in 1805, Vol. 5 page 127
Map of Table Bay, Vol. 5 page 140
Map of the Cape Colony in 1814, Vol. 10 page 176
Two Plates of the Drostdy at Worcester, Vol. 21 page 186
Plan of the Village of Worcester, Vol. 21 page 186
Plan of the Locations in Albany, Vol. 21 page 396
Two Plans of Table Bay, Vol. 21 page 494
Plan of Table Bay, Vol. 26 page 60
Section of Wharf in Table Bay, Vol. 26 page 382
Three Plans of Prison at Graaff Reinet, Vol. 26 page 428
Plan of Prison at Uitenhage, Vol. 26 page 446
Chart of Properties at Newlands, Vol. 26 page 448
Plan of the Cape Flats, Vol. 27 page 42
Plan of Government Land at Wynberg, Vol. 27 page 172
Plans of a Church, Vol. 28 page 126
Plan of the Pass of Du Toit's Kloof, Vol. 29 page 296
Plan of Ground adjoining Algoa Bay, Vol. 30 page 190
Map of Part of the Ceded Territory annexed to the District of Somerset, Vol. 31 page 288
Plan of Newlands Estate, Vol. 32 page 234
Plan of the Cottage at Camp's Bay, Vol. 32 page 234
Plan of Constantia Estate, Vol. 32 page 392
Ground Plan of the Prison in Capetown, Vol. 33 page 388
Upper Floor of the Prison in Capetown, Vol. 33 page 388
Ground Plan of the Prison and Buildings attached at Stellenbosch, Vol. 33 page 388
Plan of the District Prisons of Swellendam and the Public Buildings connected therewith, Vol. 33 page 388
Plan of the Gaol at George, Vol. 33 page 388
Three Plans of the Gaols at Graaff Reinet, Vol. 33 page 388

LONDON: PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W.